

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 418 648

HE 031 177

AUTHOR Balfour, Linda F., Comp.  
TITLE Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1997-98. Research Report 1-98.  
INSTITUTION North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. General Administration.  
PUB DATE 1998-04-00  
NOTE 289p.; For previous edition see ED 406 891.  
AVAILABLE FROM University of North Carolina, General Administration, PO Box 2688, 910 Raleigh Road, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2688; <http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications>  
PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)  
JOURNAL CIT Higher Education;  
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.  
DESCRIPTORS Academic Libraries; College Admission; College Faculty; College Housing; Degrees (Academic); Enrollment; Enrollment Trends; \*Statistical Data; Student Costs; Student Financial Aid; Tables (Data); Transfer Students; Undergraduate Study  
IDENTIFIERS \*North Carolina

ABSTRACT

This report presents comprehensive data on higher education activities in North Carolina in 84 tables and 17 graphs. Data were compiled from forms completed by the individual institutions in the summer and fall of 1997. Data are usually presented separately for individual institutions by institution type--public institutions, private institutions, junior colleges, and seminary/bible colleges. Tables and graphs are grouped into the following categories: (1) current enrollment, (2) enrollment trends, (3) undergraduate transfers, (4) degrees conferred, (5) faculty, (6) library resources, (7) costs to students, (8) admissions, (9) student financial aid, and (10) student housing. (DB)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
\* from the original document. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ED 418 648

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA 1997-98

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND  
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL  
HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

University of

North Carolina -General  
Admin

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES  
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

**RESEARCH REPORT 1-98 (APRIL 1998)**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA**  
**CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA**  
<http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications/>

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CC1 1303A1  
AE 31 107

# THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

C. Clifford Cameron, *Chairman*  
Board of Governors

Molly Corbett Broad  
*President*

The University of North Carolina  
General Administration  
PO Box 2688  
910 Raleigh Road  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27515-2688

“This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the General Statutes of the State of North Carolina.”

“The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.”

Admission to, employment by, and promotion in the University of North Carolina and all of its constituent institutions shall be on the basis of merit, and there shall be no discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, gender, or national origin.

---

1,600 copies of this public document were printed at a cost of 9,945, or \$6.22 per copy.

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1997-98**

Report Compiled by  
Linda F. Balfour, Assistant Vice-President  
Program Assessment and Public Service  
UNC-General Administration

**(APRIL 1998)**  
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
<http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications/>

## PREFACE

The University of North Carolina presents the thirty-first annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the State in their quantitative aspect, from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to complex analyses of the flow of student transfers among institutions. This wide range of information, collected and published annually, should be useful to members of the public and to planners and educators in educational institutions and government agencies. It is hoped that the information will aid in the more effective use of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the abstract were assembled by the Program Assessment and Public Service Division of the General Administration of the University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Linda Balfour and Arlene Spivey of the General Administration staff for their meticulous care in assembling and editing the abstract and the computing staff for generating data. Acknowledgement is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all, I express my sincere appreciation.

Molly Corbett Broad  
President

## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
PREFACE	i
LIST OF TABLES	iii
LIST OF FIGURES	viii
INTRODUCTION	ix
I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT	1
II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS	47
III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS	61
IV. DEGREES CONFERRED	75
V. FACULTY	95
VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES	109
VII. COSTS TO STUDENTS	119
VIII. ADMISSIONS	129
IX. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	151
X. STUDENT HOUSING	169
APPENDICES	
A. Sources of Data	177
B. Definitions of Terms	179
C. Crosswalk of <u>Statistical Abstract</u> Discipline Categories and CIP Categories	181

## LIST OF TABLES

<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
<b>CURRENT ENROLLMENT</b>	
1. General Characteristics of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	5
2. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1997	6
3. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997	9
4. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997	12
5. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997	15
6. Total Curriculum Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1997	18
7. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997	19
8. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	19
9. Percentage of Associate Degree Students by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997	20
10. Percentage of Resident Credit Enrollment ( <u>Excluding</u> Associate Degree Students) by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997	20
11. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997	21
12. Average Age of Associate Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997	21
13. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment ( <u>Excluding</u> Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997	22
14. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment ( <u>Including</u> Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997	23
15. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	24
16. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1997	24
17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997	25
18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997	27

**Table****Page**

19.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997	28
20.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997	30
21.	Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1997	31
22.	Home State of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by State, Fall 1997	33
23.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997	34
24.	Graduate and First Professional Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	37
25.	Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1997	38
26.	Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997	39
27.	Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997	41
28.	Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	43
29.	Extension Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	46

**ENROLLMENT TRENDS**

30.	Resident Credit Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1997	49
31.	Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	50
32.	Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	53
33.	Percentages of Out-of-State Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1992 - Fall 1997	54
34.	Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	55
35.	Trend in County Origin of In-State <u>Undergraduate</u> Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	56
36.	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State <u>Undergraduate</u> Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	59



**UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS**

37.	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	63
38.	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Gender, Fall 1997	64
39.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997	65
40.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997	67
41.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997	69
42.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997	71
43.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1997	73
44.	Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	74

**DEGREES CONFERRED**

45.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1993-94 - 1996-97	78
46.	Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97	79
47.	Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97	84
48.	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97	88
49.	Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97	89
50.	Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97	92
51.	Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97	93

**FACULTY**

52.	Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997	97
53.	Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997	100

**LIBRARY RESOURCES**

- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 54. | Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution | 110 |
| 55. | Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97                             | 116 |

**COSTS TO STUDENTS**

- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 56. | Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1992-93 to 1997-98                               | 121 |
| 57. | Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98   | 124 |
| 58. | Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98 | 126 |
| 59. | Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1997-98              | 128 |
| 60. | Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1997-98   | 128 |

**ADMISSIONS**

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 61. | Average <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997                       | 133 |
| 62. | Distribution of <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997                           | 134 |
| 63. | Averages and Quartiles of <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997                 | 135 |
| 64. | Averages and Quartiles of <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 | 136 |
| 65. | High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997   | 140 |
| 66. | High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997                                 | 141 |
| 67. | Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997                                 | 142 |
| 68. | Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997                 | 143 |
| 69. | Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997                   | 146 |
| 70. | Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997   | 147 |
| 71. | Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997                                 | 150 |

72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 150

**STUDENT FINANCIAL AID**

73. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97 152
74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97 154
75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97 157
76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97 159
77. North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1996-97 162
78. State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF): Fall 1997 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total SCSF Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1997-98 164
79. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1997-98 165
80. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97 166
81. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97 167

**STUDENT HOUSING**

82. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 to Fall 1997 171
83. Enrollment by Type of Housing in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 172
84. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 173

## LIST OF FIGURES

<i>Figure</i>	<i>Page</i>
1. North Carolina Post-Secondary Institutions, 1997-98 (Map)	x
2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997	3
3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina <u>Public</u> Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997	3
4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina <u>Private</u> Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997	3
5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997	4
6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	48
7. Institutional Origin of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	62
8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97	76
9. Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97	76
10. Doctorate and First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97	76
11. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1996-97	77
12. Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	96
13. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98	120
14. <u>Recentered</u> SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	130
15. Comparison of <u>Recentered</u> SAT Statistics of First-Time Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997	131
16. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina by Carnegie Category, Fall 1997	132
17. Percent Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	170

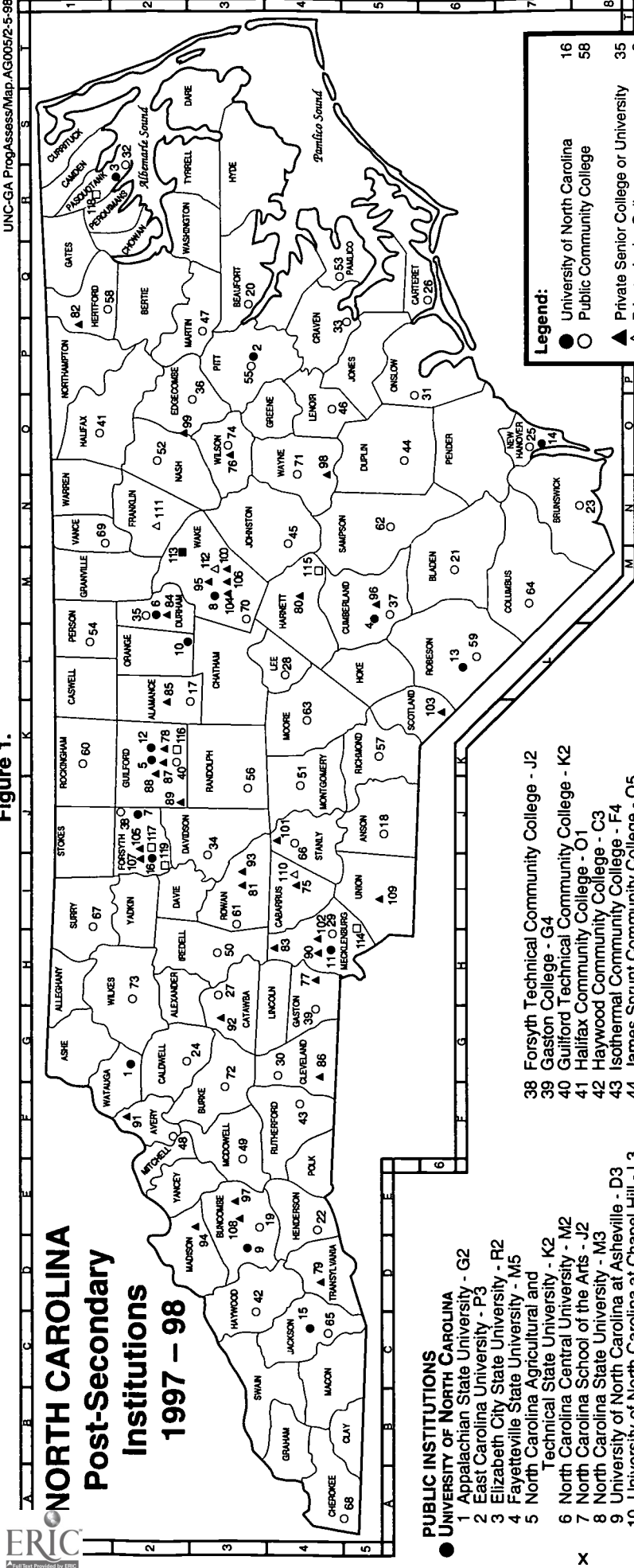
## INTRODUCTION

The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1997-98 has been compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1997-98 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators, and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this State. From this abstract, the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated, and the resources supporting their education.

The data reported herein were compiled from forms mailed to the individual institutions by the Program Assessment and Public Service Division of General Administration of the University of North Carolina in the summer and fall of 1997 for processing during the 1997-98 academic year. The forms are designed to satisfy both Federal and State data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Program Assessment and Public Service Division makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretations of definitions by respondents in different institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are explained by footnotes. For example, because of its unique student body, which consists of both college and high school students, data for North Carolina School of the Arts may not be directly comparable to other institutions in some tables in which they are presented.

Figure 1.



# NORTH CAROLINA Post-Secondary Institutions 1997 - 98

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

- UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
- 1 Appalachian State University - G2
- 2 East Carolina University - P3
- 3 Elizabeth City State University - R2
- 4 Fayetteville State University - M5
- 5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University - K2
- 6 North Carolina Central University - M2
- 7 North Carolina School of the Arts - J2
- 8 North Carolina State University - M3
- 9 University of North Carolina at Asheville - D3
- 10 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill - L3
- 11 University of North Carolina at Charlotte - H4
- 12 University of North Carolina at Greensboro - K2
- 13 University of North Carolina at Pembroke - L6
- 14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington - O7
- 15 Western Carolina University - C4
- 16 Winston-Salem State University - I2

## COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- 17 Alamance Community College - K3
- 18 Anson Community College - J5
- 19 Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College - E3
- 20 Beaufort County Community College - Q3
- 21 Bladen Community College - M6
- 22 Blue Ridge Community College - E4
- 23 Brunswick Community College - N8
- 24 Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute - G3
- 25 Cape Fear Community College - O7
- 26 Carteret Community College - Q6
- 27 Catawba Valley Community College - H3
- 28 Central Carolina Community College - L4
- 29 Central Piedmont Community College - H4
- 30 Cleveland Community College - G4
- 31 Coastal Carolina Community College - O6
- 32 College of the Albemarle - R2
- 33 Craven Community College - P5
- 34 Davidson County Community College - I3
- 35 Durham Technical Community College - M2
- 36 Edgecombe Community College - O3
- 37 Fayetteville Technical Community College - M5

## PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

### SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- ▲ 75 Barber-Scotia College - I4
- 76 Barton College - O3
- 77 Belmont Abbey College - H4
- 78 Bennett College - K2
- 79 Brevard College - D4
- 80 Campbell University, Inc. - M4
- 81 Catawba College - I3
- 82 Chowan College - P1
- 83 Davidson College - H4
- 84 Duke University - M2
- 85 Elon College - K2
- 86 Gardner-Webb University - G4
- 87 Greensboro College - K2
- 88 Guilford College - J2
- 89 High Point University - J2
- 90 Johnson C. Smith University - H4
- 91 Lees-McRae College - F2
- 92 Lenoir-Rhyne College - G3
- 93 Livingstone College - I3
- 94 Mars Hill College - E3
- 95 Meredith College - M3
- 96 Methodist College - M5
- 97 Montreat College - E3
- 98 Mount Olive College - N4
- 99 North Carolina Wesleyan College - O3
- 100 Peace College - M3
- 101 Pfeiffer University - J4
- 102 Queens College - H4

## JUNIOR COLLEGES

- △ 103 St. Andrews Presbyterian College - K6
- 104 St. Augustine's College - M3
- 105 Salem College - J2
- 106 Shaw University - M3
- 107 Wake Forest University - I2
- 108 Warren Wilson College - E3
- 109 Wingate University - I5

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

- 110 Cabarrus College of Health Sciences - I4
- 111 Saint Mary's College - M3
- 112 Saint Mary's College - M3

## BIBLE COLLEGES

- 113 Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary - M2
- 114 East Coast Bible College - I5
- 115 Heritage Bible College - M4
- 116 John Wesley College - K2
- 117 Piedmont Baptist College - J2
- 118 Roanoke Bible College - R1
- 119 Winston-Salem Bible College - I2

**Legend:**

- University of North Carolina
- Public Community College
- ▲ Private Senior College or University
- △ Private Junior College
- Theological Seminary
- Bible Colleges
- Total

University of North Carolina	16
Public Community College	58
Private Senior College or University	35
Private Junior College	3
Theological Seminary	1
Bible Colleges	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>

**SECTION I**  
**CURRENT ENROLLMENT**

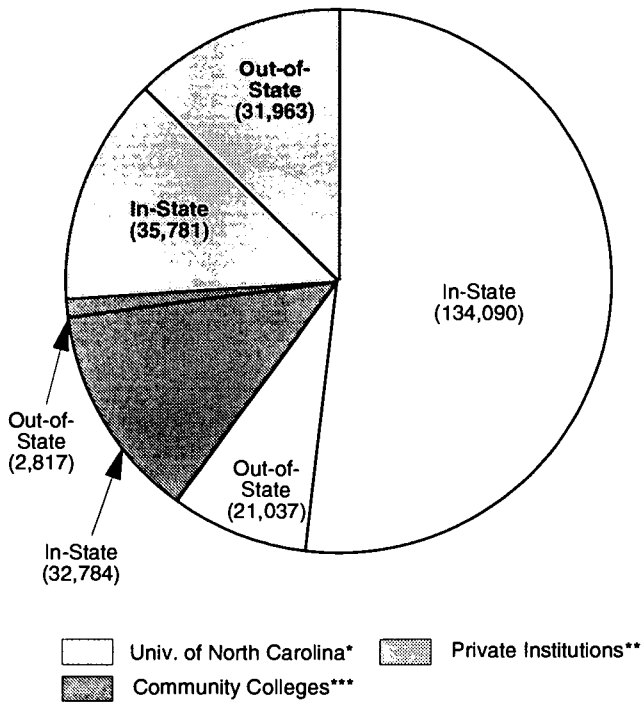
The North Carolina Community College System has changed from a quarter calendar to a semester calendar and has gone through a re-engineering process. In previous Statistical Abstracts, community college enrollment has been referred to as college transfer enrollment (for the college transfer program) or total curriculum enrollment (for total resident credit enrollment). In Fall 1997, the college transfer designation has been changed to "Associate Degree Students," which includes students enrolled in AA, AFA, AS, and AGE programs. The Associate of General Education (AGE) is not a college transfer associate degree and is not part of the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement; however, students in this degree program may take courses that have been approved for the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement and are included in the category of "Associate Degree Students." Students in the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) are excluded from this category.

- Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997
- Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997
- Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997
- Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 1. General Characteristics of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 2. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1997
- Table 3. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997
- Table 4. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997
- Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997
- Table 6. Total Curriculum Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1997
- Table 7. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 8. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 9. Percentage of Associate Degree Students by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997
- Table 10. Percentage of Resident Credit Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997
- Table 11. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 12. Average Age of Associate Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997
- Table 13. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997

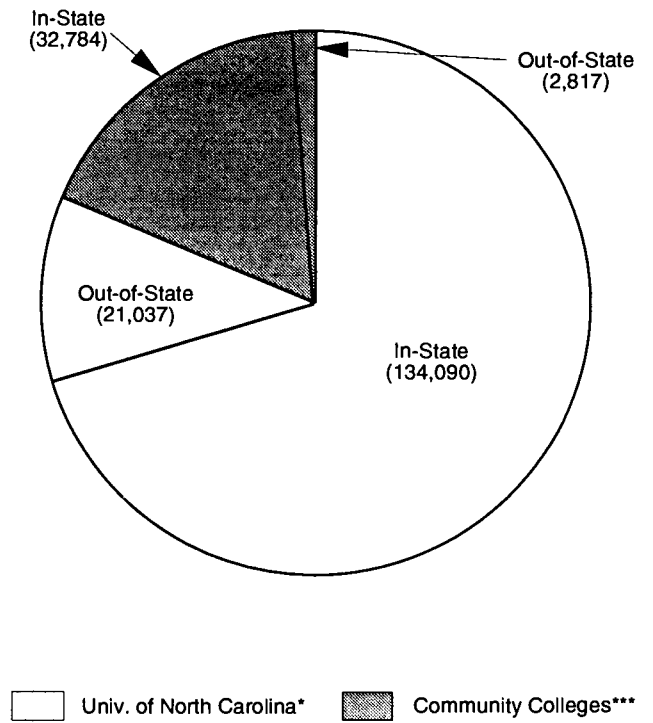
- Table 14. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Including Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997
- Table 15. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 16. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1997
- Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997
- Table 18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997
- Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997
- Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997
- Table 21. Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1997
- Table 22. Home State of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by State, Fall 1997
- Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997
- Table 24. Graduate and First Professional Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1997
- Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997
- Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997
- Table 28. Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997



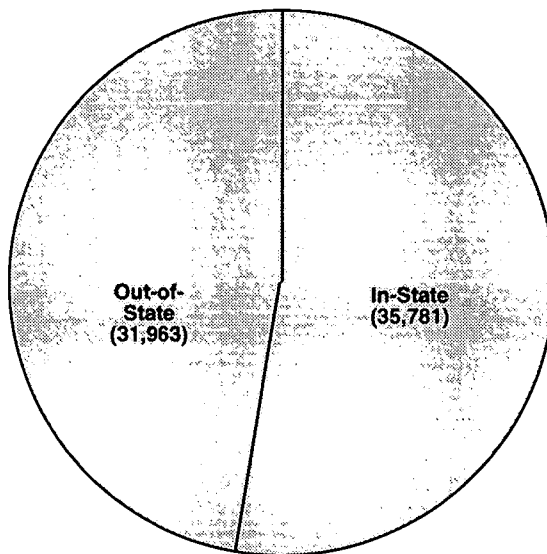
**Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997**



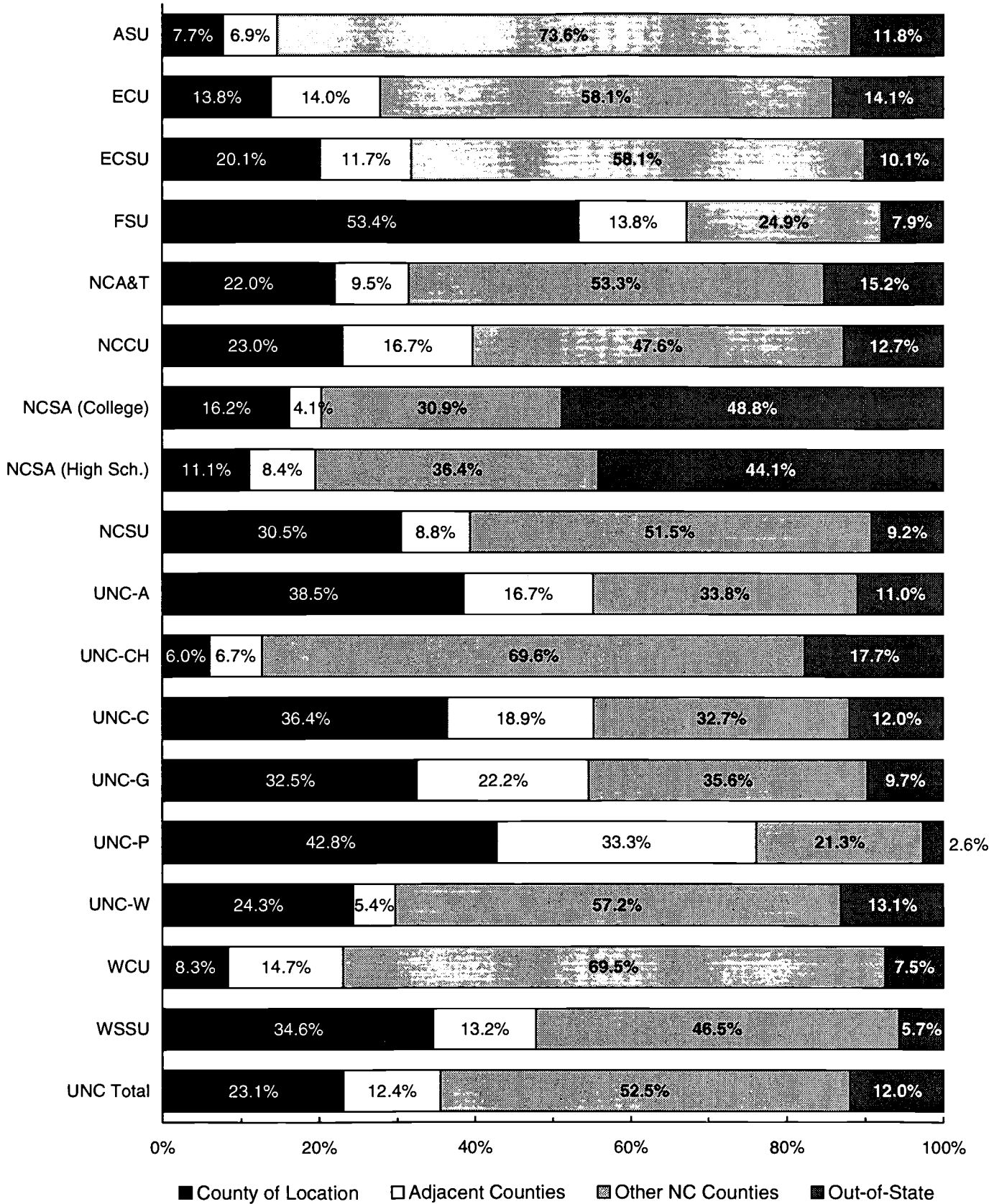
**Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997**



**Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997**



**Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**



**Table 1. General Characteristics of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment\* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Enrollment Characteristics	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Junior and Senior Institutions</b>						
Two-Year Institutions	35,601 **	18.7%	756	1.1%	36,357	14.1%
Senior Institutions	155,127 ***	81.3%	66,988 ****	98.9%	222,115	85.9%
<b>Gender</b>						
Men	84,309	44.2%	29,692	43.8%	114,001	44.1%
Women	106,419	55.8%	38,052	56.2%	144,471	55.9%
<b>Residence Status</b>						
In-State	166,874	87.5%	35,781	52.8%	202,655	78.4%
Out-of-State	23,854	12.5%	31,963	47.2%	55,817	21.6%
<b>Attendance Status</b>						
Full-Time	138,657	72.7%	58,229	86.0%	196,886	76.2%
Part-Time	52,071	27.3%	9,515	14.0%	61,586	23.8%
<b>Level of Instruction</b>						
Entering Freshman	42,393	22.2%	13,151	19.4%	55,544	21.5%
Other Freshman	21,464	11.3%	4,928	7.3%	26,392	10.2%
Sophomore	31,849	16.7%	11,717	17.3%	43,566	16.9%
Junior	27,270	14.3%	11,478	16.9%	38,748	15.0%
Senior & Fifth Year	31,835	16.7%	12,151	17.9%	43,986	17.0%
Special/Unclassified	7,042	3.7%	1,868	2.8%	8,910	3.4%
Total Undergraduate	161,853	84.9%	55,293	81.6%	217,146	84.0%
First Professional	3,033	1.6%	4,223	6.2%	7,256	2.8%
Graduate	25,842	13.5%	8,228	11.8%	34,070	13.1%
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>190,728</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>67,744</b>	<b>99.6%</b>	<b>258,472</b>	<b>99.9%</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT043/3-13-98

\* Resident credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons or auditing. All tables on enrollment include only resident credit enrollment. Degree credit extension enrollment can be found in T. 29.

\*\* Includes only associate degree students (AA, AFA, AS, AGE).

\*\*\* Includes military center.

\*\*\*\* Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 2. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Enrollment		In-State		Out-of-State		Full-Time		Part-Time		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>																
University of North Carolina																
Appalachian	12,108		5,100	5,572	10,672	642	794	1,436	5,309	5,771	11,080	433	595	1,028	5,742	6,366
East Carolina	17,846		6,381	9,152	15,533	980	1,333	2,313	6,232	8,557	14,789	1,129	1,928	3,057	7,361	10,485
(Academic Affairs)	(16,436)		(6,036)	(8,193)	(14,229)	(952)	(1,255)	(2,207)	(5,903)	(7,718)	(13,621)	(1,085)	(1,730)	(2,815)	(6,988)	(9,448)
(Health Affairs)	(1,410)		(345)	(959)	(1,304)	(28)	(78)	(106)	(329)	(839)	(1,168)	(44)	(198)	(242)	(373)	(1,037)
Elizabeth City	1,920		620	1,107	1,727	103	90	193	671	1,077	1,748	52	120	172	723	1,197
Fayetteville	3,916		1,186	2,456	3,642	152	122	274	1,007	1,743	2,750	331	835	1,166	1,338	2,578
N.C. A and T	7,468		3,000	3,321	6,321	575	572	1,147	3,006	3,191	6,197	569	702	1,271	3,575	3,893
N.C. Central	5,664		1,730	3,301	5,031	257	376	633	1,452	2,587	4,039	535	1,090	1,625	1,987	3,677
N.C. School of the Arts (High School) *	771		240	153	393	227	151	378	452	291	743	15	13	28	467	304
(261)			(56)	(90)	(146)	(29)	(86)	(115)	(85)	(176)	(261)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(85)	(176)
N.C. State	27,529		14,175	10,012	24,187	2,004	1,338	3,342	11,592	7,892	19,484	4,587	3,458	8,045	16,179	11,350
UNC-Asheville	3,179		1,184	1,650	2,834	169	176	345	975	1,275	2,250	378	551	929	1,353	1,826
UNC-Chapel Hill	23,668		7,218	10,749	17,967	2,578	3,123	5,701	8,019	11,666	19,685	1,777	2,206	3,983	9,796	13,872
(Academic Affairs)	(19,856)		(6,224)	(8,884)	(15,108)	(2,245)	(2,503)	(4,748)	(6,966)	(9,617)	(16,583)	(1,503)	(1,770)	(3,273)	(8,469)	(11,387)
(Health Affairs)	(3,812)		(994)	(1,865)	(2,859)	(333)	(620)	(953)	(1,053)	(2,049)	(3,102)	(274)	(436)	(710)	(1,327)	(2,485)
UNC-Charlotte	16,370		6,330	8,057	14,387	1,015	968	1,983	4,874	5,809	10,683	2,471	3,216	5,687	7,345	9,025
UNC-Greensboro	12,308		3,670	7,384	11,054	460	794	1,254	2,906	5,827	8,733	1,224	2,351	3,575	4,130	8,178
UNC-Pembroke	3,034		1,074	1,888	2,962	43	29	72	908	1,245	2,153	209	672	881	1,117	1,917
UNC-Wilmington	9,176		3,188	4,783	7,971	468	737	1,205	3,015	4,492	7,507	641	1,028	1,669	3,656	5,520
Western Carolina	6,531		2,747	3,251	5,998	269	264	533	2,640	2,805	5,445	376	710	1,086	3,016	3,515
Winston-Salem	2,865		878	1,825	2,703	63	92	152	754	1,517	2,271	187	407	594	941	1,924
UNC Total	154,353		58,721	74,661	133,382	10,005	10,966	20,971	53,812	65,745	119,557	14,914	19,882	34,796	68,726	85,627
Military Ctk. (Ft. Bragg)	774		407	301	708	41	25	66	57	49	106	391	277	668	448	326
<b>Community Colleges</b>																
Alamance	560		265	281	546	7	7	14	168	158	326	104	130	234	272	288
Anson	107		31	75	106	1	-	47	18	29	47	14	46	60	32	75
Asheville-Buncombe	585		248	331	579	4	2	6	143	153	296	109	180	289	352	333
Beaufort Co.	308		77	230	307	1	-	142	46	96	142	32	134	166	78	230
Bladen	66		26	40	66	-	-	40	17	23	40	9	17	26	26	40
Blue Ridge	422		147	270	417	-	5	5	87	114	201	60	161	221	147	275
Brunswick	304		127	174	301	2	1	3	33	58	91	96	117	213	129	175
Caldwell	737		365	323	688	35	14	49	255	198	453	145	139	284	400	337
Cape Fear	1,775		726	952	1,678	48	49	97	434	494	928	340	507	847	774	1,001
Carteret	299		100	193	293	2	4	6	53	108	161	49	89	138	102	197
Catawba Valley	637		312	322	634	1	2	3	199	184	383	114	140	254	313	324
Central Carolina	523		195	322	517	2	4	6	113	186	299	84	140	224	197	326
Central Piedmont	3,373		1,531	1,758	3,289	41	43	84	710	758	1,468	862	1,043	1,905	1,572	1,801
Cleveland	425		107	314	421	3	1	4	69	131	200	41	184	225	110	315
Coastal Carolina	1,706		411	645	1,056	252	398	650	287	508	795	376	535	911	663	1,043
Coll. of Albemarle	1,023		321	649	970	20	33	53	148	284	432	193	398	591	341	682
Craven	929		258	506	779	106	59	165	182	276	458	182	289	471	364	565
Davidson County	382		191	188	379	1	2	3	140	114	254	52	76	128	192	190
Durham	994		371	601	972	10	12	22	185	239	424	196	374	570	381	613
Edgecombe	188		73	113	186	1	2	43	59	59	102	31	55	86	74	114
Fayetteville	2,628		443	982	1,425	707	496	1,203	360	646	1,006	790	832	1,622	1,150	1,478
Forsyth	829		414	402	816	6	7	13	252	196	448	168	213	420	420	409
Gaston	1,225		447	767	1,214	4	7	11	276	386	662	175	388	563	451	774
Guilford	1,669		814	815	1,629	23	17	40	495	460	955	342	372	714	837	832
Halifax	327		99	226	325	1	1	2	64	150	214	36	77	113	100	227

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 2. (Cont.)

Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Enrollment		In-State		Out-of-State		Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>												
Haywood	231	137	225	3	3	67	81	148	24	59	83	140
Isothermal	430	268	425	2	3	99	144	243	60	127	187	271
James Sprunt	168	103	168	-	-	39	63	102	26	40	66	103
Johnston	486	311	483	1	2	111	158	269	62	155	217	313
Lenoir	499	310	494	3	2	141	182	323	46	130	176	312
Martin	103	80	102	1	-	17	39	56	6	41	47	80
Mayland	118	71	117	1	1	30	42	72	16	30	46	72
McDowell	218	142	217	1	-	38	75	113	38	67	105	142
Mitchell	363	189	357	1	5	117	114	231	52	80	132	194
Montgomery	66	46	66	-	-	11	21	32	9	25	34	46
Nash	398	186	209	3	3	118	126	244	68	86	154	212
Pamlico	33	9	33	-	-	1	13	14	8	11	19	24
Piedmont	93	44	93	-	-	25	28	53	19	21	40	49
Pitt	986	418	946	27	13	413	281	694	142	150	292	431
Randolph	239	95	237	2	2	55	82	137	40	62	102	144
Richmond	274	71	272	2	2	36	105	141	35	98	133	203
Roanoke-Chowan	117	39	117	-	-	25	43	68	14	35	49	78
Robeson	156	50	155	1	1	25	50	75	25	56	81	106
Rockingham	449	202	445	3	1	152	146	298	53	98	151	244
Rowan-Cabarrus	667	284	662	5	-	149	185	334	140	193	333	378
Sampson	325	78	320	1	4	49	124	173	30	122	152	246
Sandhills	661	287	353	9	12	214	234	448	82	131	213	296
Southeastern	570	185	378	2	5	127	246	373	60	137	197	383
Southwestern	320	120	195	2	3	86	102	188	36	96	132	198
Stanly	154	58	148	3	3	50	66	116	11	27	38	93
Surry	680	282	364	9	25	232	261	493	59	128	187	389
Tri-County	229	64	211	8	10	37	69	106	35	88	123	157
Vance-Granville	365	156	361	2	2	110	130	240	48	77	125	207
Wake	2,349	1,110	2,217	70	62	690	574	1,264	490	595	1,085	1,169
Wayne	846	263	798	31	17	178	302	480	116	250	366	552
Western Piedmont	487	227	253	4	3	160	162	322	71	94	165	256
Wilkes	369	186	181	-	2	155	129	284	31	54	85	183
Wilson	131	42	131	-	-	33	42	75	16	40	56	82
Comm. Coll. Total	35,601	13,669	32,784	1,466	1,351	8,567	10,427	18,994	6,568	10,039	16,607	20,466
Public Total	190,728	72,797	94,077	166,874	11,512	12,342	62,436	76,221	138,657	21,873	30,198	52,071
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>												
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities</b>												
Barber-Scotia	500	122	243	149	108	257	264	479	7	14	21	229
Barton	1,303	291	988	128	187	315	343	629	76	255	331	884
Belmont Abbey	902	236	591	175	136	311	323	689	88	125	213	491
Bennett	617	-	148	-	469	469	-	603	-	14	14	617
Brevard	707	191	357	222	128	350	396	661	17	29	46	294
Campbell	3,359	1,095	2,490	430	439	869	1,280	2,863	245	251	496	1,834
Catawba	1,307	326	707	311	289	600	617	1,234	20	53	73	670
Chowan	755	143	252	303	200	503	438	733	8	14	22	309
Davidson	1,623	187	329	639	555	1,294	826	797	8	-	-	797
Duke	11,581	1,361	2,770	4,765	4,046	8,811	6,003	5,167	11,170	123	288	411
Elon	3,685	445	1,046	1,088	1,551	2,639	1,418	1,985	3,403	115	167	282
Gardner-Webb	2,932	775	1,484	309	364	673	778	1,182	1,960	306	666	1,848
Greensboro	1,051	229	600	259	192	451	437	862	51	138	189	563

Table 2. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Enrollment		In-State		Out-of-State		Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities (Cont.)</b>												
Guilford	290	357	647	328	427	755	533	687	1,220	85	97	182
High Point	2,743	1,173	1,881	387	475	862	929	1,389	2,318	166	259	425
Johnson C. Smith	1,357	122	204	421	610	1,031	513	771	1,284	30	43	73
Lees-McRae	431	108	216	106	109	215	206	211	417	8	6	14
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,616	387	1,170	197	249	446	510	799	1,309	74	233	307
Livingstone	906	265	207	472	189	434	491	388	879	19	8	27
Mars Hill	1,244	348	851	204	189	393	502	552	1,054	50	140	190
Mercedith	2,552	18	2,231	1	320	321	-	1,792	1,792	19	741	760
Methodist	1,721	481	1,056	459	206	665	794	630	1,424	146	151	297
Montreat	1,021	372	463	101	85	186	458	533	991	15	15	30
Mount Olive	1,036	494	986	24	26	50	422	439	861	96	79	175
N.C. Wesleyan	858	190	319	509	186	349	316	387	703	60	95	155
Peace	503	-	422	422	81	81	-	479	479	24	24	48
Pfeiffer	1,814	622	893	1,515	184	115	299	468	1,056	338	420	758
Queens	1,652	299	923	1,222	124	306	430	607	816	214	622	836
Saint Andrews	477	68	159	141	177	318	204	253	457	5	15	20
Saint Augustine's	1,639	334	496	830	337	472	809	908	1,542	37	60	97
Salem	1,002	32	726	758	1	243	244	6	673	27	296	323
Shaw	2,327	536	992	1,528	476	799	776	1,329	2,105	83	139	222
Wake Forest	6,124	1,458	1,301	2,759	1,794	3,365	2,965	2,663	5,628	287	209	496
Warren Wilson	731	65	152	231	348	579	292	430	722	4	5	9
Wingate	1,230	345	655	300	235	535	570	506	1,076	75	72	154
<b>Sr. Coll. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>64,708</b>	<b>12,943</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>14,872</b>	<b>15,836</b>	<b>30,708</b>	<b>24,921</b>	<b>31,143</b>	<b>56,064</b>	<b>2,894</b>	<b>5,750</b>	<b>8,644</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>												
Cabarrus	173	12	173	-	-	-	9	74	83	3	87	90
Louisburg	473	193	360	74	39	113	261	172	433	6	34	40
Saint Mary's	110	-	92	-	11	11	-	54	54	-	56	56
<b>Jr. Coll. Total</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>65,464</b>	<b>13,148</b>	<b>34,632</b>	<b>14,946</b>	<b>15,886</b>	<b>30,832</b>	<b>25,191</b>	<b>31,443</b>	<b>56,634</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>5,927</b>	<b>8,830</b>
<b>Seminary/Bible Colleges</b>												
Southeastern Seminary	1,328	377	110	487	151	841	790	121	911	277	140	417
East Coast	174	62	112	36	26	62	71	62	133	27	14	41
Heritage	108	68	105	3	-	3	60	24	84	11	13	24
John Wesley	167	76	157	7	3	10	71	59	130	12	25	37
Piedmont	321	117	193	69	59	128	113	90	203	73	45	118
Roanoke	156	38	73	42	41	83	70	58	128	10	18	28
Winston-Salem	26	11	22	2	2	4	3	3	6	10	10	20
<b>Sem. &amp; Bible Coll. Total</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>67,744</b>	<b>13,897</b>	<b>21,884</b>	<b>35,781</b>	<b>15,795</b>	<b>31,963</b>	<b>26,369</b>	<b>31,860</b>	<b>58,229</b>	<b>3,323</b>	<b>6,192</b>	<b>9,515</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>258,472</b>	<b>86,694</b>	<b>115,961</b>	<b>202,655</b>	<b>27,307</b>	<b>55,817</b>	<b>88,805</b>	<b>108,081</b>	<b>196,886</b>	<b>25,196</b>	<b>36,390</b>	<b>61,586</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR002/11MAR98

\*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 3. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE						Special/ Uncl. Undergrad.	Total	First Prof.*	Graduate	Grand Total
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr*	Total					
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>											
University of North Carolina	2,170	949	2,480	2,476	2,773	315	11,163	-	945	12,108	
Appalachian	2,935	1,661	3,524	3,134	3,381	66	14,701	297	2,848	17,846	
East Carolina	(2,931)	(1,655)	(3,503)	(2,887)	(2,960)	(66)	(14,002)	(-)	(2,434)	(16,436)	
(Academic Affairs)	(4)	(6)	(21)	(247)	(421)	(-)	(699)	(297)	(414)	(1,410)	
(Health Affairs)	427	183	406	375	429	100	1,920	-	-	1,920	
Elizabeth City	515	345	750	588	815	138	3,151	-	765	3,916	
Fayetteville	1,391	827	1,388	1,229	1,603	54	6,492	-	976	7,468	
N.C. A and T	736	380	935	835	1,124	115	4,125	382	1,157	5,664	
N.C. Central	205	60	166	115	134	25	705	-	66	771	
N.C. School of the Arts (High School)**	(140)	(-)	(121)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(261)	(-)	(-)	(261)	
N.C. State	3,796	1,437	4,507	4,482	4,883	2,415	21,520	298	5,711	27,529	
UNC-Asheville	473	229	672	605	764	394	3,137	-	42	3,179	
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,417	60	3,192	3,909	4,227	511	15,316	2,056	6,296	23,668	
(Academic Affairs)	(3,417)	(60)	(3,192)	(3,679)	(3,842)	(468)	(14,658)	(687)	(4,511)	(19,856)	
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(230)	(385)	(43)	(658)	(1,369)	(1,785)	(3,812)	
UNC-Charlotte	1,955	1,230	2,679	3,056	3,761	1,061	13,742	-	2,628	16,370	
UNC-Greensboro	1,595	835	1,724	2,259	2,659	669	9,741	-	2,567	12,308	
UNC-Pembroke	494	270	533	561	648	197	2,703	-	331	3,034	
UNC-Wilmington	1,378	381	2,226	1,907	2,365	364	8,621	-	555	9,176	
Western Carolina	1,226	595	1,175	1,071	1,394	115	5,576	-	955	6,531	
Winston-Salem	493	353	620	569	734	96	2,865	-	-	2,865	
UNC Total	23,206	9,795	26,977	27,171	31,694	6,635	125,478	3,033	25,842	154,353	
Military Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)	28	28	71	99	141	407	774	-	-	774	
<b>Community Colleges</b>											
Alamance	555	5	-	-	-	-	560	-	-	560	
Anson	46	41	20	-	-	-	107	-	-	107	
Asheville-Buncombe	108	347	130	-	-	-	585	-	-	585	
Beaufort Co.	308	-	-	-	-	-	308	-	-	308	
Bladen	27	20	19	-	-	-	66	-	-	66	
Blue Ridge	154	211	57	-	-	-	422	-	-	422	
Brunswick	212	72	20	-	-	-	304	-	-	304	
Caldwell	283	318	136	-	-	-	737	-	-	737	
Cape Fear	1,770	5	-	-	-	-	1,775	-	-	1,775	
Carteret	117	123	59	-	-	-	299	-	-	299	
Catawba Valley	285	181	171	-	-	-	637	-	-	637	
Central Carolina	156	246	121	-	-	-	523	-	-	523	
Central Piedmont	179	2,401	793	-	-	-	3,373	-	-	3,373	
Cleveland	136	212	77	-	-	-	425	-	-	425	
Coastal Carolina	1,628	64	14	-	-	-	1,706	-	-	1,706	
Coll. of Albemarle	927	96	-	-	-	-	1,023	-	-	1,023	
Craven	338	380	211	-	-	-	929	-	-	929	
Davidson County	158	125	99	-	-	-	382	-	-	382	
Durham	976	9	9	-	-	-	994	-	-	994	
Edgecombe	42	89	57	-	-	-	188	-	-	188	
Fayetteville	1,230	1,042	356	-	-	-	2,628	-	-	2,628	
Forsyth	307	393	129	-	-	-	829	-	-	829	
Gaston	472	493	260	-	-	-	1,225	-	-	1,225	
Guilford	144	1,137	388	-	-	-	1,669	-	-	1,669	
Halifax	103	156	68	-	-	-	327	-	-	327	
Haywood	83	89	59	-	-	-	231	-	-	231	

Table 3. (Cont.)

Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities  
by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE							Total	Special/ Unclass.	Senior & 5th Yr*	Graduate	First Prof.*	Grand Total
	First-time Freshman	Other Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr*	Special/ Unclass.	Total						
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>													
Isothermal	107	216	107	-	-	-	430	-	-	-	-	-	430
James Sprunt	118	31	19	-	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	168
Johnston	173	223	90	-	-	-	486	-	-	-	-	-	486
Lenoir	165	198	136	-	-	-	499	-	-	-	-	-	499
Martin	102	1	1	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	103
Mayland	103	6	9	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	118
McDowell	60	102	56	-	-	-	218	-	-	-	-	-	218
Mitchell	147	161	55	-	-	-	363	-	-	-	-	-	363
Montgomery	65	1	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	66
Nash	397	-	1	-	-	-	398	-	-	-	-	-	398
Pamlico	12	15	6	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	33
Piedmont	24	34	35	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	93
Pitt	986	-	-	-	-	-	986	-	-	-	-	-	986
Randolph	239	-	-	-	-	-	239	-	-	-	-	-	239
Richmond	269	5	-	-	-	-	274	-	-	-	-	-	274
Roanoke-Chowan	110	4	3	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	117
Robeson	101	51	4	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	156
Rockingham	139	174	136	-	-	-	449	-	-	-	-	-	449
Rowan-Cabarrus	665	2	-	-	-	-	667	-	-	-	-	-	667
Sampson	305	17	3	-	-	-	325	-	-	-	-	-	325
Sandhills	653	7	1	-	-	-	661	-	-	-	-	-	661
Southeastern	179	250	141	-	-	-	570	-	-	-	-	-	570
Southwestern	270	44	6	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	320
Stanly	143	10	1	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	154
Surry	236	268	176	-	-	-	680	-	-	-	-	-	680
Tri-County	223	6	-	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	229
Vance-Granville	135	179	51	-	-	-	365	-	-	-	-	-	365
Wake	1,060	1,025	264	-	-	-	2,349	-	-	-	-	-	2,349
Wayne	804	27	15	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	846
Western Piedmont	158	183	146	-	-	-	487	-	-	-	-	-	487
Wilkes	140	143	86	-	-	-	369	-	-	-	-	-	369
Wilson	127	4	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	131
Comm. Coll. Total	19,159	11,641	4,801	-	-	-	35,601	-	-	-	-	-	35,601
Public Total	42,393	21,464	31,849	27,270	31,835	7,042	161,853	3,033	25,842	190,728	-	-	
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>													
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities</b>													
Barber-Scotia	177	109	95	61	58	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	500
Barton	253	245	255	209	248	93	1,303	-	-	-	-	-	1,303
Belmont Abbey	165	96	235	195	131	12	834	-	-	68	-	-	902
Bennett	222	85	91	105	111	3	617	-	-	-	-	-	617
Brevard	285	201	137	39	13	32	707	-	-	-	-	-	707
Campbell	620	119	608	466	403	15	2,231	749	379	-	-	-	3,359
Catawba	367	124	260	256	256	20	1,283	-	24	-	-	-	1,307
Chowan	274	69	111	148	148	-	755	-	-	-	-	-	755
Davidson	472	1	421	283	437	9	1,623	-	-	-	-	-	1,623
Duke	1,623	25	1,276	1,563	1,758	122	6,367	1,559	3,655	-	-	-	11,581
Elon	966	82	932	803	698	52	3,533	152	152	-	-	-	3,685
Gardner-Webb	364	154	343	579	943	19	2,402	112	418	-	-	-	2,932
Greensboro	295	98	214	250	215	24	1,051	-	-	-	-	-	1,051
Guilford	295	91	297	333	326	60	1,402	-	-	-	-	-	1,402
High Point	575	191	553	611	600	67	2,597	-	146	-	-	-	2,743

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Table 3. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE										Graduate	Grand Total
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr*	Special/Uncl. Undergrad.	Total Undergrad.	First Prof.*	Graduate	Grand Total		
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities (Cont.)</b>												
Johnson C. Smith	187	257	231	237	59	1,357	-	-	-	1,357	-	1,357
Lees-McRae	32	134	74	75	-	431	-	-	-	431	-	431
Lenoir-Rhyne	106	291	326	359	83	1,474	-	-	142	1,616	-	1,616
Livingstone	89	123	188	125	5	854	46	-	6	906	-	906
Mars Hill	263	128	238	292	54	1,244	-	-	-	1,244	-	1,244
Meredith	429	302	406	516	302	2,367	-	-	185	2,552	-	2,552
Methodist	432	369	348	290	7	1,721	-	-	-	1,721	-	1,721
Montreat	92	110	187	218	356	970	-	-	51	1,021	-	1,021
Mount Olive	208	110	171	321	75	1,036	-	-	-	1,036	-	1,036
N.C. Wesleyan	207	71	202	149	28	858	-	-	-	858	-	858
Peace	210	53	114	56	16	503	-	-	-	503	-	503
Pfeiffer	162	169	181	231	24	963	-	-	851	1,814	-	1,814
Queens	210	191	254	280	58	1,273	-	-	379	1,652	-	1,652
Saint Andrews	98	46	138	85	27	477	-	-	-	477	-	477
Saint Augustine's	404	296	343	275	85	1,639	-	-	-	1,639	-	1,639
Salem	176	60	200	173	69	887	-	-	115	1,002	-	1,002
Shaw	300	336	498	589	93	2,327	-	-	-	2,327	-	2,327
Wake Forest	966	42	903	955	193	3,993	901	-	1,230	6,124	-	6,124
Warren Wilson	191	45	166	138	7	653	-	-	78	731	-	731
Wingate	226	44	222	225	14	1,119	-	-	111	1,230	-	1,230
<b>Sr. Coll. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>12,687</b>	<b>4,476</b>	<b>11,354</b>	<b>11,194</b>	<b>11,913</b>	<b>53,351</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,990</b>	<b>64,708</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64,708</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>												
Cabarrus	24	92	56	-	1	173	-	-	-	173	-	173
Louisburg	243	133	95	-	2	473	-	-	-	473	-	473
Saint Mary's	-	2	36	-	65	110	-	-	-	110	-	110
<b>Jr. Coll. Total</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>756</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>12,954</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>11,541</b>	<b>11,194</b>	<b>11,913</b>	<b>54,107</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,990</b>	<b>65,464</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65,464</b>
<b>Seminary/Bible Colleges</b>												
Southeastern Seminary	18	38	20	54	89	256	856	-	216	1,328	-	1,328
East Coast	24	53	35	30	32	174	-	-	-	174	-	174
Heritage	40	33	16	17	2	108	-	-	-	108	-	108
John Wesley	12	22	19	83	31	167	-	-	-	167	-	167
Piedmont	50	41	51	67	55	299	-	-	22	321	-	321
Roanoke	46	19	34	31	25	156	-	-	-	156	-	156
Winston-Salem	7	12	1	2	4	26	-	-	-	26	-	26
<b>Sem. &amp; Bible Coll. Total</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,280</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>13,151</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>11,717</b>	<b>11,478</b>	<b>12,151</b>	<b>55,293</b>	<b>4,223</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,228</b>	<b>67,744</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67,744</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>55,544</b>	<b>26,392</b>	<b>43,566</b>	<b>38,748</b>	<b>43,986</b>	<b>217,146</b>	<b>7,256</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34,070</b>	<b>258,472</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>258,472</b>

UNC-GA Progresses/Abs.GR003/11MAR98  
 \*Fifth-year includes students in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).  
 First professional includes students in programs requiring at least two academic years of college work for entrance (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology).  
 \*\*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 4. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>																
<b>University of North Carolina</b>																
Appalachian	9,847	1,316	11,163	11.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	825	120	945	12.7%	10,672	1,436	12,108	11.9%
East Carolina	12,631	2,070	14,701	14.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,605	243	2,848	8.5%	15,533	2,313	17,846	13.0%
(Academic Affairs)	(11,987)	(2,015)	(14,002)	(14.4%)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,242)	(192)	(2,434)	(7.9%)	(14,229)	(2,207)	(16,436)	(13.4%)
(Health Affairs)	(644)	(55)	(699)	(7.9%)	(297)	(-)	(297)	(-)	(363)	(51)	(414)	(12.3%)	(1,304)	(106)	(1,410)	(7.5%)
Elizabeth City	1,727	193	1,920	10.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,727	193	1,920	10.1%
Fayetteville	2,902	249	3,151	7.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	740	25	765	3.3%	3,642	274	3,916	7.0%
N.C. A and T	5,503	989	6,492	15.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	818	158	976	16.2%	6,321	1,147	7,468	15.4%
N.C. Central	3,603	522	4,125	12.7%	342	40	382	10.5%	1,086	71	1,157	6.1%	5,031	633	5,664	11.2%
N.C. School of the Arts	361	344	705	48.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	32	34	66	51.5%	393	378	771	49.0%
(High School) *	(146)	(115)	(261)	(44.1%)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(146)	(115)	(261)	(44.1%)
N.C. State	19,545	1,975	21,520	9.2%	274	24	298	8.1%	4,368	1,343	5,711	23.5%	24,187	3,342	27,529	12.1%
UNC-Asheville	2,793	344	3,137	11.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	41	1	42	2.4%	2,834	345	3,179	10.9%
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,604	2,712	15,316	17.7%	1,880	176	2,056	8.6%	3,483	2,813	6,296	44.7%	17,967	5,701	23,668	24.1%
(Academic Affairs)	(12,028)	(2,630)	(14,658)	(17.9%)	(573)	(114)	(687)	(16.6%)	(2,507)	(2,004)	(4,511)	(44.4%)	(15,108)	(4,748)	(19,856)	(23.9%)
(Health Affairs)	(576)	(82)	(658)	(12.5%)	(1,307)	(62)	(1,369)	(4.5%)	(976)	(809)	(1,785)	(45.3%)	(2,859)	(953)	(3,812)	(25.0%)
UNC-Charlotte	12,095	1,647	13,742	12.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,292	336	2,628	12.8%	14,387	1,983	16,370	12.1%
UNC-Greensboro	8,800	941	9,741	9.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,254	313	2,567	12.2%	11,054	1,254	12,308	10.2%
UNC-Pembroke	2,634	69	2,703	2.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	328	3	331	0.9%	2,962	72	3,034	2.4%
UNC-Wilmington	7,492	1,129	8,621	13.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	479	76	555	13.7%	7,971	1,205	9,176	13.1%
Western Carolina	5,160	416	5,576	7.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	838	117	955	12.3%	5,998	533	6,531	8.2%
Winston-Salem	2,703	152	2,855	5.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,703	152	2,855	5.7%
UNC Total	110,400	15,078	125,478	12.0%	2,793	240	3,033	7.9%	20,189	5,653	25,842	21.9%	133,382	20,971	154,353	13.6%
Military Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)	708	66	774	8.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	708	66	774	8.5%
<b>Community Colleges</b>																
Alamance	546	14	560	2.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	546	14	560	2.5%
Anson	106	1	107	0.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	106	1	107	0.9%
Asheville-Buncombe	579	6	585	1.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	579	6	585	1.0%
Beaufort Co.	307	1	308	0.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	307	1	308	0.3%
Bladen	66	-	66	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	66	-	66	0.0%
Blue Ridge	417	5	422	1.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	417	5	422	1.2%
Brunswick	301	3	304	1.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	301	3	304	1.0%
Caldwell	688	49	737	6.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	688	49	737	6.6%
Cape Fear	1,678	97	1,775	5.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,678	97	1,775	5.5%
Carteret	293	6	299	2.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	293	6	299	2.0%
Catawba Valley	634	3	637	0.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	634	3	637	0.5%
Central Carolina	517	6	523	1.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	517	6	523	1.1%
Central Piedmont	3,289	84	3,373	2.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	3,289	84	3,373	2.5%
Cleveland	421	4	425	0.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	421	4	425	0.9%
Coastal Carolina	1,056	650	1,706	38.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,056	650	1,706	38.1%
Coll. of Albemarle	970	53	1,023	5.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	970	53	1,023	5.2%
Craven	764	165	929	17.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	764	165	929	17.8%
Davidson County	379	3	382	0.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	379	3	382	0.8%
Durham	972	22	994	2.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	972	22	994	2.2%
Edgecombe	186	2	188	1.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	186	2	188	1.1%
Fayetteville	1,425	1,203	2,628	45.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,425	1,203	2,628	45.8%
Forsyth	816	13	829	1.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	816	13	829	1.6%
Gaston	1,214	11	1,225	0.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,214	11	1,225	0.9%
Guilford	1,629	40	1,669	2.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,629	40	1,669	2.4%
Hallifax	325	2	327	0.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	325	2	327	0.6%

Table 4. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>												
Haywood	225	6	2.6%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	225	6	2.6%
Isothermal	425	5	1.2%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	425	5	1.2%
James Sprunt	168	168	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	168	168	0.0%
Johnston	483	3	0.6%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	483	3	0.6%
Lenoir	494	5	1.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	494	5	1.0%
Martin	102	1	1.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	102	1	1.0%
Mayland	117	1	0.8%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	117	1	0.8%
McDowell	217	1	0.5%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	217	1	0.5%
Mitchell	357	6	1.7%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	357	6	1.7%
Montgomery	66	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	66	-	0.0%
Nash	395	3	0.8%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	395	3	0.8%
Pamlico	33	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	33	-	0.0%
Piedmont	93	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	93	-	0.0%
Pitt	946	40	4.1%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	946	40	4.1%
Randolph	237	2	0.8%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	237	2	0.8%
Richmond	272	2	0.7%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	272	2	0.7%
Roanoke-Chowan	117	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	117	-	0.0%
Robeson	155	1	0.6%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	155	1	0.6%
Rockingham	445	4	0.9%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	445	4	0.9%
Rowan-Cabarrus	662	5	0.7%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	662	5	0.7%
Sampson	320	5	1.5%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	320	5	1.5%
Sandhills	640	21	3.2%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	640	21	3.2%
Southcentral	563	7	1.2%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	563	7	1.2%
Southwestern	315	5	1.6%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	315	5	1.6%
Stanly	148	6	3.9%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	148	6	3.9%
Surry	646	34	5.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	646	34	5.0%
Tri-County	211	18	7.9%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	211	18	7.9%
Vance-Granville	361	4	1.1%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	361	4	1.1%
Wake	2,217	132	5.6%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	2,217	132	5.6%
Wayne	798	48	5.7%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	798	48	5.7%
Western Piedmont	480	7	1.4%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	480	7	1.4%
Wilkes	367	2	0.5%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	367	2	0.5%
Wilson	131	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	131	-	0.0%
<b>Comm. Coll. Total</b>	<b>32,784</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>7.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32,784</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>7.9%</b>
<b>Public Total</b>	<b>143,892</b>	<b>17,961</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>2,793</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>7.9%</b>	<b>20,189</b>	<b>5,653</b>	<b>25,842</b>	<b>166,874</b>	<b>23,854</b>	<b>12.5%</b>
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>												
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities</b>												
Barber-Scotia	243	257	51.4%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	243	257	51.4%
Barton	988	315	24.2%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	988	315	24.2%
Belmont Abbey	523	311	37.3%	-	-	0.0%	68	-	68	591	311	34.5%
Bennett	148	469	76.0%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	148	469	76.0%
Brevard	357	350	49.5%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	357	350	49.5%
Campbell	1,510	721	32.3%	631	118	15.8%	349	30	379	2,490	869	25.9%
Catawba	683	600	46.8%	-	-	0.0%	24	-	24	707	600	45.9%
Chowan	252	503	66.6%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	252	503	66.6%
Davidson	329	1,294	79.7%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	329	1,294	79.7%
Duke	833	5,534	86.9%	604	955	61.3%	1,333	2,322	3,655	2,770	8,811	76.1%
Eilon	897	2,636	74.6%	-	-	0.0%	149	3	152	1,046	2,639	71.6%
Gardner-Webb	1,789	613	25.5%	89	23	20.5%	381	37	418	2,259	673	23.0%
Greensboro	600	451	42.9%	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	600	451	42.9%

Table 4. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	In-State	Out-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities (Cont.)</b>																
Guilford	647	755	1,402	53.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	647	755	1,402	53.9%
High Point	1,740	857	2,597	33.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	141	5	146	3.4%	1,881	862	2,743	31.4%
Johnson C. Smith	326	1,031	1,357	76.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	326	1,031	1,357	76.0%
Lees-McRae	216	215	431	49.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	216	215	431	49.9%
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,031	443	1,474	30.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	139	3	142	2.1%	1,170	446	1,616	27.6%
Livingsstone	431	423	854	49.5%	35	11	46	23.9%	6	6	12	0.0%	472	434	906	47.9%
Mars Hill	851	393	1,244	31.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	851	393	1,244	31.6%
Meredith	2,055	312	2,367	13.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	176	9	185	4.9%	2,231	321	2,552	12.6%
Methodist	1,056	665	1,721	38.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,056	665	1,721	38.6%
Montreat	784	186	970	19.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	51	-	51	0.0%	835	186	1,021	18.2%
Mount Olive	986	50	1,036	4.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	986	50	1,036	4.8%
N.C. Wesleyan	509	349	858	40.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	509	349	858	40.7%
Peace	422	81	503	16.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	422	81	503	16.1%
Pfeiffer	697	266	963	27.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	818	33	851	3.9%	1,515	299	1,814	16.5%
Queens	859	414	1,273	32.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	363	16	379	4.2%	1,222	430	1,652	26.0%
Saint Andrews	159	318	477	66.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	159	318	477	66.7%
Saint Augustine's	830	809	1,639	49.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	830	809	1,639	49.4%
Salem	644	243	887	27.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	114	1	115	0.9%	758	244	1,002	24.4%
Shaw	1,528	799	2,327	34.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,528	799	2,327	34.3%
Wake Forest	1,304	2,689	3,993	67.3%	474	427	901	47.4%	981	249	1,230	20.2%	2,759	3,365	6,124	54.9%
Warren Wilson	147	506	653	77.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	5	73	78	93.6%	152	579	731	79.2%
Wingate	586	533	1,119	47.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	102	2	111	1.8%	692	532	1,230	43.5%
<b>Sr. Coll. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>26,960</b>	<b>26,391</b>	<b>53,351</b>	<b>49.5%</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>45.6%</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>2,783</b>	<b>7,990</b>	<b>34.8%</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>30,708</b>	<b>64,708</b>	<b>47.5%</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>																
Cabarrus	173	-	173	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	173	-	173	0.0%
Louisburg	360	113	473	23.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	360	113	473	23.9%
Saint Mary's	99	11	110	10.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	99	11	110	10.0%
<b>Jr. Coll. Total</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>16.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>16.4%</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>27,592</b>	<b>26,515</b>	<b>54,107</b>	<b>49.0%</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>45.6%</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>2,783</b>	<b>7,990</b>	<b>34.8%</b>	<b>34,632</b>	<b>30,832</b>	<b>65,464</b>	<b>47.1%</b>
<b>Seminary/Bible Colleges</b>																
Southeastern Seminary	117	139	256	54.3%	300	556	856	65.0%	70	146	216	67.6%	487	841	1,328	63.3%
East Coast	112	62	174	35.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	112	62	174	35.6%
Heritage	105	3	108	2.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	105	3	108	2.8%
John Wesley	157	10	167	6.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	157	10	167	6.0%
Piedmont	176	123	299	41.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	17	5	22	22.7%	193	128	321	39.9%
Roanoke	73	83	156	53.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	73	83	156	53.2%
Winston-Salem	22	4	26	15.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	22	4	26	15.4%
<b>Sem. &amp; Bible Coll. Total</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>65.0%</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>63.4%</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>49.6%</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>28,354</b>	<b>26,939</b>	<b>55,293</b>	<b>48.7%</b>	<b>2,133</b>	<b>2,090</b>	<b>4,223</b>	<b>49.5%</b>	<b>5,294</b>	<b>2,934</b>	<b>8,228</b>	<b>35.7%</b>	<b>35,781</b>	<b>31,963</b>	<b>67,744</b>	<b>47.2%</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>172,246</b>	<b>144,900</b>	<b>317,146</b>	<b>20.7%</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>7,256</b>	<b>32.1%</b>	<b>25,483</b>	<b>8,587</b>	<b>34,070</b>	<b>25.2%</b>	<b>202,655</b>	<b>155,817</b>	<b>358,472</b>	<b>21.6%</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR004/11MAR98  
\*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In-	Out-	Total	In-	Out-	Total	In-	Out-	Total	In-	Out-	Total
	State	of-		State	of-		State	of-		State	of-	
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>												
<b>University of North Carolina</b>												
Appalachian	9,497	1,292	10,789	-	-	-	705	116	821	10,202	1,408	11,610
East Carolina	11,925	2,043	13,968	297	-	297	1,938	220	2,158	14,160	2,263	16,423
(Academic Affairs)	(11,329)	(1,990)	(13,319)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,619)	(178)	(1,797)	(12,948)	(2,168)	(15,116)
(Health Affairs)	(596)	(53)	(649)	(297)	(-)	(297)	(319)	(42)	(361)	(1,212)	(95)	(1,307)
Elizabeth City	1,638	191	1,829	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,638	191	1,829
Fayetteville	2,643	238	2,881	-	-	-	515	18	533	3,158	256	3,414
N.C. A and T	5,154	972	6,126	-	-	-	612	132	744	5,766	1,104	6,870
N.C. Central	3,253	499	3,752	341	40	381	742	57	799	4,336	596	4,932
N.C. School of the Arts	348	341	689	-	-	-	32	34	66	380	375	755
(High School)*	(146)	(115)	(261)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(146)	(115)	(261)
N.C. State	17,236	1,836	19,072	274	24	298	2,794	1,062	3,856	20,304	2,922	23,226
UNC-Asheville	2,311	330	2,641	-	-	-	26	1	27	2,337	331	2,668
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,145	2,675	14,820	1,873	176	2,049	2,253	2,329	4,582	16,271	5,180	21,451
(Academic Affairs)	(11,582)	(2,594)	(14,176)	(573)	(114)	(687)	(1,561)	(1,654)	(3,215)	(13,716)	(4,362)	(18,078)
(Health Affairs)	(563)	(81)	(644)	(1,300)	(62)	(1,362)	(692)	(675)	(1,367)	(2,555)	(818)	(3,373)
UNC-Charlotte	10,266	1,506	11,772	-	-	-	1,541	272	1,813	11,807	1,778	13,585
UNC-Greensboro	7,830	918	8,748	-	-	-	1,592	291	1,883	9,422	1,209	10,631
UNC-Pembroke	2,331	66	2,397	-	-	-	192	3	195	2,523	69	2,592
UNC-Wilmington	6,871	1,098	7,969	-	-	-	356	57	413	7,227	1,155	8,382
Western Carolina	4,879	411	5,290	-	-	-	603	114	717	5,482	525	6,007
Winston-Salem	2,399	158	2,557	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,399	158	2,557
<b>UNC Total</b>	<b>100,726</b>	<b>14,574</b>	<b>115,300</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>13,901</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>18,607</b>	<b>117,412</b>	<b>19,520</b>	<b>136,932</b>
<b>Military_Ctr. (Ft. Bragg)</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>Community Colleges</b>												
Alamance	430	13	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	13	443
Anson	78	1	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	1	79
Asheville-Buncombe	436	5	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	436	5	441
Beaufort Co.	217	1	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	1	218
Bladen	53	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	53
Blue Ridge	305	4	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	4	309
Brunswick	191	3	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	3	194
Caldwell	557	39	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	557	39	596
Cape Fear	1,295	78	1,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,295	78	1,373
Carteret	231	6	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	6	237
Catawba Valley	508	2	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	2	510
Central Carolina	395	5	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	395	5	400
Central Piedmont	2,290	67	2,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,290	67	2,357
Cleveland	304	4	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	4	308
Coastal Carolina	826	400	1,226	-	-	-	-	-	-	826	400	1,226
Coll. of Albemarle	650	39	689	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	39	689
Craven	600	84	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	84	684
Davidson County	319	3	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	3	322
Durham	682	17	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	682	17	699
Edgecombe	142	1	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	1	143
Fayetteville	1,054	645	1,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,054	645	1,699
Forsyth	640	10	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	640	10	650
Gaston	933	9	942	-	-	-	-	-	-	933	9	942
Guilford	1,303	33	1,336	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,303	33	1,336
Halifax	267	2	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	2	269

Table 5. (Cont.) Full-time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Haywood	189	6	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	6	195
Isothermal	330	4	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	4	334
James Sprunt	135	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	135
Johnston	370	1	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	1	371
Lenoir	403	5	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	5	408
Martin	77	1	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	1	78
Mayland	96	1	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	1	97
McDowell	163	1	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	1	164
Mitchell	293	4	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	293	4	297
Montgomery	49	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
Nash	319	2	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	2	321
Pamlico	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22
Piedmont	74	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	74
Pitt	811	35	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	811	35	846
Randolph	187	2	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	2	189
Richmond	205	1	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	1	206
Roanoke-Chowan	91	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	91
Robeson	118	1	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	1	119
Rockingham	373	4	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	4	377
Rowan-Cabarrus	493	3	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	493	3	496
Sampson	246	3	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	3	249
Sandhills	542	17	559	-	-	-	-	-	-	542	17	559
Southeastern	457	6	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	6	463
Southwestern	249	5	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	5	254
Stanly	131	6	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	6	137
Surry	555	27	582	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	27	582
Tri-County	146	15	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	15	161
Vance-Granville	302	4	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	4	306
Wake	1,719	113	1,832	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,719	113	1,832
Wayne	624	27	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	27	651
Western Piedmont	400	7	407	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	7	407
Wilkes	321	2	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	2	323
Wilson	106	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	106
Comm. Coll. Total	25,302	1,774	27,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,302	1,774	27,076
Public Total	126,360	16,381	142,741	2,785	240	3,025	13,901	4,706	18,607	143,046	21,327	164,373
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Senior Colleges & Universities												
Barber-Scotia	229	257	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	257	486
Barton	820	312	1,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	820	312	1,132
Belmont Abbey	485	308	793	-	-	-	23	-	23	508	308	816
Bennett	143	466	609	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	466	609
Brevard	328	350	678	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	350	678
Campbell	1,462	713	2,175	623	117	740	220	23	243	2,305	853	3,158
Catawba	664	596	1,260	-	-	-	9	-	9	673	596	1,269
Chowan	246	499	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	499	745
Davidson	329	1,294	1,623	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	1,294	1,623
Duke	809	5,524	6,333	590	953	1,543	1,201	2,303	3,504	2,600	8,780	11,380
Elon	823	2,618	3,441	-	-	-	90	3	93	913	2,621	3,534
Gardner-Webb	1,542	588	2,130	78	20	98	225	21	246	1,845	629	2,474
Greensboro	508	448	956	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	448	956

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 5. (Cont.) Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total	In- State	Out- of- State	Total
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities (Cont.)</b>												
Guilford	549	750	1,299	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	750	1,299
High Point	1,607	849	2,456	-	-	-	75	3	78	1,682	852	2,534
Johnson C. Smith	281	1,027	1,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	1,027	1,308
Lees-McRae	213	213	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	213	426
Lenoir-Rhyne	937	439	1,376	-	-	-	92	3	95	1,029	442	1,471
Livingstone	426	418	844	31	10	41	3	-	3	460	428	888
Mars Hill	746	391	1,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	746	391	1,137
Meredith	1,747	294	2,041	-	-	-	115	7	122	1,862	301	2,163
Methodist	922	622	1,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	922	622	1,544
Montreat	767	184	951	-	-	-	51	-	51	818	184	1,002
Mount Olive	899	50	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	899	50	949
N.C. Wesleyan	425	344	769	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	344	769
Peace	411	79	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	411	79	490
Pfeiffer	627	261	888	-	-	-	521	19	540	1,148	280	1,428
Queens	569	389	958	-	-	-	267	12	279	836	401	1,237
Saint Andrews	152	315	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	315	467
Saint Augustine's	786	803	1,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	786	803	1,589
Salem	508	241	749	-	-	-	75	1	76	583	242	825
Shaw	1,436	792	2,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,436	792	2,228
Wake Forest	1,253	2,676	3,929	474	427	901	849	232	1,081	2,576	3,335	5,911
Warren Wilson	145	503	648	-	-	-	5	73	78	150	576	726
Wingate	566	532	1,098	-	-	-	54	1	55	620	533	1,153
<b>Sr. Coll. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>24,360</b>	<b>26,145</b>	<b>50,505</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>3,323</b>	<b>3,875</b>	<b>2,701</b>	<b>6,576</b>	<b>30,031</b>	<b>30,373</b>	<b>60,404</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>												
Cabarrus	135	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	135
Louisburg	335	113	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	113	448
Saint Mary's	92	11	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	11	110
<b>Jr. Coll. Total</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>693</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>24,929</b>	<b>26,269</b>	<b>51,198</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>3,323</b>	<b>3,875</b>	<b>2,701</b>	<b>6,576</b>	<b>30,600</b>	<b>30,497</b>	<b>61,097</b>
<b>Seminary/Bible Colleges</b>												
Southeastern Seminary	89	118	207	243	512	755	53	129	182	385	759	1,144
East Coast	94	58	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	58	152
Heritage	93	2	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	2	95
John Wesley	140	10	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	10	150
Piedmont	141	101	242	-	-	-	8	2	10	149	103	252
Roanoke	63	79	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	79	142
Winston-Salem	12	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	16
<b>Sem. &amp; Bible Coll. Total</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>1,951</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>25,561</b>	<b>26,641</b>	<b>52,202</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>4,078</b>	<b>3,936</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>6,768</b>	<b>31,536</b>	<b>31,512</b>	<b>63,048</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>151,921</b>	<b>43,022</b>	<b>194,943</b>	<b>4,824</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>7,103</b>	<b>17,837</b>	<b>7,538</b>	<b>25,375</b>	<b>174,582</b>	<b>52,839</b>	<b>227,421</b>

UNC-GA Prognosis/Abs.GR005/11MAR98

\*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 6. Total Curriculum Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Enrollment		In-State		Out-of-State		Full-time		Part-time		Total			
	Enrollment	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
														Men
Alamance	3,137	1,278	1,817	3,095	23	19	42	635	1,074	862	1,201	2,063	1,301	1,836
Anson	1,179	523	649	1,172	2	5	7	223	489	388	388	690	525	654
Asheville-Buncombe	4,093	1,752	2,281	4,033	27	33	60	560	709	1,219	1,605	2,824	1,779	2,314
Beaufort Co.	1,273	488	778	1,266	4	1	5	255	618	237	418	655	492	781
Bladen	807	260	546	806	-	1	1	129	272	401	275	406	260	547
Blue Ridge	1,425	552	850	1,402	8	15	23	182	270	452	378	595	560	865
Brunswick	751	280	464	744	3	3	6	109	167	276	175	300	284	467
Caldwell	2,834	1,006	1,761	2,767	46	21	67	531	668	1,199	521	1,114	1,052	1,782
Cape Fear	4,127	1,840	2,103	3,943	98	86	184	932	858	1,790	1,006	2,337	1,938	2,189
Carteret	1,276	395	820	1,215	22	39	61	177	378	555	481	721	417	859
Catawba Valley	3,225	1,432	1,766	3,198	12	15	27	560	563	1,123	884	1,218	1,444	1,781
Central Carolina	3,057	1,254	1,727	2,981	57	19	76	641	789	1,430	957	1,627	1,311	1,746
Central Piedmont	16,200	6,903	8,890	15,793	203	204	407	2,078	2,384	4,462	5,028	6,710	7,106	9,094
Cleveland	1,971	759	1,200	1,959	8	4	12	302	358	660	465	1,311	767	1,204
Coastal Carolina	3,374	809	1,225	2,034	618	722	1,340	542	928	1,470	885	1,904	1,427	1,947
Coll. of Albemarle	2,094	675	1,322	1,997	27	70	97	326	577	903	376	815	702	1,392
Craven	2,300	730	1,301	2,031	172	97	269	357	585	942	545	1,358	902	1,398
Davidson County	2,353	880	1,456	2,336	9	8	17	349	607	956	540	857	889	1,464
Durham	4,799	1,822	2,904	4,726	34	39	73	429	594	1,023	1,427	2,349	1,856	2,943
Edgecombe	1,884	453	1,425	1,878	6	4	10	120	551	671	878	1,213	455	1,429
Fayetteville	6,930	1,860	3,104	4,964	970	996	1,966	1,127	1,749	2,876	1,703	4,054	2,830	4,100
Forsyth	4,319	1,776	2,504	4,280	13	26	39	694	808	1,502	1,722	2,817	1,789	2,530
Gaston	3,621	1,440	2,147	3,587	13	21	34	597	819	1,416	1,095	1,722	1,453	2,168
Guilford	6,424	2,886	3,454	6,340	84	38	122	1,178	1,367	2,545	1,754	3,879	2,932	3,492
Halifax	1,315	418	891	1,309	3	6	9	240	517	757	181	377	421	894
Haywood	1,347	629	684	1,313	25	34	59	329	285	614	325	408	733	693
Isothermal	1,676	671	984	1,655	7	14	21	226	367	593	452	631	1,083	998
James Sprunt	1,080	357	720	1,077	2	1	3	156	340	496	203	381	359	721
Johnston	2,449	1,004	1,433	2,437	4	8	12	583	622	1,195	425	839	1,264	1,441
Lenoir	1,925	770	1,147	1,917	4	4	8	362	553	915	412	598	1,010	774
Martin	616	152	458	610	2	4	6	81	265	346	73	197	154	462
Mayland	651	243	407	650	-	1	1	84	200	284	159	208	243	408
McDowell	1,076	420	653	1,073	1	2	3	172	256	428	249	399	648	655
Mitchell	1,530	546	968	1,514	5	11	16	226	402	628	325	577	551	979
Montgomery	604	264	327	591	11	12	23	122	128	250	153	201	275	329
Nash	1,830	658	1,168	1,826	4	4	8	233	437	670	425	735	658	1,172
Pamlico	162	43	119	162	-	-	-	13	53	66	30	66	43	119
Piedmont	1,404	634	748	1,382	17	5	22	244	246	490	407	507	651	753
Pitt	4,683	1,944	2,663	4,607	47	29	76	942	1,064	2,006	1,049	1,628	1,991	2,692
Randolph	1,438	553	869	1,422	8	8	16	198	324	522	363	553	561	877
Richmond	1,138	348	778	1,126	2	10	12	131	388	519	219	400	350	788
Roanoke-Chowan	799	239	559	798	-	1	1	92	304	396	147	256	403	560
Robeson	1,530	494	1,028	1,522	2	6	8	269	489	758	227	545	496	1,034
Rockingham	1,721	623	1,075	1,698	13	10	23	283	487	770	353	598	636	1,085
Rowan-Cabarrus	3,544	1,295	2,230	3,525	11	8	19	412	753	1,165	894	1,485	1,306	2,238
Sampson	1,068	394	668	1,062	2	4	6	162	290	452	234	382	396	672
Sandhills	2,400	875	1,481	2,356	24	50	74	502	826	1,328	397	705	899	1,531
Southeastern	1,644	616	1,004	1,620	9	15	24	340	549	889	285	470	625	1,019
Southwestern	1,552	540	991	1,531	8	13	21	287	487	774	261	517	548	1,004
Stanly	1,476	459	997	1,456	8	12	20	196	405	601	271	604	467	1,009
Surry	2,692	978	1,574	2,552	55	85	140	524	712	1,236	509	947	1,033	1,659
Tri-County	1,024	302	658	960	16	48	64	82	245	327	236	461	318	706
Vance-Granville	2,684	1,046	1,623	2,669	6	9	15	459	696	1,155	593	936	1,052	1,632
Wake	7,137	3,225	3,671	6,896	123	118	241	1,351	1,265	2,616	1,997	2,524	3,348	3,789
Wayne	2,617	946	1,465	2,411	154	52	206	558	752	1,310	542	765	1,100	1,517
Western Piedmont	2,293	1,048	1,225	2,273	11	9	20	380	502	882	679	732	1,059	1,234
Wilkes	1,777	622	1,139	1,761	9	7	16	372	579	951	259	567	631	1,146
Wilson	1,222	491	788	1,279	7	6	13	161	363	524	337	431	498	794
Total	145,657	55,900	83,687	139,587	3,014	3,056	6,070	23,609	33,396	57,005	35,305	53,347	88,652	86,743



**Table 7. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total				
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total		
Less than 18	0.5	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
18	17.0	1.5	19.9	1.4	18.6	1.4	16.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.0
19	17.7	2.8	19.6	2.3	18.7	2.5	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2
20	17.6	4.7	18.8	3.8	18.3	4.2	16.1	0.2	-	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.2	-	13.2
21	15.6	6.2	16.7	5.3	16.2	5.7	14.6	1.4	0.1	2.0	0.2	1.8	0.2	0.9	-	12.1
22	11.3	10.0	8.7	8.8	9.9	9.3	9.8	8.3	1.1	11.0	1.7	9.8	1.5	5.3	-	8.9
23	5.8	8.9	3.6	6.8	4.6	7.8	5.0	12.1	3.4	15.0	3.7	13.8	3.6	8.3	-	5.7
24	3.2	7.2	2.0	6.0	2.5	6.5	3.1	11.8	5.5	12.2	6.3	12.0	5.9	8.7	-	4.2
25-30	8.0	29.2	5.6	25.0	6.7	26.9	9.8	44.7	41.2	37.6	36.3	40.6	38.3	39.4	-	15.3
31-35	1.6	11.7	1.8	12.2	1.7	12.0	3.3	11.3	19.9	8.8	15.3	9.8	17.1	13.8	-	5.2
36-40	0.8	7.2	1.2	10.4	1.0	8.9	2.2	4.7	11.7	5.5	12.7	5.1	12.3	9.0	-	3.5
41-50	0.8	7.6	1.1	13.6	1.0	11.0	2.5	4.4	13.9	6.3	19.2	5.5	17.0	11.7	-	4.2
51-64	0.1	1.4	0.1	2.9	0.1	2.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	1.1	4.4	1.1	3.7	2.5	-	0.8
65 and over	-	0.4	-	0.5	-	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.5	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	-	0.1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT019A/3-1-98

**Table 8. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities\*, Fall 1997**

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total				
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total		
Less than 18	1.4	1.1	2.1	2.5	1.8	2.1	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
18	18.5	1.2	19.9	0.9	19.3	1.0	17.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	14.2
19	20.7	2.3	19.8	2.5	20.2	2.4	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.9
20	17.8	2.8	17.8	2.7	17.8	2.7	16.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	-	13.3
21	16.2	3.8	15.3	3.5	15.7	3.6	14.4	1.2	0.4	2.5	0.1	1.7	0.2	1.3	-	12.0
22	7.7	8.2	5.6	5.2	6.5	6.1	6.5	6.6	1.4	9.0	1.7	7.6	1.6	5.8	-	6.4
23	3.2	6.4	2.6	4.0	2.9	4.8	3.0	9.5	2.2	12.2	3.4	10.6	2.9	8.4	-	4.0
24	1.8	5.4	1.6	3.3	1.7	3.9	1.9	10.5	2.4	11.8	4.1	11.1	3.4	8.8	-	3.2
25-30	5.4	21.7	5.6	19.1	5.5	19.9	7.1	44.8	31.0	41.4	32.6	43.4	32.0	40.1	-	13.1
31-35	2.6	13.2	3.0	14.2	2.8	13.9	4.0	12.6	21.9	9.3	15.7	11.3	18.3	13.3	-	5.7
36-40	1.9	14.1	2.5	15.4	2.2	15.0	3.6	6.8	15.4	5.2	14.1	6.1	14.6	8.6	-	4.5
41-50	1.9	13.9	3.0	20.8	2.5	18.7	4.2	6.4	17.1	6.3	20.7	6.4	19.2	10.1	-	5.3
51-64	0.3	4.2	0.6	4.7	0.5	4.6	0.9	1.1	3.3	1.3	4.3	1.2	3.9	2.0	-	1.1
65 and over	0.1	0.6	-	0.2	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	0.1
Unknown	0.5	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.1	4.7	0.2	2.8	0.1	3.5	1.1	-	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT019B/2-28-98

\*Includes theological seminary, Bible colleges, and private junior colleges.

Table 9.

**Percentage of Associate Degree Students\* by  
Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional						Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Total	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time		Total
Less than 18	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
18	19.0	4.7	22.2	5.6	20.7	5.3	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.5
19	25.0	9.8	23.2	8.5	24.1	9.0	17.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.1
20	16.5	12.7	14.6	9.1	15.5	10.5	13.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.1
21	9.6	11.0	7.6	7.7	8.5	9.0	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.8
22	6.1	8.1	4.7	6.3	5.3	7.0	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1
23	4.4	6.7	3.6	5.4	4.0	5.9	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9
24	3.2	5.4	2.7	4.3	3.0	4.7	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
25-30	9.5	20.6	9.9	20.0	9.7	20.2	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.6
31-35	2.5	8.4	4.6	11.4	3.6	10.2	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.7
36-40	1.4	5.5	3.2	8.5	2.4	7.3	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7
41-50	1.9	5.1	2.5	10.1	2.2	8.1	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
51-64	0.3	1.0	0.3	2.0	0.3	1.7	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
65 and over	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Unknown	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT020A/3-14-98

\*Includes associate degree students enrolled in AA, AFA, AS, and AGE programs.

Table 10.

**Percentage of Resident Credit Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students)  
by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional						Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Total	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time	Full- Time	Part- Time		Total
Less than 18	0.8	7.6	0.8	6.4	0.8	6.9	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.8
18	10.6	5.2	9.6	4.5	10.0	4.8	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5
19	14.4	5.0	12.3	4.2	13.1	4.5	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5
20	11.7	5.4	10.1	4.8	10.7	5.0	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0
21	7.2	4.5	7.0	4.3	7.1	4.4	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3
22	5.2	4.0	5.3	3.9	5.3	3.9	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4
23	4.6	3.8	4.5	3.7	4.5	3.7	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0
24	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6
25-30	16.5	19.5	19.0	18.7	18.0	19.0	18.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.7
31-35	8.0	12.1	10.2	12.7	9.3	12.5	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.4
36-40	6.2	10.2	7.8	11.6	7.2	11.0	9.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.7
41-50	8.6	12.7	8.0	15.8	8.3	14.6	12.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.4
51-64	2.1	4.9	1.7	5.0	1.8	5.0	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9
65 and over	0.2	1.6	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT020B/3-14-98

**Table 11. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
ASU	21	27	20	31	21	29	21	27	32	27	34	27	33	29	22
ECU	21	28	21	30	21	29	22	28	33	28	34	28	34	31	24
ECSU	21	31	23	35	22	34	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
FSU	23	33	23	34	23	34	25	38	37	34	34	35	35	35	27
NCA&T	21	28	21	31	21	29	22	29	33	27	34	28	34	31	23
NCCU	22	28	22	30	22	30	23	30	34	30	34	30	34	32	26
NCSA	21	30	21	27	21	29	21	26	-	28	37	27	37	27	22
NCSU	21	27	21	29	21	28	22	27	32	28	33	28	33	31	24
UNC-A	22	31	22	32	22	32	25	29	51	45	45	35	47	46	25
UNC-CH	20	25	20	29	20	27	21	28	31	27	32	27	32	29	24
UNC-C	22	29	22	30	22	29	24	28	32	29	33	28	33	32	25
UNC-G	22	29	21	31	21	30	23	30	34	30	35	30	35	33	25
UNC-P	22	32	23	34	23	34	25	28	36	36	35	33	36	35	26
UNC-W	22	28	21	30	21	29	22	28	32	30	33	29	32	31	23
WCU	21	31	21	34	21	33	22	27	35	28	36	28	35	32	24
WSSU	23	31	23	32	23	32	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total	21	28	21	31	21	30	22	28	33	28	34	28	33	31	24

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT021A/2-21-98

**Table 12. Average Age of Associate\* Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Alamance	21	25	21	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Anson	23	29	23	30	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Asheville-Buncombe	22	26	22	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Beaufort County	22	24	23	31	22	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Bladen	23	24	22	31	22	32	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Blue Ridge	22	28	24	29	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Brunswick	22	29	22	28	22	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Caldwell	21	24	22	27	21	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Cape Fear	22	24	21	27	22	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Carteret	21	25	24	28	23	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Catawba Valley	20	25	21	26	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Central Carolina	22	28	21	29	22	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Central Piedmont	22	26	22	28	22	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Cleveland	22	28	24	32	23	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Coastal Carolina	26	26	24	28	24	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Col. of the Albemarle	22	28	24	31	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Craven	22	26	24	28	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Davidson County	20	25	21	27	21	26	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Durham	21	26	24	29	23	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Edgecombe	21	24	23	31	22	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Fayetteville	27	28	25	28	26	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Forsyth	21	23	21	26	21	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Gaston	21	24	21	27	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Guilford	21	24	22	27	22	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Halifax	23	27	24	31	23	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Haywood	22	24	22	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Isothermal	21	27	21	29	21	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
James Sprunt	21	25	22	30	22	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Johnston	21	25	21	30	21	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Lenoir	21	27	23	30	22	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Martin	22	27	23	32	23	32	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Mayland	21	27	23	30	22	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
McDowell	21	26	23	30	22	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Mitchell	20	25	21	27	20	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Montgomery	20	31	25	25	24	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Nash	21	24	21	26	21	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Pamlico	18	22	26	30	25	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Piedmont	22	23	24	33	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Pitt	21	24	21	26	21	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Randolph	22	27	21	29	21	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Richmond	22	29	24	27	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Roanoke-Chowan	20	22	22	28	21	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Robeson	20	25	24	27	23	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Rockingham	20	25	21	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Rowan-Cabarrus	20	25	21	29	21	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Sampson	20	26	22	28	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Sandhills	21	24	21	30	21	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Southeastern	21	33	23	29	22	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25

Table 12. (Cont.)

## Average Age of Associate\* Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Southwestern	23	25	24	30	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Stanly	21	23	21	25	21	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Surry	20	26	21	30	21	29	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Tri-County	23	29	23	30	23	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Vance-Granville	21	25	22	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Wake	22	25	22	26	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Wayne	22	26	22	27	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Western Piedmont	20	26	21	29	21	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Wilkes	20	26	21	31	21	29	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Wilson	21	24	22	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	22	26	22	28	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT021B/3-14-98

\*Students enrolled in AA, AFA, AS, and AGE programs.

Table 13. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Alamance	24	30	26	31	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Anson	31	34	29	33	30	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Asheville-Buncombe	25	29	25	30	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Beaufort County	26	28	26	29	26	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Bladen	24	30	26	31	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Blue Ridge	25	31	27	35	26	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Brunswick	35	33	29	30	32	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Caldwell	31	31	29	31	30	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Cape Fear	26	30	26	31	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Carteret	27	30	29	30	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Catawba Valley	25	30	25	30	25	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Central Carolina	28	29	27	30	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Central Piedmont	25	32	27	32	26	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Cleveland	29	32	29	31	29	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Coastal Carolina	29	30	27	31	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Col. of the Albemarle	28	31	27	32	28	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Craven	27	33	29	34	28	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Davidson County	24	27	27	29	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Durham	27	32	28	33	28	33	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Edgecombe	30	29	30	30	30	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Fayetteville	32	33	28	33	29	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Forsyth	25	33	25	33	25	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Gaston	26	31	28	32	27	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Guilford	25	31	26	33	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Halifax	27	29	28	31	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Haywood	26	28	28	31	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Isothermal	24	31	27	33	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
James Sprunt	26	29	27	29	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Johnston	31	27	27	27	29	27	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Lenoir	28	31	28	31	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Martin	28	31	26	33	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Mayland	30	31	27	29	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
McDowell	29	33	28	31	28	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Mitchell	25	31	26	32	26	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Montgomery	27	31	25	33	26	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Nash	26	29	27	29	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Pamlico	25	30	28	34	28	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Piedmont	29	27	27	29	28	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Pitt	23	26	24	28	24	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Randolph	25	28	26	29	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Richmond	26	32	30	32	29	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Roanoke-Chowan	28	29	27	32	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Robeson	27	30	28	31	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rockingham	23	31	26	32	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rowan-Cabarrus	25	32	27	31	26	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Sampson	26	29	28	32	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Sandhills	25	31	26	30	26	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Southeastern	26	32	27	33	26	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Southwestern	26	31	28	32	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Stanly	25	32	26	32	26	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Surry	23	32	25	33	24	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Tri-County	27	30	31	30	31	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Vance-Granville	28	29	26	30	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Wake	25	31	26	32	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30

**Table 13. (Cont.) Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional						Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Total	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-		Total
	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Total	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time		Total
Wayne	25	30	26	30	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Western Piedmont	24	30	27	32	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Wilkes	22	31	26	32	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wilson	26	28	26	31	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Total	26	31	27	31	27	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT022A/3-14-98

**Table 14. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Including Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional						Grand Total	
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Total	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-	Full-	Part-		Total
	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Total	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time	Time		Total
Alamance	23	30	25	31	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Anson	30	34	29	33	29	33	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Asheville-Buncombe	24	29	24	30	24	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Beaufort County	25	27	25	30	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Bladen	23	30	26	31	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Blue Ridge	23	31	26	33	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Brunswick	31	31	26	29	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Caldwell	26	29	27	30	27	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Cape Fear	24	28	23	30	24	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Carteret	25	29	27	29	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Catawba Valley	23	29	24	30	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Central Carolina	27	29	26	30	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Central Piedmont	24	31	25	32	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Cleveland	27	32	28	31	27	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Coastal Carolina	27	28	25	29	26	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Col. of the Albemarle	25	29	26	32	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Craven	24	31	27	32	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Davidson County	23	27	26	29	25	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Durham	25	31	26	33	26	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Edgecombe	27	29	29	30	29	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Fayetteville	30	30	27	31	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Forsyth	24	31	24	32	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Gaston	23	29	25	31	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Guilford	23	30	25	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Halifax	26	29	27	31	27	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Haywood	26	28	27	31	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Isothermal	22	30	24	32	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
James Sprunt	25	28	26	29	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Johnston	29	27	26	28	27	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Lenoir	25	31	26	31	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Martin	26	31	26	33	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Mayland	27	31	26	29	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
McDowell	27	32	27	31	27	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Mitchell	22	30	25	31	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Montgomery	26	31	25	32	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Nash	24	28	25	29	25	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Pamlico	24	28	28	33	27	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Piedmont	28	27	26	29	27	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Pitt	22	26	23	28	23	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Randolph	24	28	24	29	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Richmond	25	31	28	31	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Roanoke-Chowan	26	29	26	31	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Robeson	27	29	27	30	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rockingham	22	30	25	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Rowan-Cabarrus	23	31	25	31	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Sampson	24	29	25	31	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Sandhills	23	30	25	30	24	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Southeastern	24	32	25	32	25	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Southwestern	25	30	28	31	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Stanly	24	32	25	32	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Surry	22	31	23	33	23	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Tri-County	25	30	29	30	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Vance-Granville	26	29	25	30	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wake	24	30	24	30	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wayne	24	29	25	29	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Western Piedmont	22	30	25	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wilkes	21	30	25	32	24	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Wilson	25	28	25	31	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Total	25	30	25	31	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT022B/3-14-98

**Table 15. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Barber-Scotia	21	35	21	44	21	41	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Barton	21	34	21	35	21	35	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Belmont Abbey	22	35	24	35	23	35	25	-	36	-	35	-	35	35	26
Bennett	-	-	20	28	20	28	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Brevard	20	22	20	26	20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Campbell	21	26	21	27	21	26	21	28	34	26	33	27	34	29	24
Catawba	21	31	23	34	22	33	23	-	45	-	29	-	30	30	23
Chowan	21	34	20	29	21	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Davidson	20	-	20	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Duke	20	29	19	34	20	32	20	28	37	28	38	28	38	29	24
Elon	20	25	19	33	20	29	20	33	35	33	33	33	34	33	21
Gardner-Webb	24	32	25	36	25	35	27	32	34	32	34	32	34	33	28
Greensboro	21	32	22	37	21	35	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Guilford	21	33	22	37	22	35	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
High Point	24	32	25	33	25	33	26	28	34	28	36	28	35	34	26
Johnson C. Smith	21	29	21	32	21	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Lees-McRae	21	29	22	22	21	26	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Lenoir-Rhyne	22	31	23	33	23	32	24	27	38	31	34	30	35	34	25
Livingstone	22	22	22	27	22	24	22	37	45	55	52	40	47	42	23
Mars Hill	21	31	22	36	21	34	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Meredith	-	25	21	33	21	33	24	-	-	27	34	27	34	33	24
Methodist	23	28	25	31	24	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Montreat	31	32	33	32	32	32	32	38	-	34	-	36	-	36	32
Mount Olive	27	31	26	34	27	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
N.C. Wesleyan	21	34	22	33	21	33	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Peace	-	-	19	27	19	27	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Pfeiffer	23	34	27	35	25	35	27	36	36	38	36	38	36	36	31
Queens	21	32	21	34	21	34	27	38	31	33	32	35	32	33	28
St. Andrews	20	27	21	35	21	33	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
St. Augustine's	21	31	21	31	21	31	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Salem	36	40	23	36	24	36	27	45	35	32	34	34	34	34	28
Shaw	26	34	28	36	27	35	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wake Forest	20	27	20	24	20	25	20	27	32	26	36	27	33	28	23
Warren Wilson	21	24	20	26	20	25	20	35	-	38	-	37	-	37	22
Wingate	20	33	21	30	20	31	21	31	33	-	36	31	34	34	22
Southeastern	30	38	24	32	29	36	33	33	34	33	33	33	34	33	33
East Coast	25	34	24	35	24	35	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Heritage	34	39	40	35	36	37	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
John Wesley	34	34	31	35	33	34	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Piedmont	26	38	22	34	24	36	28	45	40	33	-	39	40	40	29
Roanoke	24	34	21	34	23	34	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Winston-Salem	29	45	27	38	28	41	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Total	22	32	22	34	22	33	23	29	34	28	35	29	34	30	24

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT024A/3-14-98

**Table 16. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1997**

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Cabarrus	26	30	24	26	24	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Louisburg	19	27	20	37	20	35	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Saint Mary's	-	-	19	17	19	17	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total	20	28	21	25	20	25	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT024B/3-1-98

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount  
Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities  
by Type of Institution, Fall 1997

County	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
ALAMANCE	1,644	438	2,082	454	2	456	2,538
ALEXANDER	256	94	350	100	-	100	450
ALLEGHANY	108	31	139	41	-	41	180
ANSON	231	74	305	84	4	88	393
ASHE	282	74	356	40	-	40	396
AVERY	194	70	264	58	-	58	322
BEAUFORT	686	299	985	90	3	93	1,078
BERTIE	312	49	361	54	-	54	415
BLADEN	423	105	528	65	-	65	593
BRUNSWICK	650	430	1,080	87	2	89	1,169
BUNCOMBE	2,979	536	3,515	774	1	775	4,290
BURKE	752	483	1,235	276	1	277	1,512
CABARRUS	1,658	408	2,066	421	86	507	2,573
CALDWELL	603	296	899	164	-	164	1,063
CAMDEN	125	60	185	28	-	28	213
CARTERET	673	303	976	85	9	94	1,070
CASWELL	231	39	270	43	-	43	313
CATAWBA	1,595	519	2,114	657	2	659	2,773
CHATHAM	500	159	659	96	2	98	757
CHEROKEE	263	123	386	91	-	91	477
CHOWAN	240	137	377	23	-	23	400
CLAY	103	60	163	15	-	15	178
CLEVELAND	1,002	529	1,531	444	-	444	1,975
COLUMBUS	616	461	1,077	96	-	96	1,173
CRAVEN	1,126	717	1,843	153	4	157	2,000
CUMBERLAND	4,939	1,315	6,254	1,273	6	1,279	7,533
CURRITUCK	196	107	303	25	-	25	328
DARE	410	275	685	42	3	45	730
DAVIDSON	1,436	440	1,876	546	1	547	2,423
DAVIE	400	77	477	156	1	157	634
DUPLIN	474	204	678	118	1	119	797
DURHAM	3,677	697	4,374	695	18	713	5,087
EDGECOMBE	803	186	989	230	3	233	1,222
FORSYTH	4,967	805	5,772	1,896	7	1,903	7,675
FRANKLIN	403	73	476	139	49	188	664
GASTON	1,953	965	2,918	762	3	765	3,683
GATES	159	54	213	23	-	23	236
GRAHAM	66	44	110	12	-	12	122
GRANVILLE	473	143	616	118	6	124	740
GREENE	174	67	241	52	1	53	294
GUILFORD	8,207	1,384	9,591	1,976	11	1,987	11,578
HALIFAX	719	292	1,011	210	8	218	1,229
HARNETT	738	325	1,063	448	4	452	1,515
HAYWOOD	648	248	896	80	-	80	976
HENDERSON	863	326	1,189	231	-	231	1,420
HERTFORD	380	85	465	95	3	98	563
HOKE	323	89	412	56	2	58	470
HYDE	56	16	72	14	-	14	86
IREDELL	1,224	427	1,651	322	3	325	1,976
JACKSON	600	111	711	43	-	43	754
JOHNSTON	1,002	497	1,499	422	2	424	1,923
JONES	108	48	156	30	-	30	186
LEE	551	302	853	148	1	149	1,002
LENOIR	855	412	1,267	154	3	157	1,424
LINCOLN	663	256	919	158	1	159	1,078

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount  
(Cont.) Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities  
by Type of Institution, Fall 1997

County	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
MACON	345	100	445	61	-	61	506
MADISON	155	18	173	136	-	136	309
MARTIN	376	125	501	66	3	69	570
MCDOWELL	369	239	608	65	-	65	673
MECKLENBURG	11,233	2,918	14,151	2,645	33	2,678	16,829
MITCHELL	148	50	198	60	-	60	258
MONTGOMERY	246	84	330	71	2	73	403
MOORE	740	379	1,119	121	2	123	1,242
NASH	1,077	368	1,445	460	7	467	1,912
NEW HANOVER	3,457	1,193	4,650	276	4	280	4,930
NORTHAMPTON	296	66	362	86	-	86	448
ONSLow	1,442	1,029	2,471	181	6	187	2,658
ORANGE	2,176	289	2,465	280	11	291	2,756
PAMLICO	148	55	203	23	2	25	228
PASQUOTANK	656	306	962	76	2	78	1,040
PENDER	408	135	543	46	1	47	590
PERQUIMANS	164	80	244	20	-	20	264
PERSON	379	101	480	95	5	100	580
PITT	2,864	583	3,447	225	10	235	3,682
POLK	134	67	201	28	-	28	229
RANDOLPH	1,152	370	1,522	395	1	396	1,918
RICHMOND	479	263	742	103	1	104	846
ROBESON	1,950	258	2,208	148	4	152	2,360
ROCKINGHAM	969	398	1,367	211	4	215	1,582
ROWAN	1,207	384	1,591	669	47	716	2,307
RUTHERFORD	445	360	805	238	-	238	1,043
SAMPSON	662	352	1,014	170	-	170	1,184
SCOTLAND	605	111	716	125	1	126	842
STANLY	637	134	771	271	17	288	1,059
STOKES	362	117	479	152	-	152	631
SURRY	618	452	1,070	216	1	217	1,287
SWAIN	174	49	223	21	-	21	244
TRANSYLVANIA	342	89	431	163	-	163	594
TYRRELL	58	26	84	10	-	10	94
UNION	1,248	251	1,499	394	12	406	1,905
VANCE	467	148	615	132	8	140	755
WAKE	12,705	2,242	14,947	2,646	134	2,780	17,727
WARREN	183	53	236	56	4	60	296
WASHINGTON	259	58	317	31	3	34	351
WATAUGA	1,067	337	1,404	56	-	56	1,460
WAYNE	1,379	767	2,146	772	1	773	2,919
WILKES	569	288	857	176	-	176	1,033
WILSON	907	178	1,085	436	13	449	1,534
YADKIN	299	117	416	105	-	105	521
YANCEY	125	33	158	77	-	77	235
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	15	40	55	55
Total	110,400	32,784	143,184	27,722	632	28,354	171,538

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR017/14MAR98

\*Excludes students in military centers.

\*\*Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE).

Note: For UNC campuses, when county is unknown all in-state residents are placed in county of location of campus.



Table 18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount  
Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities  
by Type of Institution, Fall 1997

State	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
Alabama	93	51	144	258	1	259	403
Alaska	20	13	33	23	-	23	56
Arizona	19	32	51	70	-	70	121
Arkansas	31	18	49	53	-	53	102
California	196	181	377	679	-	679	1,056
Colorado	85	19	104	130	-	130	234
Connecticut	350	21	371	694	-	694	1,065
Delaware	159	7	166	300	4	304	470
Dist. of Columbia	226	4	230	380	-	380	610
Florida	942	308	1,250	2,191	2	2,193	3,443
Georgia	799	129	928	1,491	3	1,494	2,422
Hawaii	11	16	27	25	-	25	52
Idaho	14	11	25	21	-	21	46
Illinois	226	98	324	444	-	444	768
Indiana	97	37	134	193	-	193	327
Iowa	23	8	31	43	-	43	74
Kansas	34	18	52	44	-	44	96
Kentucky	106	23	129	244	-	244	373
Louisiana	92	30	122	159	-	159	281
Maine	39	14	53	136	-	136	189
Maryland	1,196	63	1,259	2,182	10	2,192	3,451
Massachusetts	243	31	274	685	-	685	959
Michigan	189	84	273	247	-	247	520
Minnesota	44	21	65	106	-	106	171
Mississippi	44	20	64	88	-	88	152
Missouri	64	43	107	192	-	192	299
Montana	11	8	19	15	-	15	34
Nebraska	20	8	28	47	-	47	75
Nevada	9	4	13	19	-	19	32
New Hampshire	74	9	83	117	-	117	200
New Jersey	1,241	68	1,309	1,813	5	1,818	3,127
New Mexico	27	18	45	32	-	32	77
New York	1,364	193	1,557	2,110	4	2,114	3,671
North Dakota	12	5	17	10	-	10	27
Ohio	356	84	440	734	4	738	1,178
Oklahoma	30	13	43	64	-	64	107
Oregon	18	18	36	71	-	71	107
Pennsylvania	726	116	842	1,468	3	1,471	2,313
Rhode Island	53	7	60	130	-	130	190
South Carolina	1,016	105	1,121	2,175	7	2,182	3,303
South Dakota	2	2	4	5	-	5	9
Tennessee	308	69	377	544	-	544	921
Texas	193	227	420	634	1	635	1,055
Utah	8	8	16	23	-	23	39
Vermont	61	11	72	106	-	106	178
Virginia	2,311	174	2,485	3,505	68	3,573	6,058
Washington	47	41	88	102	-	102	190
West Virginia	92	35	127	317	1	318	445
Wisconsin	67	23	90	121	-	121	211
Wyoming	4	5	9	14	-	14	23
Territories	22	21	43	93	-	93	136
Foreign Countries	1,119	236	1,355	1,260	11	1,271	2,626
Unknown	545	9	554	208	-	208	762
Total	15,078	2,817	17,895	26,815	124	26,939	44,834

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR018/14MAR98

\*Excludes students in military centers.

\*\*Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE).

Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

County	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Alamance	179	136	3	4	131	40	1	255	6	243	55	404	11	109	46	21	1,644
Alexander	80	15	-	-	9	-	1	31	12	35	27	17	2	1	26	-	256
Alleghany	49	3	-	-	-	2	-	7	5	11	5	4	2	4	15	1	108
Anson	9	13	-	15	13	7	-	28	1	31	63	15	16	6	2	12	231
Ashe	179	13	-	1	1	-	1	20	4	33	6	8	-	3	12	1	282
Avery	106	3	-	-	1	-	1	25	9	23	3	5	-	2	16	-	194
Beaufort	27	380	20	4	30	18	2	63	4	79	11	8	1	32	5	2	686
Bertie	3	84	107	5	27	21	1	18	1	30	-	8	-	2	2	3	312
Bladen	2	39	2	45	30	15	-	45	1	26	14	8	90	80	3	23	423
Brunswick	14	63	2	13	30	24	1	75	-	54	36	21	20	280	10	7	650
Buncombe	267	57	1	1	32	17	13	306	1,210	295	100	90	3	61	506	20	2,979
Burke	248	36	-	1	9	3	1	103	33	96	70	31	3	19	93	6	752
Cabarrus	137	83	1	6	21	14	6	169	5	187	843	51	4	52	45	34	1,658
Caldwell	257	36	-	1	2	1	3	70	14	68	38	34	2	13	54	10	603
Camden	-	29	72	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	-	2	-	5	1	-	125
Carteret	28	240	-	10	10	7	2	129	12	65	9	22	3	115	20	1	673
Caswell	9	21	1	-	51	16	-	35	1	16	15	43	1	6	4	12	231
Catawba	415	104	-	-	20	10	5	275	32	169	243	103	1	44	159	15	1,595
Chatham	30	46	-	1	32	27	1	100	2	115	26	75	6	21	16	2	500
Cherokee	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	29	24	26	1	5	-	4	148	2	263
Chowan	5	66	93	2	7	7	-	29	1	15	1	1	-	7	2	4	240
Clay	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	9	11	13	1	-	-	4	55	-	103
Cleveland	174	45	-	5	32	18	4	143	24	119	262	41	4	28	80	23	1,002
Columbus	17	85	-	42	52	32	2	67	2	58	33	14	84	98	9	21	616
Craven	44	503	3	24	42	32	3	186	5	126	15	28	8	77	17	13	1,126
Cumberland	173	463	12	1,682	321	128	5	577	25	365	200	159	433	215	75	106	4,939
Currituck	2	39	82	-	2	-	-	36	-	12	2	8	-	7	4	-	196
Dare	11	118	65	2	1	1	1	60	3	60	7	12	1	66	2	-	410
Davidson	157	105	1	8	40	21	4	197	15	183	207	273	2	82	54	87	1,436
Davie	59	30	-	4	4	1	3	64	1	40	58	41	2	26	39	32	400
Duplin	2	109	1	26	51	30	-	62	2	38	16	6	6	129	1	12	474
Durham	152	222	11	32	292	947	17	751	28	606	114	248	18	112	52	58	3,677
Edgecombe	18	193	43	28	118	69	1	124	3	62	18	45	3	35	4	39	803
Forsyth	471	233	4	27	282	105	114	561	69	597	328	815	15	229	127	990	4,967
Franklin	15	75	8	9	37	22	1	113	2	53	7	24	2	19	5	11	403
Gaston	257	81	-	9	57	31	1	244	27	231	679	100	10	50	138	38	1,953
Gates	2	38	67	1	9	8	-	10	1	12	3	2	1	3	1	1	159
Graham	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	1	2	-	1	-	48	2	66
Granville	28	77	9	1	42	56	1	96	2	62	13	26	-	32	12	16	473
Greene	1	95	6	1	8	10	2	24	1	11	5	3	-	5	1	1	174
Guilford	625	311	13	11	1,428	93	19	869	56	806	323	3,167	15	192	160	119	8,207
Halifax	14	143	97	35	103	66	-	125	3	56	5	18	4	31	7	12	719
Harnett	39	138	2	87	39	17	1	205	2	87	19	14	8	61	11	8	738
Haywood	73	7	-	-	2	1	1	51	88	49	13	16	1	6	340	-	648
Henderson	131	22	1	-	1	6	2	107	208	90	56	26	1	21	188	3	863
Hertford	3	94	135	3	39	22	2	40	-	20	3	4	-	6	2	7	380
Hoke	9	25	3	73	20	15	-	18	1	18	29	8	76	8	5	15	323
Hyde	3	25	4	-	4	1	-	9	-	4	1	1	1	2	-	1	56
Iredell	183	67	1	1	30	5	4	160	35	132	396	67	3	27	74	39	1,224
Jackson	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	34	15	35	9	11	-	11	465	1	600
Johnston	40	217	4	24	27	13	1	395	4	116	16	17	18	95	12	3	1,002
Jones	2	32	7	9	9	7	-	20	-	8	2	2	-	7	1	2	108

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997  
(Cont.)

County	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total	
Lee	39	74	-	25	27	21	3	138	2	80	18	36	11	64	3	10	551	
Lenoir	28	380	10	33	58	41	1	107	1	88	17	20	1	46	5	19	855	
Lincoln	112	33	-	-	5	4	1	78	8	64	220	32	1	15	85	5	663	
Macon	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	22	18	33	5	3	-	10	236	-	345	
Madison	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	16	62	22	3	3	1	2	34	-	155	
Martin	8	171	49	6	4	26	3	58	-	15	4	12	-	14	2	4	376	
McDowell	70	13	-	-	33	1	-	43	66	43	16	8	1	10	61	4	369	
Mecklenburg	1,013	418	10	72	322	196	24	1,340	125	1,358	5,004	370	24	352	357	248	11,233	
Mitchell	57	7	-	-	1	1	-	26	13	8	14	5	-	1	15	-	148	
Montgomery	32	16	-	4	15	6	2	46	3	36	32	27	5	10	11	1	246	
Moore	80	71	1	24	27	24	1	140	19	112	36	56	51	71	13	14	740	
Nash	47	336	22	11	47	53	1	241	8	164	23	37	4	67	5	11	1,077	
New Hanover	103	233	4	12	69	57	9	352	25	282	85	64	22	2,097	32	11	3,457	
Northampton	3	55	56	8	38	31	-	35	3	28	5	10	1	7	2	14	296	
Onslow	70	390	21	11	61	43	2	178	7	137	34	22	24	398	27	17	1,442	
Orange	179	88	1	3	52	100	15	398	34	920	43	191	7	98	29	18	2,176	
Pamlico	9	52	8	2	4	4	-	24	-	25	2	2	-	13	1	1	148	
Pasquotank	12	107	386	2	15	16	-	47	1	30	2	6	-	30	1	1	656	
Pender	8	47	3	10	19	13	-	50	2	34	8	13	2	184	5	10	408	
Perquimans	2	30	85	-	6	3	-	23	1	11	1	-	-	2	-	-	164	
Person	17	41	1	1	27	60	-	80	4	52	9	55	2	20	4	6	379	
Pitt	55	2,036	24	15	85	44	2	219	10	209	37	32	2	68	13	13	2,864	
Polk	33	7	-	1	1	1	2	18	19	13	16	5	1	-	16	1	134	
Randolph	133	84	-	3	57	6	4	135	8	146	96	352	10	54	55	9	1,152	
Richmond	25	22	5	23	41	20	-	68	1	41	61	25	99	19	15	14	479	
Robeson	21	102	2	113	69	32	-	155	5	84	61	37	1,158	79	15	17	1,950	
Rockingham	125	49	5	12	102	14	2	148	4	123	36	245	7	20	38	39	969	
Rowan	141	63	2	5	48	24	4	174	9	134	385	50	3	51	71	43	1,207	
Rutherford	56	13	2	-	5	1	3	67	48	44	98	20	-	8	73	7	445	
Sampson	9	124	2	116	52	24	-	136	3	67	9	31	13	66	4	6	662	
Scotland	29	33	7	20	40	30	-	60	4	45	44	34	217	18	4	20	605	
Stanolly	48	28	1	1	15	8	2	93	5	63	268	25	4	19	41	16	637	
Stokes	50	24	-	-	7	1	1	49	7	45	28	71	4	10	23	42	362	
Surry	152	45	1	1	6	2	-	100	13	78	72	57	1	34	22	34	618	
Swain	10	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	7	8	5	2	-	-	133	-	174	
Transylvania	48	8	-	-	1	1	-	36	56	31	26	9	3	11	111	1	342	
Tyrrell	-	14	7	-	6	6	-	11	1	4	-	-	2	5	1	1	58	
Union	129	58	-	3	14	17	2	190	17	128	465	44	7	64	89	21	1,248	
Vance	19	68	20	10	48	59	-	90	-	63	6	42	-	23	4	15	467	
Wake	771	1,239	17	28	281	446	41	6,559	86	1,541	260	428	47	665	221	75	12,705	
Warren	3	25	10	5	30	34	-	22	-	33	3	9	2	2	1	4	183	
Washington	2	95	67	6	26	11	-	15	1	14	1	5	1	11	-	4	259	
Watauga	863	12	-	-	1	1	3	54	9	50	15	24	-	20	14	1	1,067	
Wayne	41	466	6	35	118	79	3	219	8	183	26	50	6	105	3	31	1,379	
Wilkes	224	29	-	1	8	1	-	67	10	56	53	29	7	16	55	13	569	
Wilson	38	333	10	30	59	48	1	170	1	122	6	13	1	52	2	21	907	
Yadkin	86	16	-	-	3	1	-	48	1	36	27	35	2	10	9	25	299	
Yancey	28	2	-	-	-	-	1	12	44	9	2	1	-	1	25	-	125	
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,847	12,631	1,727	2,902	5,503	3,603	361	19,545	2,793	12,604	12,095	8,800	2,634	7,492	5,160	2,703	110,400	

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.A1029/3-7-98

Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

State	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Alabama	14	7	-	4	9	-	2	16	3	25	7	-	-	3	3	-	93
Alaska	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	5	2	-	-	3	1	-	20
Arizona	-	4	1	1	1	1	3	3	-	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	19
Arkansas	3	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	11	4	-	1	2	1	1	31
California	3	10	-	8	12	4	18	31	7	63	21	6	-	7	3	3	196
Colorado	1	4	-	2	4	3	1	9	11	30	5	5	-	7	-	3	85
Connecticut	6	46	2	1	18	12	8	57	4	67	63	32	-	28	5	1	350
Delaware	9	29	3	-	12	5	1	28	-	26	16	8	-	18	2	2	159
District of Columbia	2	3	11	9	45	43	1	82	-	11	7	4	-	1	-	7	226
Florida	235	43	-	10	15	12	24	111	36	211	79	43	9	38	75	1	942
Georgia	232	25	-	8	67	14	15	66	37	168	37	23	10	94	3	799	
Hawaii	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	11
Idaho	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	14
Illinois	11	11	4	7	24	1	15	30	5	47	28	12	-	23	6	2	226
Indiana	6	8	1	2	14	5	1	4	7	23	5	6	3	11	1	-	97
Iowa	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	-	4	4	1	-	3	-	-	23
Kansas	1	-	-	1	5	2	2	4	-	10	2	1	-	2	2	1	34
Kentucky	17	4	1	2	1	1	8	4	3	32	13	6	1	8	3	2	106
Louisiana	8	1	-	5	6	-	1	10	2	38	14	1	-	2	3	1	92
Maine	2	5	-	-	6	-	1	4	7	5	5	2	1	4	3	-	39
Maryland	42	293	14	12	137	77	13	121	13	192	73	61	1	117	12	18	1,196
Massachusetts	5	25	-	2	9	14	9	33	3	66	33	27	-	16	1	-	243
Michigan	9	14	1	5	46	9	25	25	3	26	12	9	2	13	1	5	189
Minnesota	1	5	-	-	6	-	2	8	6	7	4	2	-	7	1	-	44
Mississippi	2	1	-	3	-	-	5	3	2	18	2	2	-	1	-	-	44
Missouri	4	-	1	1	5	3	2	10	1	24	5	2	-	4	-	2	64
Montana	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	11
Nebraska	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	20
Nevada	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
New Hampshire	5	11	-	1	1	-	2	10	1	11	15	5	-	11	1	-	74
New Jersey	29	271	8	17	64	42	14	155	12	174	148	102	6	179	7	13	1,241
New Mexico	3	2	-	-	3	1	1	6	-	8	-	-	1	2	-	-	27
New York	27	175	20	13	88	105	21	169	16	272	218	92	4	118	12	14	1,364
North Dakota	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	12
Ohio	12	25	4	5	26	14	17	49	12	76	50	19	2	36	8	1	356
Oklahoma	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	1	12	3	1	-	2	1	-	30
Oregon	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	18
Pennsylvania	26	106	2	7	39	19	18	111	15	145	83	40	5	95	13	2	726
Rhode Island	-	12	-	-	1	-	1	8	1	12	10	4	-	4	-	-	53
South Carolina	184	25	4	60	111	19	17	138	27	158	141	10	11	19	66	26	1,016
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Tennessee	97	3	1	3	6	1	8	30	21	101	15	3	-	6	10	3	308
Texas	11	10	1	9	9	2	15	24	2	59	18	17	2	7	3	4	193
Utah	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
Vermont	2	9	-	-	-	-	5	6	2	7	8	8	1	9	4	-	61
Virginia	217	645	106	25	161	63	31	335	27	231	108	96	6	208	19	33	2,311
Washington	1	3	3	4	3	1	5	3	-	16	4	-	-	2	1	1	47
West Virginia	9	2	1	2	5	1	2	10	4	21	10	9	-	14	3	1	92
Wisconsin	3	3	-	2	5	-	5	11	1	20	1	1	-	4	-	1	67
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
Territories	2	-	-	1	3	1	-	7	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	22
Foreign Countries	66	59	4	7	23	41	30	217	45	109	298	88	13	62	47	10	1,119
Unknown	-	153	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	137	43	189	-	16	1	-	545
Total	1,316	2,070	193	249	989	522	344	1,975	344	2,712	1,647	941	69	1,129	416	162	15,078

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT030/3-26-98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Table 21.

Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in  
North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1997

County	Arts and Sciences					Diploma	Certif- icate	Transi- tional	Curriculum Total
	AA	AFA	AS	AGE	AAS				
ALAMANCE	427	-	9	2	1,122	154	181	534	2,429
ALEXANDER	73	1	17	3	213	51	34	80	472
ALLEGHANY	27	-	3	1	104	16	11	22	184
ANSON	37	-	11	26	376	149	39	140	778
ASHE	47	2	21	4	309	50	35	128	596
AVERY	65	1	1	3	106	33	41	38	288
BEAUFORT	191	-	28	80	554	47	33	238	1,171
BERTIE	47	-	-	2	177	59	10	40	335
BLADEN	92	1	5	7	227	122	71	304	829
BRUNSWICK	332	2	93	3	270	99	66	193	1,058
BUNCOMBE	404	1	125	6	1,264	176	94	1,459	3,529
BURKE	304	27	128	24	1,002	197	118	480	2,280
CABARRUS	386	2	18	2	845	100	169	570	2,092
CALDWELL	259	6	30	1	597	330	75	456	1,754
CAMDEN	45	3	7	5	47	11	10	15	143
CARTERET	276	2	8	17	435	74	77	346	1,235
CASWELL	32	1	5	1	173	124	83	248	667
CATAWBA	389	16	111	3	1,064	189	154	715	2,641
CHATHAM	99	2	34	24	314	41	63	240	817
CHEROKEE	121	-	1	1	247	37	22	187	616
CHOWAN	94	7	12	24	113	23	17	26	316
CLAY	56	-	-	4	113	24	9	56	262
CLEVELAND	335	4	77	113	697	273	109	644	2,252
COLUMBUS	418	10	29	4	429	137	228	205	1,460
CRAVEN	450	-	114	153	688	110	76	384	1,975
CUMBERLAND	411	-	130	774	1,886	314	136	1,085	4,736
CURRITUCK	72	9	18	8	63	7	8	15	200
DARE	159	4	18	94	119	4	16	78	492
DAVIDSON	303	4	131	2	1,178	205	108	637	2,568
DAVIE	49	-	28	-	209	57	23	128	494
DUPLIN	156	1	31	16	369	160	101	303	1,137
DURHAM	427	-	132	138	1,031	120	133	1,242	3,223
EDGECOMBE	172	-	14	-	867	51	47	532	1,683
FORSYTH	545	2	256	2	1,591	623	102	707	3,828
FRANKLIN	62	-	9	2	331	10	21	166	601
GASTON	751	31	171	12	1,324	181	143	617	3,230
GATES	43	-	5	6	69	19	10	18	170
GRAHAM	40	-	-	4	94	14	2	30	184
GRANVILLE	129	-	5	9	431	14	29	510	1,127
GREENE	57	1	9	-	208	16	14	186	491
GUILFORD	1,068	12	259	45	2,924	141	111	857	5,417
HALIFAX	143	-	149	-	569	73	135	168	1,237
HARNETT	183	1	63	78	612	186	143	232	1,498
HAYWOOD	186	-	33	29	523	66	73	357	1,267
HENDERSON	298	17	11	-	454	118	70	255	1,223
HERTFORD	84	-	1	-	194	95	25	58	457
HOKE	29	3	22	35	220	22	32	81	444
HYDE	12	-	1	3	36	50	1	21	124
IREDELL	307	29	91	-	918	202	137	341	2,025
JACKSON	34	-	-	77	254	32	29	187	613
JOHNSTON	429	7	52	9	820	147	181	545	2,190
JONES	35	1	4	8	71	12	8	49	188
LEE	153	9	83	57	574	69	92	217	1,254
LENOIR	355	11	43	3	610	98	48	274	1,442
LINCOLN	198	8	42	8	373	61	36	187	913

Table 21. Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1997  
(Cont.)

County	Arts and Sciences					Diploma	Certif- icate	Transi- tional	Curriculum Total
	AA	AFA	AS	AGE	AAS				
MACON	25	-	-	75	195	10	19	99	423
MADISON	14	-	4	-	98	21	2	151	290
MARTIN	107	-	2	16	346	43	14	69	597
MCDOWELL	144	2	10	83	404	180	67	260	1,150
MECKLENBURG	2,313	47	522	36	4,119	428	69	5,950	13,484
MITCHELL	48	-	-	2	140	22	14	36	262
MONTGOMERY	55	-	24	5	302	39	12	112	549
MOORE	210	33	98	38	776	43	31	207	1,436
NASH	264	-	103	1	944	76	57	445	1,890
NEW HANOVER	1,167	1	21	4	978	136	93	493	2,893
NORTHAMPTON	29	-	35	2	220	35	23	34	378
ONslow	899	28	99	3	627	134	130	170	2,090
ORANGE	232	-	37	20	541	47	125	611	1,613
PAMLICO	33	-	3	19	132	7	11	28	233
PASQUOTANK	227	12	35	32	275	86	34	64	765
PENDER	128	-	6	1	188	43	67	66	499
PERQUIMANS	62	-	8	10	94	8	11	13	206
PERSON	91	-	8	2	388	83	60	191	823
PITT	568	-	4	11	1,551	65	180	645	3,024
POLK	53	1	13	-	91	25	6	82	271
RANDOLPH	328	2	32	8	932	78	162	270	1,812
RICHMOND	152	5	101	5	629	41	26	71	1,030
ROBESON	197	-	9	52	868	151	239	300	1,816
ROCKINGHAM	277	11	109	1	636	148	184	230	1,596
ROWAN	379	2	2	1	898	167	274	347	2,070
RUTHERFORD	284	-	68	8	419	211	76	381	1,447
SAMPSON	222	1	7	122	464	85	71	246	1,218
SCOTLAND	51	4	54	2	303	48	10	56	528
STANLY	130	-	4	-	567	79	31	263	1,074
STOKES	88	-	29	-	240	106	20	66	549
SURRY	445	1	5	1	667	233	87	374	1,813
SWAIN	19	-	-	30	155	8	15	42	269
TRANSYLVANIA	82	-	5	2	158	29	22	94	392
TYRRELL	21	-	3	2	20	3	2	14	65
UNION	199	3	38	11	612	52	42	639	1,596
VANCE	143	-	3	2	440	13	10	203	814
WAKE	1,464	2	650	126	2,655	260	503	1,560	7,220
WARREN	45	-	8	-	185	4	5	121	368
WASHINGTON	41	-	5	12	147	24	9	26	264
WATAUGA	306	8	23	-	191	97	17	81	723
WAYNE	387	39	340	1	1,021	149	41	287	2,265
WILKES	210	13	49	16	564	100	39	173	1,164
WILSON	147	-	30	1	547	70	141	251	1,187
YADKIN	111	-	6	-	249	87	22	97	572
YANCEY	30	-	2	1	101	16	31	43	224
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>24,323</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>5,312</b>	<b>2,696</b>	<b>56,485</b>	<b>9,583</b>	<b>6,943</b>	<b>33,792</b>	<b>139,587</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR021/13MAR98

Note: Associate Degree (AA - Associate of Arts, AFA - Associate of Fine Arts, AS - Associate of Science, AGE - Associate of General Education, AAS - Associate of Applied Science); Diploma (a planned program of study requiring 36-48 semester credit hours); Certificate (a planned program of study requiring 12-18 semester credit hours); Transitional (special unclassified students and cooperative programs).

Table 22.

Home State of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in  
North Carolina Community Colleges by State, Fall 1997

State	Arts and Sciences				AAS	Diploma	Certif- icate	Transi- tional	Curriculum Total
	AA	AFA	AS	AGE					
Alabama	22	1	3	25	31	6	3	28	119
Alaska	6	-	1	6	5	1	-	10	29
Arizona	12	-	2	18	8	-	2	14	56
Arkansas	7	-	1	10	7	-	-	3	28
California	58	1	15	107	55	5	1	57	299
Colorado	8	-	2	9	10	3	1	12	45
Connecticut	14	-	1	6	13	-	3	14	51
Delaware	4	-	-	3	8	-	-	1	16
Dist of Columbia	1	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	12
Florida	146	3	29	130	115	26	21	118	588
Georgia	64	-	13	52	72	9	7	53	270
Hawaii	6	-	2	8	7	1	-	3	27
Idaho	4	-	-	7	-	1	1	3	16
Illinois	55	-	4	39	36	3	5	35	177
Indiana	19	-	3	15	17	1	3	11	69
Iowa	4	-	1	3	6	2	1	7	24
Kansas	7	-	3	8	6	4	1	5	34
Kentucky	11	1	2	9	16	6	5	13	63
Louisiana	14	-	2	14	12	7	2	17	68
Maine	7	1	-	6	6	1	1	9	31
Maryland	34	-	6	23	41	4	3	24	135
Massachusetts	15	-	1	15	14	1	2	13	61
Michigan	35	1	5	43	37	8	10	29	168
Minnesota	14	-	-	7	6	-	2	5	34
Mississippi	7	-	2	11	5	3	2	10	40
Missouri	26	-	2	15	18	1	1	21	84
Montana	2	-	2	4	6	-	1	5	20
Nebraska	2	-	1	5	2	-	1	2	13
Nevada	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	6	12
New Hampshire	5	-	-	4	13	1	-	5	28
New Jersey	39	-	5	24	35	4	7	32	146
New Mexico	10	-	1	7	5	1	1	6	31
New York	92	-	19	82	79	10	28	99	409
North Dakota	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	9
Ohio	43	-	7	34	47	5	7	43	186
Oklahoma	7	-	1	5	10	2	2	11	38
Oregon	10	-	-	8	5	-	-	7	30
Pennsylvania	55	-	7	54	44	3	13	62	238
Rhode Island	3	1	1	2	4	-	-	1	12
South Carolina	61	-	11	33	111	13	20	118	367
South Dakota	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	8
Tennessee	40	-	3	26	35	8	5	38	155
Texas	83	1	16	127	74	7	10	93	411
Utah	4	-	-	4	2	1	-	3	14
Vermont	5	-	4	2	5	-	1	4	21
Virginia	113	1	18	42	164	35	28	86	487
Washington	11	-	6	24	12	1	-	10	64
West Virginia	18	-	3	14	21	4	4	9	73
Wisconsin	12	-	-	11	13	4	1	7	48
Wyoming	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	3	11
Territories	1	-	1	19	11	-	1	2	35
Foreign	122	2	63	49	188	9	12	188	633
Unknown	6	-	1	2	7	1	-	10	27
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>6,070</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR022/13MAR98

Note: Associate Degree (AA - Associate of Arts, AFA - Associate of Fine Arts, AS - Associate of Science, AGE - Associate of General Education, AAS - Associate of Applied Science);  
Diploma (a planned program of study requiring 36-48 semester credit hours);  
Certificate (a planned program of study requiring 12-18 semester credit hours);  
Transitional (special unclassified students and cooperative programs).

Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	County of			All Other			Out-of-State			Total					
	Location			Adjacent Counties			N.C. Counties			Number of			Percent of		
	Students	Percent of	Total	Number of	Percent of	Total	Number of	Percent of	Total	Number of	Percent of	Total	Number of	Percent of	Total
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>															
<b>University of North Carolina</b>															
Appalachian	863	7.7%		766	6.9%		8,218	73.6%		1,316	11.8%		11,163	100.0%	
East Carolina	2,036	13.8%		2,055	14.0%		8,540	58.1%		2,070	14.1%		14,701	100.0%	
Elizabeth City	386	20.1%		224	11.7%		1,117	58.1%		193	10.1%		1,920	100.0%	
Fayetteville	1,682	53.4%		434	13.8%		786	24.9%		249	7.9%		3,151	100.0%	
N.C. A and T	1,428	22.0%		619	9.5%		3,456	53.3%		989	15.2%		6,492	100.0%	
N.C. Central	947	23.0%		689	16.7%		1,967	47.6%		522	12.7%		4,125	100.0%	
N.C. School of the Arts (High School)*	114	16.2%		29	4.1%		218	30.9%		344	48.8%		705	100.0%	
	(29)	(11.1%)		(22)	(8.4%)		(95)	(36.4%)		(115)	(44.1%)		(261)	(100.0%)	
N.C. State	6,559	30.5%		1,901	8.8%		11,085	51.5%		1,975	9.2%		21,520	100.0%	
UNC-Asheville	1,210	38.5%		524	16.7%		1,059	33.8%		344	11.0%		3,137	100.0%	
UNC-Chapel Hill	920	6.0%		1,032	6.7%		10,652	69.6%		2,712	17.7%		15,316	100.0%	
UNC-Charlotte	5,004	36.4%		2,603	18.9%		4,488	32.7%		1,647	12.0%		13,742	100.0%	
UNC-Greensboro	3,167	32.5%		2,160	22.2%		3,473	35.6%		941	9.7%		9,741	100.0%	
UNC-Pembroke	1,158	42.8%		900	33.3%		576	21.3%		69	2.6%		2,703	100.0%	
UNC-Wilmington	2,097	24.3%		464	5.4%		4,931	57.2%		1,129	13.1%		8,621	100.0%	
Western Carolina	465	8.3%		820	14.7%		3,875	69.5%		416	7.5%		5,576	100.0%	
Winston-Salem	990	34.6%		378	13.2%		1,335	46.5%		162	5.7%		2,865	100.0%	
<b>UNC Total</b>	<b>29,026</b>	<b>23.1%</b>		<b>15,598</b>	<b>12.4%</b>		<b>65,776</b>	<b>52.5%</b>		<b>15,078</b>	<b>12.0%</b>		<b>125,478</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	
<b>Community Colleges</b>															
Alamance	399	71.2%		131	23.4%		16	2.9%		14	2.5%		560	100.0%	
Anson	51	47.7%		55	51.4%		-	-		1	0.9%		107	100.0%	
Asheville-Buncombe	484	82.8%		78	13.3%		17	2.9%		6	1.0%		585	100.0%	
Beaufort Co.	243	79.0%		58	18.8%		6	1.9%		1	0.3%		308	100.0%	
Bladen	54	81.8%		11	16.7%		1	1.5%		-	-		66	100.0%	
Blue Ridge	293	69.4%		121	28.7%		3	0.7%		5	1.2%		422	100.0%	
Brunswick	268	88.1%		23	7.6%		10	3.3%		3	1.0%		304	100.0%	
Caldwell	257	34.9%		391	53.1%		40	5.4%		49	6.6%		737	100.0%	
Cape Fear	1,133	63.8%		213	12.0%		332	18.7%		97	5.5%		1,775	100.0%	
Carteret	231	77.3%		49	16.4%		13	4.3%		6	2.0%		299	100.0%	
Catawba Valley	454	71.2%		165	25.9%		15	2.4%		3	0.5%		637	100.0%	
Central Carolina	242	46.4%		235	44.9%		40	7.6%		6	1.1%		523	100.0%	
Central Piedmont	2,825	83.7%		425	12.6%		39	1.2%		84	2.5%		3,373	100.0%	
Cleveland	385	90.7%		35	8.2%		1	0.2%		4	0.9%		425	100.0%	
Coastal Carolina	984	57.7%		51	3.0%		21	1.2%		650	38.1%		1,706	100.0%	
Coll. of Albemarle	295	28.8%		161	15.7%		514	50.3%		53	5.2%		1,023	100.0%	
Craven	610	65.6%		60	6.5%		94	10.1%		165	17.8%		929	100.0%	
Davidson County	333	87.1%		43	11.3%		3	0.8%		3	0.8%		382	100.0%	
Durham	627	63.1%		311	31.3%		34	3.4%		22	2.2%		994	100.0%	
Edgecombe	129	68.6%		53	28.2%		4	2.1%		2	1.1%		188	100.0%	
Fayetteville	1,220	46.4%		153	5.8%		52	2.0%		1,203	45.8%		2,628	100.0%	
Forsyth	644	77.7%		143	17.2%		29	3.5%		13	1.6%		829	100.0%	
Gaston	869	70.9%		316	25.8%		29	2.4%		11	0.9%		1,225	100.0%	
Gulford	1,273	76.2%		300	18.0%		56	3.4%		40	2.4%		1,669	100.0%	
Halifax	258	78.9%		66	20.2%		1	0.3%		2	0.6%		327	100.0%	
Haywood	207	89.6%		10	4.3%		8	3.5%		6	2.6%		231	100.0%	
Isothermal	346	80.5%		75	17.4%		4	0.9%		5	1.2%		430	100.0%	
James Sprunt	142	84.5%		25	14.9%		1	0.6%		-	-		168	100.0%	
Johnston	369	76.0%		112	23.0%		2	0.4%		3	0.6%		486	100.0%	



Table 23. (Cont.) Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	County of Location			All Other N.C. Counties			Out-of-State			Total		
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Total
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>												
Lenoir	347	69.6%	123	24.6%	24	4.8%	5	1.0%	499	100.0%		
Martin	71	68.9%	25	24.3%	6	5.8%	1	1.0%	103	100.0%		
Mayland	46	39.0%	48	40.7%	23	19.5%	1	0.8%	118	100.0%		
McDowell	206	94.4%	8	3.7%	3	1.4%	1	0.5%	218	100.0%		
Mitchell	315	86.7%	40	11.0%	2	0.6%	6	1.7%	363	100.0%		
Montgomery	53	80.3%	10	15.2%	3	4.5%	-	-	66	100.0%		
Nash	295	74.1%	98	24.6%	2	0.5%	3	0.8%	398	100.0%		
Pamlico	22	66.7%	8	24.2%	3	9.1%	-	-	33	100.0%		
Piedmont	80	86.0%	11	11.8%	2	2.2%	-	-	93	100.0%		
Pitt	534	54.2%	174	17.6%	238	24.1%	40	4.1%	986	100.0%		
Randolph	217	90.8%	16	6.7%	4	1.7%	2	0.8%	239	100.0%		
Richmond	181	66.1%	85	31.0%	6	2.2%	2	0.7%	274	100.0%		
Roanoke-Chowan	72	61.5%	45	38.5%	-	-	-	-	117	100.0%		
Robeson	144	92.4%	10	6.4%	1	0.6%	1	0.6%	156	100.0%		
Rockingham	372	82.9%	71	15.8%	2	0.4%	4	0.9%	449	100.0%		
Rowan-Cabarrus	351	52.7%	296	44.4%	15	2.2%	5	0.7%	667	100.0%		
Sampson	292	89.9%	26	8.0%	2	0.6%	5	1.5%	325	100.0%		
Sandhills	357	54.0%	265	40.1%	18	2.7%	21	3.2%	661	100.0%		
Southeastern	432	75.8%	116	20.4%	15	2.6%	7	1.2%	570	100.0%		
Southwestern	110	34.4%	165	51.5%	40	12.5%	5	1.6%	320	100.0%		
Stanly	122	79.3%	25	16.2%	1	0.6%	6	3.9%	154	100.0%		
Surry	436	64.1%	194	28.5%	16	2.4%	34	5.0%	680	100.0%		
Tri-County	117	51.1%	94	41.0%	-	-	18	7.9%	229	100.0%		
Vance-Granville	141	38.6%	191	52.4%	29	7.9%	4	1.1%	365	100.0%		
Wake	1,931	82.2%	167	7.1%	119	5.1%	132	5.6%	2,349	100.0%		
Wayne	707	83.5%	80	9.5%	11	1.3%	48	5.7%	846	100.0%		
Western Piedmont	414	85.1%	59	12.1%	7	1.4%	7	1.4%	487	100.0%		
Wilkes	253	68.6%	98	26.6%	16	4.3%	2	0.5%	369	100.0%		
Wilson	109	83.2%	16	12.2%	6	4.6%	-	-	131	100.0%		
Comm. Coll. Total	24,352	68.4%	6,433	18.1%	1,999	5.6%	2,817	7.9%	35,601	100.0%		
Public Total	53,378	33.1%	22,031	13.7%	67,775	42.1%	17,895	11.1%	161,079	100.0%		
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>												
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities</b>												
Barber-Scotia	58	11.6%	77	15.4%	108	21.6%	257	51.4%	500	100.0%		
Barton	247	19.0%	337	25.9%	404	30.9%	315	24.2%	1,303	100.0%		
Belmont Abbey	309	37.1%	129	15.5%	85	10.2%	311	37.2%	834	100.0%		
Bennett	60	9.7%	21	3.4%	67	10.9%	469	76.0%	617	100.0%		
Brevard	120	17.0%	73	10.3%	164	23.2%	350	49.5%	707	100.0%		
Campbell	262	11.7%	481	21.6%	767	34.4%	721	32.3%	2,231	100.0%		
Catawba	294	22.9%	163	12.7%	226	17.6%	600	46.8%	1,283	100.0%		
Chowan	36	4.8%	42	5.6%	174	23.0%	503	66.6%	755	100.0%		
Davidson	77	4.7%	28	1.7%	224	13.8%	1,294	79.8%	1,623	100.0%		
Duke	133	2.1%	157	2.5%	543	8.5%	5,534	86.9%	6,367	100.0%		
Elon	235	6.7%	153	4.3%	509	14.4%	2,636	74.6%	3,533	100.0%		
Gardner-Webb	304	12.7%	488	20.3%	997	41.5%	613	25.5%	2,402	100.0%		
Greensboro	275	26.2%	154	14.7%	171	16.3%	451	42.8%	1,051	100.0%		
Guilford	341	24.3%	128	9.1%	178	12.7%	755	53.9%	1,402	100.0%		
High Point	517	19.9%	997	38.4%	226	8.7%	857	33.0%	2,597	100.0%		



Table 23. (Cont.)

Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	County of			Adjacent Counties			All Other			Out-of-State		
	Location			Number Percent of			Number Percent of			Number Percent of		
	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total
	Students		Students	Students		Students	Students		Students	Students		Students
	(Cont.)		(Cont.)									
Senior Colleges & Universities												
Johnson C. Smith	178	13.1%	19	1.4%	129	9.5%	1,031	76.0%	1,357	100.0%	100.0%	
Lees-McRae	34	7.9%	23	5.3%	159	36.9%	215	49.9%	431	100.0%	100.0%	
Lenoir-Rhyne	387	26.3%	341	23.1%	303	20.6%	443	30.0%	1,474	100.0%	100.0%	
Livingstone	89	10.4%	44	5.2%	298	34.9%	423	49.5%	854	100.0%	100.0%	
Mars Hill	121	9.7%	373	30.0%	357	28.7%	393	31.6%	1,244	100.0%	100.0%	
Meredith	977	41.3%	294	12.4%	784	33.1%	312	13.2%	2,367	100.0%	100.0%	
Methodist	784	45.6%	98	5.7%	174	10.1%	665	38.6%	1,721	100.0%	100.0%	
Montreat	156	16.1%	73	7.5%	555	57.2%	186	19.2%	970	100.0%	100.0%	
Mount Olive	520	50.2%	214	20.7%	252	24.3%	50	4.8%	1,036	100.0%	100.0%	
N.C. Wesleyan	61	7.1%	286	33.3%	162	18.9%	349	40.7%	858	100.0%	100.0%	
Peace	118	23.5%	48	9.5%	256	50.9%	81	16.1%	503	100.0%	100.0%	
Pfeiffer	129	13.4%	206	21.4%	362	37.6%	266	27.6%	963	100.0%	100.0%	
Queens	687	54.0%	92	7.2%	80	6.3%	414	32.5%	1,273	100.0%	100.0%	
Saint Andrews	41	8.6%	35	7.3%	83	17.4%	318	66.7%	477	100.0%	100.0%	
Saint Augustine's	229	14.0%	96	5.9%	505	30.8%	809	49.3%	1,639	100.0%	100.0%	
Salem	365	41.2%	120	13.5%	159	17.9%	243	27.4%	887	100.0%	100.0%	
Shaw	368	15.8%	259	11.1%	901	38.8%	799	34.3%	2,327	100.0%	100.0%	
Wake Forest	316	7.9%	186	4.7%	802	20.1%	2,689	67.3%	3,993	100.0%	100.0%	
Warren Wilson	39	6.0%	10	1.5%	98	15.0%	506	77.5%	653	100.0%	100.0%	
Wingate	177	15.8%	182	16.3%	227	20.3%	533	47.6%	1,119	100.0%	100.0%	
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	9,044	17.0%	6,427	12.0%	11,489	21.5%	26,391	49.5%	53,351	100.0%	100.0%	
Junior Colleges												
Cabarrus	84	48.5%	84	48.6%	5	2.9%	-	-	173	100.0%	100.0%	
Louisburg	49	10.4%	114	24.1%	197	41.6%	113	23.9%	473	100.0%	100.0%	
Saint Mary's	53	48.1%	6	5.5%	40	36.4%	11	10.0%	110	100.0%	100.0%	
Jr. Coll. Total	186	24.6%	204	27.0%	242	32.0%	124	16.4%	756	100.0%	100.0%	
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	9,230	17.1%	6,631	12.3%	11,731	21.7%	26,515	48.9%	54,107	100.0%	100.0%	
Seminary/Bible Colleges												
Southeastern Seminary	30	11.7%	13	5.1%	74	28.9%	139	54.3%	256	100.0%	100.0%	
East Coast	47	27.0%	33	19.0%	32	18.4%	62	35.6%	174	100.0%	100.0%	
Heritage	30	27.8%	46	42.5%	29	26.9%	3	2.8%	108	100.0%	100.0%	
John Wesley	91	54.5%	61	36.5%	5	3.0%	10	6.0%	167	100.0%	100.0%	
Piedmont	76	25.4%	57	19.1%	43	14.4%	123	41.1%	299	100.0%	100.0%	
Roanoke	27	17.3%	11	7.1%	35	22.4%	83	53.2%	156	100.0%	100.0%	
Winston-Salem	18	62.3%	3	11.5%	1	3.8%	4	15.4%	26	100.0%	100.0%	
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	319	26.9%	224	18.9%	219	18.5%	424	35.7%	1,186	100.0%	100.0%	
Private Total	9,549	17.3%	6,855	12.4%	11,950	21.6%	26,939	48.7%	55,293	100.0%	100.0%	
Grand Total	62,927	29.1%	28,886	13.4%	79,725	36.8%	44,834	20.7%	216,372	100.0%	100.0%	

UNC-GA Prograssess/Abs.GR023/14MAR98

\*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 24. Graduate and First Professional Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	First Professional			Graduate			Total			Out-of-State			Total				
	Total	In-State		Total	In-State		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	In-State		Out-of-State	
		Men	Women		Men	Women								Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>																	
<u>University of North Carolina</u>																	
Appalachian	-	-	-	945	304	521	40	80	945	304	521	40	80	945	304	521	
East Carolina	297	151	146	2,848	883	1,722	105	138	3,145	1,034	1,868	105	138	3,145	1,034	1,868	
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,434)	(799)	(1,443)	(88)	(104)	(2,434)	(799)	(1,443)	(88)	(104)	(2,434)	(799)	(1,443)	
(Health Affairs)	(297)	(151)	(146)	(414)	(84)	(279)	(17)	(34)	(711)	(235)	(425)	(17)	(34)	(711)	(235)	(425)	
Fayetteville	-	-	-	765	198	542	19	6	765	198	542	19	6	765	198	542	
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	976	310	508	89	69	1,539	449	979	40	71	1,539	449	979	
N.C. Central	382	153	189	1,157	296	790	21	50	1,539	449	979	40	71	1,539	449	979	
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	66	13	19	26	8	66	13	19	26	8	66	13	19	
N.C. State	298	69	205	5,711	2,344	2,024	916	427	6,009	2,413	2,229	921	446	6,009	2,413	2,229	
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	42	15	26	1	-	42	15	26	1	-	42	15	26	
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,056	887	993	6,296	1,363	2,120	1,362	1,451	8,352	2,250	3,113	1,429	1,560	8,352	2,250	3,113	
(Academic Affairs)	(687)	(307)	(266)	(4,511)	(1,050)	(1,457)	(1,065)	(939)	(5,198)	(1,357)	(1,723)	(1,112)	(1,006)	(5,198)	(1,357)	(1,723)	
(Health Affairs)	(1,369)	(580)	(727)	(1,785)	(313)	(663)	(297)	(512)	(3,154)	(893)	(1,390)	(317)	(554)	(3,154)	(893)	(1,390)	
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	2,628	847	1,445	203	133	2,628	847	1,445	203	133	2,628	847	1,445	
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	2,567	698	1,556	106	207	2,567	698	1,556	106	207	2,567	698	1,556	
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	331	67	261	1	2	331	67	261	1	2	331	67	261	
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	555	189	290	35	41	555	189	290	35	41	555	189	290	
Western Carolina	-	-	-	955	261	577	60	57	955	261	577	60	57	955	261	577	
<b>UNC Total</b>	<b>3,033</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>1,533</b>	<b>25,842</b>	<b>7,788</b>	<b>12,401</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>2,669</b>	<b>28,875</b>	<b>9,048</b>	<b>13,934</b>	<b>3,075</b>	<b>2,818</b>	<b>28,875</b>	<b>9,048</b>	<b>13,934</b>	
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>																	
<u>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities</u>																	
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	68	33	35	-	-	68	33	35	-	-	68	33	35	
Campbell	749	289	342	379	165	184	14	16	1,128	454	526	75	73	1,128	454	526	
Catawba	-	-	-	24	1	23	-	-	24	1	23	-	-	24	1	23	
Duke	1,559	351	253	3,655	624	709	1,320	1,002	5,214	975	962	1,904	1,373	5,214	975	962	
Elon	-	-	-	152	58	91	2	1	152	58	91	2	1	152	58	91	
Gardner-Webb	112	60	29	418	139	242	16	21	530	199	271	34	26	530	199	271	
High Point	-	-	-	146	69	72	4	1	146	69	72	4	1	146	69	72	
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	142	19	120	2	1	142	19	120	2	1	142	19	120	
Livingstone	46	29	6	6	2	4	-	-	52	31	10	10	1	52	31	10	
Meredith	-	-	-	185	-	176	-	9	185	-	176	-	9	185	-	176	
Montreat	-	-	-	51	25	26	-	-	51	25	26	-	-	51	25	26	
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	851	342	476	13	20	851	342	476	13	20	851	342	476	
Queens	-	-	-	379	164	199	5	11	379	164	199	5	11	379	164	199	
Salem	-	-	-	115	12	102	-	1	115	12	102	-	1	115	12	102	
Wake Forest	901	285	189	1,230	590	391	161	88	2,131	875	580	421	255	2,131	875	580	
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	78	1	4	29	44	78	1	4	29	44	78	1	4	
Wingate	-	-	-	111	53	56	2	-	111	53	56	2	-	111	53	56	
<b>Senior Coll. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>7,990</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>2,910</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>11,357</b>	<b>3,311</b>	<b>3,729</b>	<b>2,501</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>11,357</b>	<b>3,311</b>	<b>3,729</b>	
<u>Seminary/Bible Colleges</u>																	
Southeastern Seminary	856	235	65	216	49	21	104	42	1,072	284	86	577	125	1,072	284	86	
Piedmont	-	-	-	22	17	-	4	1	22	17	-	4	1	22	17	-	
<b>Sem. &amp; Bible Coll. Total</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>86</b>	
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>4,223</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>8,228</b>	<b>2,363</b>	<b>2,931</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>12,451</b>	<b>3,612</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>3,082</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>12,451</b>	<b>3,612</b>	<b>3,815</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>7,256</b>	<b>2,509</b>	<b>2,417</b>	<b>34,070</b>	<b>10,151</b>	<b>15,332</b>	<b>4,660</b>	<b>3,927</b>	<b>41,336</b>	<b>12,660</b>	<b>17,749</b>	<b>6,157</b>	<b>4,760</b>	<b>41,336</b>	<b>12,660</b>	<b>17,749</b>	

**Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1997**

Institution and Level of Instruction	Agric. & Nat. Resources	Arch. & Envir. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business & Mgmt.	Communi- cations	Computer & Info. Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Pub. Affairs & Services	Social Sciences	Interdisc. Studies	Undecided/Unknown	Specialist/ Interned/	Total	
<b>Appalachian</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate		12		201	820	389	212	1,247		200	43	175	178		314		80	89	306	394	470	62	57		5,249	
Masters			12	40	84		5	368		13	7	86	17		32	44	12	7	55	44	56			50	932	
Doctorate								13																	13	
<b>East Carolina</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate		33		263	567	223	57	984	142	458	25	668	476		182	43	46	96	209	379	410	1	1,296		6,515	
Masters				82	340		9	458	36	87		360	76		92	46	19	46	76	214	131	2		67	2,138	
Doctorate				50			38					5													93	
First Professional												297													297	
<b>Elizabeth City</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate				79	115		55	178		30					35		24	16	39	114	99		18		804	
<b>Fayetteville</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate				85	232		76	284		48	15	30			33		43	9	102	133	190		123		1,403	
Masters				11	48		148								10		18		41		26				302	
Doctorate							42																		42	
<b>N.C. A and T</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate	92	16		100	528	89	130	247	781	63	4	210	69		78		24	34	100	68	121	7	71		2,832	
Masters	60			19			70	439	240				23		22		19	13		12	29				946	
Doctorate								30																	30	
<b>N.C. Central</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate				142	225		38	179		78	9	141	109		111		35	47	81	169	261	5	329		1,959	
Masters				36	30		23	236		1	1	62	51		13	153	11	16	88	182	69				972	
Doctorate															382										382	
<b>N.C. School of the Arts</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate										208															208	
Masters									66																66	
<b>N.C. State</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate	1,129	275		601	1,262	424	346	277	2,684		61	213			288		116	345	266	407	532	50	89		9,365	
Masters	299	174		160	295		115	378	681			24			177		116	59	63	159	154	185		12	3,051	
Doctorate	179			256	20		41	401	502			70			265	27	100	188	76	8	114	54			2,009	
First Professional												298													298	
<b>UNC-Asheville</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate				93	189	45	45			82	29				98		24	56	89	200	701		223		1,369	
Masters																									25	
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate			265	890	760	1,147		409		167	101	617			579		240	390	816	42	1,487	61	165		8,136	
Masters		89		125	525	106	29	164		69	70	863			108	207	13	25	15	275	100	44			2,827	
Doctorate		23		440	74	49	98	133		59	92	375			265	27	64	278	159	19	419	50	15		2,639	
First Professional												1,369													2,050	
<b>UNC-Charlotte</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate	147			336	1,640	141	288	639	746	278	60	191	55		303		66	180	429	394	701		223		6,817	
Masters	22			38	452		103	559	121			227			77		29	37	51	155	124	15		2	2,012	
Doctorate								28	36								18								82	
<b>UNC-Greensboro</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate				258	1,030	125	58	749		315	51	379	441		349		46	58	258	235	390	62	114		4,918	
Masters				24	297			423		120	30	291	43		90	123	9	23	33	28	186	10			7	1,737
Doctorate								266		32			52		45				19						414	
<b>UNC-Pembroke</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate				98	205		46	231		39		44			67		28	31	40	165	125	12	78		1,209	
Masters					25			170							12							32			239	
<b>UNC-Wilmington</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate				402	563		122	391		132	44	166			483		59	146	259	369	271	158	707		4,272	
Masters				50	139			76							74		18	49	31		24				461	
<b>Western Carolina</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate	50			92	348	94	106	494	74	124	19	263	153		77		18	43	56	280	127	1	46		2,465	
Masters				19	171			294		19		111	13		41		8	8	29	44	19			10	786	
Doctorate								18																	18	
<b>Winston-Salem</b>																										
Upper-Division Undergraduate				63	177	46	33	199		14	2	441			21		12	19	46		108	41	81		1,303	
<b>UNC Total</b>	1,271	483	265	3,703	8,661	2,723	1,612	6,508	4,427	2,236	463	3,538	1,481		3,018		861	1,561	3,096	3,149	5,492	540	3,736		56,824	
Masters	359	285	12	604	2,406	106	354	3,713	1,078	375	108	2,024	223		748	570	272	283	482	1,113	918	313		148	16,494	
Doctorate	179	23		746	94	49	139	939	568	91	92	450	52		310	27	182	466	254	27	533	104	15		5,340	
First Professional												1,964			1,063										3,027	

Note: Upper-division enrollment is the junior and senior year of study. Figures do not include students enrolled in graduate courses who are not candidates for advanced degrees.

7

Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997

Institution	Undergraduate						Post-Baccalaureate						All Students					
	In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA</b>																		
Appalachian	3,806	24,611	399	2,432	4,205	27,043	698	4,689	62	448	760	5,137	4,504	29,300	461	2,880	4,965	32,180
East Carolina	5,601	40,352	513	3,406	6,114	43,758	1,565	9,154	106	572	1,671	9,726	7,166	49,506	619	3,978	7,785	53,484
Elizabeth City	528	3,492	48	331	576	3,823	-	-	-	-	-	-	528	3,492	48	331	576	3,823
Fayetteville	1,495	11,809	93	699	1,588	12,508	416	2,036	21	100	437	2,136	1,911	13,845	114	799	2,025	14,644
N.C. A and T	3,623	17,120	244	1,159	3,867	18,279	719	2,801	11	54	730	2,855	4,342	19,921	255	1,213	4,597	21,134
N.C. Central	1,362	9,719	100	743	1,462	10,462	602	2,863	21	91	623	2,954	1,964	12,582	121	834	2,085	13,416
N.C. School of Arts	42	153	23	85	65	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	153	23	85	65	238
N.C. State	8,300	49,818	502	2,971	8,802	52,789	1,230	4,525	209	553	1,439	5,078	9,530	54,343	711	3,524	10,241	57,867
UNC-Asheville	985	4,910	72	359	1,057	5,269	15	54	0	0	15	54	1,000	4,964	72	359	1,072	5,323
UNC-Chapel Hill	4,901	31,688	699	4,153	5,600	35,841	2,296	16,706	674	2,414	2,970	19,120	7,197	48,394	1,373	6,567	8,570	54,961
UNC-Charlotte	5,848	34,578	470	2,952	6,318	37,530	1,422	6,318	90	383	1,512	6,701	7,270	40,896	560	3,335	7,830	44,231
UNC-Greensboro	3,455	21,018	175	1,073	3,630	22,091	1,138	5,406	83	419	1,221	5,825	4,593	26,424	258	1,492	4,851	27,916
UNC-Pembroke	1,011	6,418	59	405	1,070	6,823	174	786	17	69	191	855	1,185	7,204	76	474	1,261	7,678
UNC-Wilmington	3,775	22,128	297	1,756	4,072	23,884	238	1,365	21	116	259	1,481	4,013	23,493	318	1,872	4,331	25,365
Western Carolina	1,691	10,542	145	941	1,836	11,483	413	1,993	51	265	464	2,258	2,104	12,535	196	1,206	2,300	13,741
Winston-Salem	1,270	7,562	32	237	1,302	7,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	7,562	32	237	1,302	7,799
<b>UNC TOTAL</b>	<b>47,693</b>	<b>295,918</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>23,702</b>	<b>51,564</b>	<b>319,620</b>	<b>10,926</b>	<b>58,696</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>5,484</b>	<b>12,292</b>	<b>64,180</b>	<b>58,619</b>	<b>354,614</b>	<b>5,237</b>	<b>29,186</b>	<b>63,856</b>	<b>383,800</b>
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>																		
<b>SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</b>																		
Barton	372	2,154	71	471	443	2,625	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	2,154	71	471	443	2,625
Belmont Abbey	116	540	16	78	132	618	48	198	1	6	49	204	164	738	17	84	181	822
Bennett	15	72	34	187	49	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	72	34	187	49	259
Brevard	30	144	41	234	71	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	144	41	234	71	378
Campbell	1,756	9,850	214	1,317	1,970	11,167	392	1,881	49	277	441	2,158	2,148	11,731	263	1,594	2,411	13,325
Catawba	182	1,024	68	404	250	1,428	11	42	0	0	11	42	193	1,066	68	404	261	1,470
Chowan	55	278	49	270	104	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	278	49	270	104	548
Duke	137	1,050	702	5,229	839	6,279	1,029	5,247	1,365	9,776	2,394	15,023	1,166	6,297	2,067	15,005	3,233	21,302
Elon	177	935	372	1,949	549	2,884	108	432	2	6	110	438	285	1,367	374	1,955	659	3,322
Gardner-Webb	896	5,817	168	1,045	1,064	6,862	341	1,962	36	218	377	2,180	1,237	7,779	204	1,263	1,441	9,042
Greensboro	271	1,826	77	450	348	2,276	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	1,826	77	450	348	2,276
Guliford	224	1,517	157	1,003	381	2,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	1,517	157	1,003	381	2,520
High Point	959	6,252	185	1,295	1,144	7,547	95	310	1	9	96	319	1,054	6,562	186	1,304	1,240	7,866
Johnson C. Smith	90	467	225	1,285	315	1,752	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	467	225	1,285	315	1,752
Lees-McRae*	79	126	34	55	113	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	126	34	55	113	181
Lenoir-Rhyne	432	2,896	87	608	519	3,504	91	455	0	0	91	455	523	3,351	87	608	610	3,959
Livingstone	54	185	30	314	84	499	8	35	0	0	8	35	62	220	30	314	92	534
Mars Hill	296	1,775	96	752	392	2,527	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	1,775	96	752	392	2,527
Meredith	778	4,005	87	509	865	4,514	121	596	10	39	131	635	899	4,601	97	548	996	5,149
Methodist	469	3,287	160	1,096	629	4,383	-	-	-	-	-	-	469	3,287	160	1,096	629	4,383

**Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997 (Cont.)**

Institution	Post-Baccalaureate												All Students											
	In-State				Out-of-State				Total				In-State				Out-of-State				Total			
	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Head-count	Credit Hours Registered		
<b>SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)</b>																								
Montreat	18	53	23	59	41	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	53	23	59	41	112	23	59	41	112	
Mount Olive	352	1,848	10	78	362	1,926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	1,848	10	78	362	1,926	10	78	362	1,926	
N.C. Wesleyan	79	423	26	138	105	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	423	26	138	105	561	26	138	105	561	
Pfeiffer	237	1,460	41	268	278	1,728	502	2,871	13	72	515	2,943	739	4,331	54	340	588	917	4,903	123	588	917	4,903	
Queens	503	2,833	110	519	613	3,352	291	1,482	13	69	304	1,551	794	4,315	123	588	917	4,903	123	588	917	4,903		
St. Andrews	103	717	11	54	114	771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	717	11	54	114	771	11	54	114	771	
St. Augustine's	272	1,647	187	1,124	459	2,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	1,647	187	1,124	459	2,771	187	1,124	459	2,771	
Salem	104	649	7	40	111	689	89	483	3	12	92	495	193	1,132	10	52	203	1,184	10	52	203	1,184		
Shaw	560	4,088	281	2,131	841	6,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	4,088	281	2,131	841	6,219	281	2,131	841	6,219	
Wake Forest	352	1,934	534	3,159	886	5,093	585	2,427	115	362	700	2,789	937	4,361	649	3,521	1,586	7,882	649	3,521	1,586	7,882		
Warren Wilson	1	2	4	12	5	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	12	5	14	4	12	5	14	
Wingate	118	522	66	334	184	856	44	186	0	0	44	186	162	708	66	334	228	1,042	66	334	228	1,042		
Senior Colleges and Univ. Total	10,087	60,376	4,173	26,467	14,260	86,843	3,755	18,607	1,608	10,846	5,363	29,453	13,842	78,983	5,781	37,313	19,623	116,296	5,781	37,313	19,623	116,296		
<b>JUNIOR COLLEGES</b>																								
Cabarrus	149	588	0	0	149	588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	588	0	0	149	588	0	0	149	588	
Louisburg	99	426	3	17	102	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	426	3	17	102	443	3	17	102	443	
Saint Mary's	19	84	6	24	25	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	84	6	24	25	108	6	24	25	108	
Jr. Colleges Total	267	1,098	9	41	276	1,139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	1,098	9	41	276	1,139	9	41	276	1,139	
Private Senior and Junior Total	10,354	61,474	4,182	26,508	14,536	87,982	3,755	18,607	1,608	10,846	5,363	29,453	14,109	80,081	5,790	37,354	19,899	117,435	5,790	37,354	19,899	117,435		
<b>THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</b>																								
Southeastern	27	125	46	220	73	345	123	519	250	1,117	373	1,636	150	644	296	1,337	446	1,981	296	1,337	446	1,981		
<b>BIBLE COLLEGES</b>																								
East Coast	8	48	6	28	14	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	48	6	28	14	76	6	28	14	76	
Heritage	15	45	0	0	15	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	45	0	0	15	45	0	0	15	45	
John Wesley	40	215	2	12	42	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	215	2	12	42	227	2	12	42	227	
Piedmont	59	360	48	329	107	689	10	24	1	2	11	26	69	384	49	331	118	715	49	331	118	715		
Bible Coll. Total	122	668	56	369	178	1,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	668	56	369	178	1,037	56	369	178	1,037	
<b>PRIVATE TOTAL</b>	<b>10,503</b>	<b>62,267</b>	<b>4,284</b>	<b>27,097</b>	<b>14,787</b>	<b>89,364</b>	<b>3,878</b>	<b>19,126</b>	<b>1,858</b>	<b>11,963</b>	<b>5,736</b>	<b>31,089</b>	<b>14,381</b>	<b>81,393</b>	<b>6,142</b>	<b>39,060</b>	<b>20,523</b>	<b>120,453</b>	<b>6,142</b>	<b>39,060</b>	<b>20,523</b>	<b>120,453</b>		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>58,196</b>	<b>358,185</b>	<b>8,155</b>	<b>50,799</b>	<b>66,351</b>	<b>408,984</b>	<b>14,804</b>	<b>77,822</b>	<b>3,224</b>	<b>17,447</b>	<b>18,028</b>	<b>95,269</b>	<b>73,000</b>	<b>436,007</b>	<b>11,379</b>	<b>68,246</b>	<b>84,379</b>	<b>504,253</b>	<b>11,379</b>	<b>68,246</b>	<b>84,379</b>	<b>504,253</b>		

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT012/3-7-98

\*Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

Note: Does not include institutions who conducted no summer sessions.

Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities\* by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>												
<b>University of North Carolina</b>												
Appalachian	23	43	2.8%	-	-	-	10	12	22	33	55	88
East Carolina	35	24	2.5%	-	-	-	23	25	48	58	49	107
Elizabeth City	3	1	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Fayetteville	5	7	0.3%	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	4	11
N.C. A and T	14	9	1.0%	-	-	-	54	28	82	68	37	105
N.C. Central	20	21	1.7%	1	-	1.0%	4	11	15	25	32	57
N.C. School of the Arts (High School)**	17	13	1.3%	-	-	-	11	2	13	28	15	43
N.C. State	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2)	(3)	(5)
UNC-Asheville	144	73	9.0%	-	-	-	679	265	944	823	338	1,161
UNC-Chapel Hill	29	16	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	16	45
UNC-Charlotte	55	54	4.5%	3	6	9.3%	391	272	663	449	332	781
UNC-Greensboro	181	117	12.4%	-	-	-	144	58	202	325	175	500
UNC-Pembroke	39	49	3.7%	-	-	-	28	17	45	67	66	133
UNC-Wilmington	11	2	0.5%	-	-	-	-	7	17	11	3	14
Western Carolina	35	27	2.6%	-	-	-	10	7	17	45	34	79
Winston-Salem	25	22	2.0%	-	-	-	43	20	63	68	42	110
UNC Total	639	480	46.8%	4	6	10.3%	1,399	720	2,119	2,042	1,206	3,248
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>												
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities</b>												
Barber-Scotia	2	2	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Barton	20	14	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	34
Belmont Abbey	18	5	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	23
Bennett	-	12	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Brevard	18	14	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	32
Campbell	80	72	6.3%	5	5	10.3%	7	11	18	92	88	180
Catawba	11	3	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	14
Chowan	9	5	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	14
Davidson	34	22	2.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	22	56
Duke	76	49	5.2%	13	7	20.6%	257	125	382	346	181	527
Elon	20	15	1.5%	-	-	-	1	1	2	21	16	37
Gardner-Webb	25	19	1.8%	-	-	-	1	1	1	26	20	46
Greensboro	7	4	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	11
Gulford	18	14	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	14	32
High Point	22	14	1.5%	-	-	-	4	1	5	26	15	41
Johnson C. Smith	2	2	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Lees-McRae	6	4	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10
Lenoir-Rhyne	8	10	0.8%	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	10	19
Livingstone	7	5	0.5%	3	-	3.1%	-	-	-	10	5	15
Mars Hill	19	17	1.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	17	36
Meredith	1	46	2.0%	-	-	-	-	9	9	1	55	56
Private Total	639	480	46.8%	4	6	10.3%	1,399	720	2,119	2,042	1,206	3,248
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>93.6%</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20.6%</b>	<b>2,798</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>4,238</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>6,496</b>
<b>Percent of Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>34.0%</b>	<b>31.3%</b>	<b>19.9%</b>	<b>50.0%</b>

Table 27. (Cont.) Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities\* by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Percent of Total
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities(Cont.)</b>												
Methodist	15	16	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	16	0.6%
Montreat	5	2	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	0.1%
Mount Olive	2	-	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	2	6	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	0.2%
Peace	-	6	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	0.1%
Pfeiffer	29	14	1.8%	-	-	-	3	1	0.2%	32	15	0.9%
Queens	18	15	1.4%	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	15	0.7%
Saint Andrews	23	22	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	22	0.9%
Saint Augustine's	70	62	5.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	62	2.6%
Salem	-	22	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	0.4%
Shaw	23	13	1.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	13	0.7%
Wake Forest	36	23	2.5%	4	3	7.2%	57	35	3.5%	97	61	3.1%
Warren Wilson	13	12	1.0%	-	-	-	1	1	-	13	13	0.5%
Wingate	12	11	1.0%	-	-	-	2	-	0.1%	14	11	0.5%
<b>Sr. Coll. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>51.1%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>34.7%</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>												
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	3	3	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.1%
Saint Mary's	-	5	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0.1%
<b>Jr. Coll. Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>51.6%</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>34.9%</b>
<b>Seminary/Bible Colleges</b>												
Southeastern Seminary	11	9	0.8%	31	15	47.4%	10	2	0.5%	52	26	1.4%
East Coast	4	4	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0.2%
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Piedmont	2	1	0.1%	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	0.1%
Roanoke	2	2	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1%
Winston-Salem	1	2	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0.1%
<b>Sem. &amp; Bible Coll. Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>47.4%</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1.9%</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>53.1%</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>89.6%</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>20.0%</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>36.8%</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>3,115</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>99.9%</b>

UNC-GA Prognosis/Abs.GR027/14MAR98  
 \*Does not include students in community colleges.  
 \*\*High school figures not included in totals.  
 Note: Percentage less than 0.05 is designated by a dash.



Table 28. Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	Black			White			American Indian			Asian			Hispanic			Other		
	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.	Men	Women	Total % of T.
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>																		
<b>University of North Carolina</b>	175	154	329 2.7%	5,429	6,033	11,462 94.7%	22	21	43 0.4%	53	62	115 0.9%	38	50	88 0.7%	25	46	71 0.6%
Appalachian	685	1,384	2,069 11.6%	6,301	8,946	14,947 83.8%	48	67	115 0.6%	144	164	308 1.7%	103	133	236 1.3%	80	91	171 1.0%
East Carolina	554	879	1,433 74.6%	154	301	455 23.7%	1	2	3 0.2%	10	9	19 1.0%	1	5	6 0.3%	3	1	4 0.2%
Elizabeth City	959	1,747	2,706 69.1%	297	649	946 24.2%	11	46	57 1.5%	27	44	71 1.8%	40	90	130 3.3%	4	2	6 0.1%
Fayetteville	3,099	3,537	6,636 88.8%	318	274	592 7.9%	15	13	28 0.4%	73	37	110 1.5%	21	9	30 0.4%	49	23	72 1.0%
N.C. A and T	1,653	3,074	4,727 83.5%	274	502	776 13.7%	8	15	23 0.4%	15	25	40 0.7%	8	23	31 0.5%	29	38	67 1.2%
N.C. Central	27	26	53 6.9%	384	247	631 81.8%	3	0	3 0.4%	8	10	18 2.3%	17	6	23 3.0%	28	15	43 5.6%
N.C. School of Arts	1,224	1,405	2,629 9.6%	13,104	8,842	21,946 79.7%	106	65	171 0.6%	694	532	1,226 4.5%	228	188	396 1.4%	823	338	1,161 4.2%
N.C. State	36	72	108 3.4%	1,248	1,679	2,927 92.1%	4	10	14 0.4%	14	18	32 1.0%	16	26	42 1.3%	35	21	56 1.8%
UNC-Asheville	714	1,619	2,333 9.9%	7,951	10,949	18,900 79.8%	56	97	153 0.6%	482	677	1,159 4.9%	140	187	327 1.4%	453	343	796 3.4%
UNC-Chapel Hill	838	1,768	2,606 15.9%	5,718	6,630	12,348 75.4%	44	41	85 0.5%	307	282	589 3.6%	114	129	243 1.5%	324	175	499 3.1%
UNC-Charlotte	393	1,374	1,767 14.4%	3,457	6,391	9,848 80.0%	23	30	53 0.4%	88	140	228 1.8%	52	94	146 1.2%	117	149	266 2.2%
UNC-Greensboro	161	282	443 14.6%	677	1,058	1,735 57.2%	237	518	755 24.9%	16	25	41 1.3%	21	33	54 1.8%	5	1	6 0.2%
UNC-Pembroke	164	395	559 6.1%	3,356	4,926	8,282 90.2%	18	36	54 0.6%	40	54	94 1.0%	33	75	108 1.2%	45	34	79 0.9%
UNC-Wilmington	155	131	286 4.4%	2,705	3,212	5,917 90.6%	34	70	104 1.6%	30	29	59 0.9%	25	32	57 0.9%	67	41	108 1.6%
Western Carolina	754	1,539	2,293 80.0%	168	349	517 18.1%	2	4	6 0.2%	9	15	24 0.8%	4	13	17 0.6%	4	4	8 0.3%
Winston-Salem	11,591	19,386	30,977 20.1%	51,541	60,688	112,229 72.7%	632	1,035	1,667 1.1%	2,010	2,123	4,133 2.7%	861	1,073	1,934 1.2%	2,091	1,322	3,413 2.2%
UNC Total																		
<b>Community Colleges*</b>																		
Alamance	163	384	547 17.5%	1,093	1,405	2,498 79.6%	3	9	12 0.4%	23	21	44 1.4%	18	17	35 1.1%	1	0	1 0.0%
Anson	241	295	536 45.5%	269	353	622 52.8%	3	2	5 0.4%	2	3	5 0.4%	6	1	7 0.6%	4	0	4 0.3%
Asheville-Buncombe	76	136	212 5.2%	1,658	2,126	3,784 92.5%	8	6	14 0.3%	6	11	17 0.4%	11	23	34 0.8%	20	12	32 0.8%
Beaufort County	111	216	327 25.7%	373	561	934 73.4%	2	1	3 0.2%	3	0	3 0.5%	2	0	2 0.1%	1	0	1 0.1%
Bladen	82	261	343 42.5%	169	264	433 53.7%	7	20	27 3.3%	0	0	0 0.0%	2	2	4 0.5%	0	0	0 0.0%
Blue Ridge	16	30	46 3.2%	520	809	1,329 93.3%	1	4	5 0.4%	5	5	10 0.7%	14	12	26 1.8%	4	5	9 0.6%
Brunswick	41	94	135 18.0%	234	361	595 79.2%	1	3	4 0.6%	0	1	1 0.1%	8	5	13 1.7%	0	3	3 0.4%
Caldwell	40	95	135 4.8%	997	1,668	2,665 94.0%	1	4	5 0.2%	2	2	4 0.1%	11	11	22 0.8%	2	2	4 0.3%
Cape Fear	255	367	622 15.1%	1,597	1,747	3,344 81.0%	15	12	27 0.6%	18	18	36 0.9%	32	29	61 1.5%	21	16	37 0.9%
Carteret	52	91	143 11.2%	351	732	1,083 84.9%	0	8	8 0.6%	5	10	15 1.2%	5	14	19 1.5%	4	4	8 0.6%
Catawba Valley	120	132	252 7.8%	1,267	1,585	2,852 88.4%	9	2	11 0.4%	30	35	65 2.0%	12	23	35 1.1%	6	4	10 0.3%
Central Carolina	325	465	790 25.8%	918	1,228	2,146 70.2%	10	11	21 0.7%	11	6	17 0.6%	43	28	71 2.3%	4	8	12 0.4%
Central Piedmont	1,445	2,392	3,837 23.7%	5,076	6,029	11,105 68.5%	28	33	61 0.4%	378	381	759 4.7%	106	151	257 1.6%	73	108	181 1.1%
Cleveland	112	279	391 19.8%	638	910	1,548 78.5%	0	2	2 0.1%	9	10	19 1.0%	8	2	10 0.5%	0	1	1 0.1%
Coastal Carolina	236	321	557 16.5%	1,030	1,444	2,474 73.3%	10	17	27 0.8%	37	46	83 2.5%	107	115	222 6.6%	7	4	11 0.3%
Col. of Albemarle	147	307	454 21.7%	532	1,058	1,590 75.9%	8	3	11 0.5%	6	8	14 0.7%	8	16	24 1.1%	1	0	1 0.1%
Craven	170	365	535 23.3%	675	963	1,638 71.2%	7	14	21 0.9%	12	18	30 1.3%	37	37	74 3.2%	1	1	2 0.1%
Davidson County	76	210	286 12.2%	787	1,224	2,011 85.5%	8	14	22 0.9%	14	10	24 1.0%	4	6	10 0.4%	0	0	0 0.0%
Durham	640	1,265	1,905 39.7%	1,057	1,467	2,524 52.6%	8	17	25 0.5%	95	139	234 4.9%	41	37	78 1.6%	15	18	33 0.7%
Edgecombe	195	871	1,066 56.6%	251	545	796 42.2%	2	7	9 0.5%	3	1	4 0.2%	4	4	8 0.4%	0	1	1 0.1%
Fayetteville	1,039	1,497	2,536 36.6%	1,410	2,065	3,475 50.1%	41	88	129 1.9%	73	111	184 2.6%	208	268	476 6.9%	59	71	130 1.9%
Forsyth	322	642	964 22.3%	1,403	1,816	3,219 74.5%	12	11	23 0.5%	26	34	60 1.4%	24	27	51 1.2%	2	0	2 0.1%
Gaston	99	289	388 10.7%	1,304	1,831	3,135 86.6%	10	2	12 0.3%	23	13	36 1.0%	15	30	45 1.3%	2	3	5 0.1%
Guilford	661	1,005	1,666 25.9%	2,106	2,322	4,428 68.9%	12	21	33 0.5%	92	78	170 2.7%	36	39	75 1.2%	25	27	52 0.8%
Halifax	197	458	655 49.8%	211	418	629 47.8%	4	4	8 0.3%	3	7	10 0.3%	5	4	9 0.7%	0	0	0 0.0%
Haywood	5	10	15 1.1%	638	670	1,308 97.1%	6	3	9 0.7%	3	4	7 0.5%	2	2	4 0.3%	0	4	4 0.3%
Isothermal	46	99	145 8.6%	620	886	1,506 89.9%	2	4	6 0.4%	4	1	5 0.3%	4	7	11 0.6%	2	1	3 0.2%
<b>Total</b>																		

Table 28. (Cont.) Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	Black		White		American Indian		Asian		Hispanic		Other		Total								
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Total % of T.							
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>																					
James Sprunt	135	254	214	455	4	1	5	0.5%	2	3	0.3%	1	5	9	14	1.3%	0	0	0.0%	1,080	
Johnston	269	236	704	1,161	12	13	25	1.0%	5	7	12	0.5%	18	24	42	1.7%	0	0	0.0%	2,449	
Lenoir	252	489	503	650	3	2	5	0.3%	5	2	7	0.4%	10	8	18	0.9%	1	0	0.0%	1,925	
Martin	61	216	89	237	0	4	4	0.6%	0	2	2	0.3%	2	1	3	0.5%	2	2	4	0.7%	616
Mayland	19	3	220	402	0	2	3	0.3%	3	0	3	0.5%	1	1	2	0.3%	0	0	0.0%	651	
McDowell	31	25	375	618	2	1	3	0.3%	7	6	13	1.2%	5	5	10	0.9%	1	0	0.1%	1,076	
Mitchell	70	158	460	802	3	7	10	0.6%	6	3	9	0.6%	11	9	20	1.3%	1	0	0.1%	1,530	
Montgomery	39	72	225	250	2	3	5	0.8%	2	2	4	0.7%	4	1	5	0.8%	3	1	4	0.7%	604
Nash	166	392	450	719	17	30	47	2.6%	2	8	10	0.5%	6	10	16	0.9%	17	13	30	1.6%	1,830
Pamlico	6	26	35	93	0	0	0	0.0%	1	0	1	0.6%	1	0	1	0.6%	0	0	0.0%	162	
Piedmont	223	295	402	441	10	1	11	0.8%	0	1	1	0.1%	9	7	16	1.1%	7	8	15	1.1%	1,404
Pitt	417	825	1,506	1,794	11	13	24	0.5%	10	19	29	0.6%	19	16	35	0.8%	28	25	53	1.1%	4,683
Randolph	27	52	514	801	5	7	12	0.8%	3	6	9	0.6%	11	7	18	1.3%	1	4	5	0.4%	1,438
Richmond	80	256	246	471	22	51	73	6.4%	1	4	5	0.4%	1	4	5	0.4%	0	2	2	0.2%	1,138
Roanoke-Chowan	110	338	123	217	4	4	8	1.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	2	1	3	0.4%	0	0	0.0%	799	
Robeson	125	293	182	305	4	4	8	1.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	2	1	3	0.4%	0	0	0.0%	1,530	
Rockingham	75	222	552	838	2	4	6	0.3%	3	4	7	0.4%	4	16	20	1.2%	0	1	1	0.1%	1,721
Rowan-Cabarrus	104	306	1,155	1,876	6	8	14	0.4%	20	19	39	1.1%	21	27	48	1.3%	0	2	2	0.1%	3,544
Sampson	120	243	244	402	6	16	22	2.0%	2	1	3	0.3%	24	10	34	3.2%	0	0	0.0%	1,068	
Sandhills	143	399	687	998	23	75	98	4.0%	9	11	20	0.8%	12	13	25	1.0%	25	35	60	2.5%	2,430
Southeastern	183	237	414	708	14	64	78	4.7%	2	4	6	0.4%	6	5	11	0.7%	6	1	7	0.4%	1,644
Southwestern	9	16	501	885	34	96	130	8.4%	1	2	3	0.2%	3	4	7	0.4%	0	1	1	0.1%	1,552
Stanly	49	139	399	851	2	3	5	0.2%	12	12	24	1.6%	3	4	7	0.5%	2	0	0.0%	1,476	
Surry	70	81	942	1,553	2	3	5	0.2%	4	6	10	0.4%	15	16	31	1.1%	0	0	0.0%	2,692	
Tri-County	1	7	312	685	2	12	14	1.4%	2	1	1	0.1%	2	2	4	0.4%	0	0	0.0%	1,024	
Vance-Granville	465	773	538	819	11	20	31	1.2%	4	9	13	0.5%	28	8	36	1.3%	6	3	9	0.3%	2,684
Wake	513	790	2,552	2,682	16	17	33	0.5%	164	191	355	5.0%	75	87	162	2.3%	28	22	50	0.7%	7,137
Wayne	258	482	795	991	5	3	8	0.3%	16	16	32	1.2%	25	19	44	1.7%	1	6	7	0.3%	2,617
Western Piedmont	144	90	870	1,113	5	2	7	0.3%	27	24	51	2.2%	8	1	9	0.4%	5	4	9	0.4%	2,293
Wilkes	18	51	602	1,080	3	3	6	0.3%	1	5	6	0.3%	7	7	14	0.8%	0	0	0.0%	1,777	
Wilson	124	335	361	438	2	7	9	0.7%	1	3	4	0.3%	8	8	16	1.2%	2	3	5	0.4%	1,292
CCTotal	11,218	20,677	44,356	61,822	623	1,229	1,852	1.3%	1,201	1,345	2,546	1.7%	1,127	1,244	2,371	1.6%	389	426	815	0.6%	145,657
PUBLIC TOTAL	22,809	40,063	95,897	122,510	1,255	2,264	3,519	1.2%	3,211	3,468	6,679	2.2%	1,988	2,317	4,305	1.4%	2,480	1,748	4,228	1.4%	300,010
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>																					
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities</b>																					
Barber-Scotia	269	229	2	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	500
Barton	51	143	336	705	4	5	9	0.7%	2	8	10	0.8%	4	3	7	0.5%	22	20	42	3.2%	1,303
Belmont	23	29	354	443	2	5	7	0.8%	5	5	10	1.1%	9	4	13	1.4%	18	5	23	2.5%	902
Bennett	0	604	0	1	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	12	12	1.9%	617
Brevard	57	16	318	248	1	2	3	0.4%	0	0	0	0.0%	2	6	8	1.1%	35	22	57	8.1%	707
Campbell	94	151	1,336	1,565	10	13	23	0.7%	0	0	0	0.0%	20	29	49	1.4%	65	76	141	4.2%	3,359
Catawba	82	42	528	611	6	3	9	0.7%	5	1	6	0.5%	4	10	14	1.1%	12	3	15	1.1%	1,307
Chowan	80	53	337	237	2	4	6	0.8%	4	2	6	0.8%	14	8	22	2.9%	5	14	19	1.9%	755
Davidson	45	41	724	690	1	2	3	0.2%	18	17	35	2.2%	11	20	31	1.9%	27	27	54	3.3%	1,623
Duke	332	515	4,300	3,873	14	20	34	0.3%	727	532	1,259	10.9%	214	185	399	3.4%	539	330	869	7.5%	11,581
Elon	97	139	1,368	1,938	1	4	5	0.1%	15	7	22	0.6%	9	16	25	0.7%	43	48	91	2.5%	3,685

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

**Table 28. (Cont.) Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	Black		White		American Indian		Asian		Hispanic		Other		Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Univ. (Cont.)</b>													
Gardner-Webb	141	179	885	1,607	8	4	18	23	11	15	21	20	2,932
Greensboro	60	73	397	465	0	5	9	2	11	17	11	11	1,051
Guilford	50	62	519	672	6	6	8	7	14	18	21	19	1,402
High Point	94	269	931	1,321	2	7	12	12	19	17	37	22	2,743
Johnson C. Smith	539	809	3	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	1,357
Lees-McRae	8	10	195	954	2	2	1	2	3	3	5	5	431
Lenoir-Rhyne	41	41	516	954	1	3	9	17	9	10	8	7	1,616
Livingstone	496	383	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	8	906
Mars Hill	75	24	444	642	3	3	0	0	7	4	23	19	1,244
Meredith	1	139	15	2,236	1	12	0	33	26	27	1	87	2,552
Methodist	141	156	742	549	12	13	19	22	41	37	2	4	1,721
Montreat	40	106	421	422	2	4	1	4	5	11	6	3	1,021
Mount Olive	98	131	386	375	0	2	0	1	1	3	25	11	1,036
N.C. Wesleyan	59	136	302	320	1	7	1	2	3	11	2	6	858
Peace	0	20	0	469	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	5	503
Pfeiffer	115	224	576	690	3	1	4	2	6	17	95	80	1,814
Queens	36	150	345	1,017	4	7	11	13	22	9	20	19	1,652
St. Andrews	24	23	155	219	5	2	7	3	5	2	21	19	477
St. Augustine's	590	895	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	63	1,639
Salem	4	143	29	774	0	4	0	17	17	0	0	21	1,002
Shaw	821	1,415	28	42	0	4	1	1	2	5	4	0	2,327
Wake Forest	210	252	2,815	2,435	8	10	79	78	157	29	111	79	6,124
Warren Wilson	9	8	264	404	4	1	4	4	8	1	5	14	731
Wingate	87	53	530	510	0	1	3	4	7	10	15	11	1,230
<b>Private Sr. Total</b>	<b>4,869</b>	<b>7,663</b>	<b>20,112</b>	<b>26,644</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>1,790</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>64,708</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>													
Cabarrus	1	8	10	151	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	173
Louisburg	79	57	175	141	1	1	1	1	2	3	8	6	473
Saint Mary's	0	1	0	102	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	110
Jr. Coll. Total	80	66	185	394	1	1	2	10	12	3	8	6	756
<b>Priv. Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>4,949</b>	<b>7,729</b>	<b>20,297</b>	<b>27,038</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>1,086</b>	<b>65,464</b>
<b>Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges</b>													
Southeastern	29	9	959	221	4	2	4	2	6	7	1	8	1,328
East Coast	5	5	88	67	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	174
Heritage	14	20	54	16	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	108
John Wesley	16	21	66	63	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	167
Piedmont	11	3	173	129	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	321
Roanoke	3	10	70	64	1	0	3	0	3	0	3	2	156
Winston-Salem	7	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	26
<b>Sem./Bible Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1,413</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2,280</b>
<b>PRIVATE TOTAL</b>	<b>5,034</b>	<b>7,808</b>	<b>21,710</b>	<b>27,598</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>67,744</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>27,843</b>	<b>47,871</b>	<b>117,607</b>	<b>150,108</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>2,421</b>	<b>4,182</b>	<b>4,311</b>	<b>8,493</b>	<b>2,477</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>5,319</b>	<b>367,754</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT016/3-15-98

\*Represents total curriculum headcount enrollment.

**Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	Student Level	In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
		Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA</b>							
<b>Appalachian</b>	Undergraduate	256	115	3	1	259	116
	Graduate	276	167	2	2	278	169
	Total	532	282	5	3	537	285
<b>East Carolina</b>	Undergraduate	82	44	2	1	84	45
	Graduate	318	169	52	29	370	198
	Total	400	213	54	30	454	243
<b>Elizabeth City Fayetteville</b>	Undergraduate	19	5	0	0	19	5
	Undergraduate	708	329	66	31	774	360
	Graduate	17	10	0	0	17	10
	Total	725	339	66	31	791	370
<b>N.C. A and T</b>	Undergraduate	85	24	0	0	85	24
	Graduate	29	18	0	0	29	18
	Total	114	42	0	0	114	42
<b>N.C. Central</b>	Undergraduate	159	66	1	0	160	66
	Graduate	91	50	2	1	93	51
	Total	250	116	3	1	253	117
<b>N.C. State</b>	Undergraduate	370	136	84	35	454	171
	Graduate	281	153	112	62	393	215
	Total	651	289	196	97	847	386
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill</b>	Undergraduate	1	0	45	11	46	11
	Grad./First Prof.	399	292	255	167	654	459
	Total	400	292	300	178	700	470
<b>UNC-Charlotte</b>	Undergraduate	71	20	18	9	89	29
	Graduate	54	36	13	10	67	46
	Total	125	56	31	19	156	75
<b>UNC-Greensboro</b>	Undergraduate	58	26	2	2	60	28
	Graduate	180	85	8	4	188	89
	Total	238	111	10	6	248	117
<b>UNC-Pembroke</b>	Undergraduate	109	54	3	2	112	56
<b>UNC-Wilmington</b>	Undergraduate	169	68	20	8	189	76
	Graduate	1	1	0	0	1	1
	Total	170	69	20	8	190	77
<b>Western Carolina</b>	Undergraduate	86	26	348	129	434	155
	Graduate	58	29	40	23	98	52
	Total	144	55	388	152	532	207
<b>Winston-Salem</b>	Undergraduate	90	70	2	2	92	72
<b>UNC Total</b>	Undergraduate	2,263	983	594	231	2,857	1,214
	Grad./First Prof.	1,704	1,010	484	298	2,188	1,308
	Total	3,967	1,993	1,078	529	5,045	2,522
<b>PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</b>							
<b>Campbell</b>	Undergraduate	2,606	1,751	11	6	2,617	1,757
<b>Lees-McRae</b>	Undergraduate	33	33	0	0	33	33
<b>Lenoir Rhyne</b>	Undergraduate	3	3	8	8	11	11
<b>Mount Olive</b>	Undergraduate	345	345	0	0	345	345
<b>N.C. Wesleyan</b>	Undergraduate	807	344	4	2	811	346
<b>St. Andrews</b>	Undergraduate	100	56	1	1	101	57
<b>Southeastern Sem.</b>	First Professional	53	39	99	49	152	88
<b>East Coast</b>	Undergraduate	7	2	0	0	7	2
<b>Private Total</b>	Undergraduate	3,901	2,534	24	17	3,925	2,551
	Grad./First Prof.	53	39	99	49	152	88
	Total	3,954	2,573	123	66	4,077	2,639

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT017/2-25-98

Note: Does not include institutions which had no extension degree credit enrollment.

## SECTION II

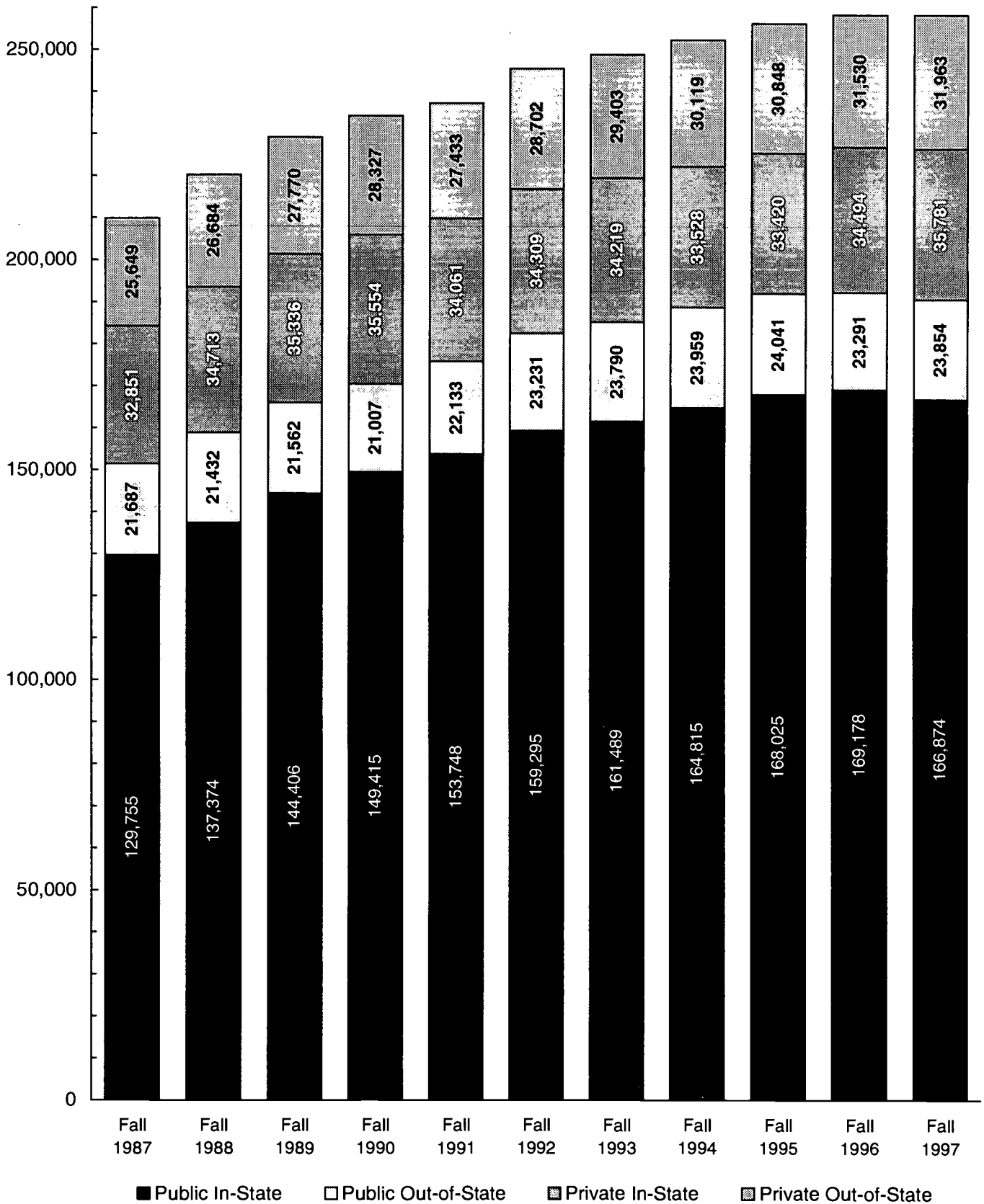
### ENROLLMENT TRENDS

There are policy changes at three campuses. The enrollment for Campbell University is approximately half what it has been prior to Fall 1991 because in prior years credit extension enrollment was included in their reports on resident-credit enrollment. Mount Olive College and Montreat College now include an off-campus site in their resident-credit enrollment, per instructions from their accrediting agency, because of the proximity of the off-campus site to the main campus.

Barber-Scotia College did not provide resident-credit enrollment for fall 1991. Where data are missing, there will be dashes (-).

- Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997
- Table 30. Resident Credit Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1997
- Table 31. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997
- Table 32. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997
- Table 33. Percentages of Out-of-State Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1992 - Fall 1997
- Table 34. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997
- Table 35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997
- Table 36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

**Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997**



**Table 30. Resident Credit Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1997**

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions*		Private Institutions**		Grand Total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2%	4,005	60.8%	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7%	3,210	40.3%	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3%	9,605	50.7%	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7%	16,713	52.3%	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4%	20,872	46.6%	44,742
1960	35,894	53.1%	31,679	46.9%	67,573
1965	60,922	58.1%	43,930	41.9%	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5%	45,740	40.5%	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1%	46,850	38.9%	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3%	47,763	37.7%	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9%	47,708	36.1%	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9%	47,888	34.1%	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0%	49,636	34.0%	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5%	49,618	33.5%	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5%	48,883	32.5%	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9%	49,040	31.1%	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7%	49,350	29.3%	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8%	50,788	30.2%	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9%	51,862	30.1%	172,546
1978	122,148	70.0%	52,248	30.0%	174,396
1979	127,078	70.3%	53,756	29.7%	180,834
1980	132,381	70.6%	55,133	29.4%	187,514
1981	133,283	70.8%	54,895	29.2%	188,178
1982	134,607	71.2%	54,563	28.8%	189,170
1983	134,833	70.9%	55,468	29.1%	190,301
1984	139,961	71.5%	55,883	28.5%	195,844
1985	145,325	71.9%	56,660	28.1%	201,985
1986	149,681	72.5%	56,852	27.5%	206,533
1987	151,442	72.1%	58,500	27.9%	209,942
1988	158,806	72.1%	61,397	27.9%	220,203
1989	165,968	72.5%	63,106	27.5%	229,074
1990	170,422	72.7%	63,881	27.3%	234,303
1991	175,881	74.1%	61,494	25.9%	237,375
1992	182,526	74.3%	63,011	25.7%	245,537
1993	185,279	74.4%	63,622	25.6%	248,901
1994	188,774	74.8%	63,647	25.2%	252,421
1995	192,066	74.9%	64,268	25.1%	256,334
1996	192,469	74.5%	66,024	25.5%	258,493
1997	190,728	73.8%	67,744	26.2%	258,472

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT031/3-15-98

\*Includes only associate degree students (AA, AFA, AS, AGE) in community colleges.

\*\*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 31. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Institution	Fall 1997										% Change Over 1996	
	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996		Number
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>												
<b>University of North Carolina</b>												
Appalachian	11,070	11,130	11,501	11,483	11,367	11,650	11,641	11,866	12,020	11,909	12,108	1.7%
East Carolina	14,878	15,579	16,029	16,500	16,690	17,757	17,729	17,567	17,445	17,479	17,846	2.1%
Elizabeth City	1,583	1,641	1,694	1,746	1,773	2,019	2,130	2,099	1,981	1,919	1,920	0.1%
Fayetteville	2,639	2,726	3,034	3,337	3,736	3,902	4,032	4,109	4,009	3,951	3,916	-0.9%
N.C. A and T	5,991	6,161	6,536	6,515	7,119	7,580	7,973	8,050	7,846	7,533	7,468	-0.9%
N.C. Central	5,088	5,182	5,343	5,481	5,385	5,667	5,635	5,655	5,470	5,400	5,664	4.9%
N.C. School of the Arts	486	515	507	486	508	510	610	644	679	732	771	5.3%
N.C. State	24,021	25,537	26,209	26,683	27,236	27,156	27,170	27,577	27,537	27,169	27,529	1.3%
UNC-Asheville	3,030	3,124	3,265	3,271	3,225	3,240	3,130	3,165	3,222	3,092	3,179	2.8%
UNC-Chapel Hill	22,775	23,488	23,414	23,674	23,592	23,627	23,913	24,260	24,144	23,674	23,668	0.0%
UNC-Charlotte	12,031	12,970	13,222	14,323	15,058	15,363	15,645	15,513	15,895	15,795	16,370	3.6%
UNC-Greensboro	10,688	11,174	11,584	11,892	11,648	12,177	12,114	12,094	12,644	12,323	12,308	-0.1%
UNC-Pembroke	2,645	2,835	3,081	3,133	2,944	3,041	3,045	3,017	3,000	3,006	3,034	0.9%
UNC-Wilmington	6,501	6,553	7,003	6,978	8,090	7,898	8,157	8,435	8,601	9,077	9,176	1.1%
Western Carolina	5,929	6,055	6,134	6,222	6,372	6,576	6,368	6,619	6,551	6,511	6,531	0.3%
Winston-Salem	2,558	2,532	2,576	2,517	2,604	2,655	2,817	2,845	2,781	2,781	2,865	3.0%
UNC Total	131,913	137,202	141,132	144,241	147,347	150,818	152,109	153,515	153,825	152,351	154,353	1.3%
<b>Military Centers</b>												
Camp LeJeune	120	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cherry Point	159	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort Bragg	450	362	480	286	802	801	678	807	772	727	774	6.5%
Military Centers Total	729	527	480	286	802	801	678	807	772	727	774	6.5%
<b>Community Colleges</b>												
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	485	486	560	15.2%
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	44	77	107	39.0%
Asheville-Buncombe	-	*	169	319	503	696	747	792	806	859	585	-31.9%
Beaufort Co.	257	315	361	352	355	374	325	372	328	328	308	-6.1%
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	263	66	-74.9%
Blue Ridge	*	145	262	305	362	438	467	481	478	502	422	-15.9%
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	346	315	304	-3.5%
Caldwell	975	1,064	1,076	1,158	1,138	967	982	960	997	1,050	737	-29.8%
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	*	531	881	1,104	1,458	1,689	1,775	5.1%
Carteret	-	-	-	-	*	400	361	449	492	430	299	-30.5%
Catawba Valley	*	186	414	551	621	696	777	805	692	649	637	-1.8%
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	123	279	408	523	28.2%
Central Piedmont	3,146	3,409	4,086	4,338	4,310	4,604	4,470	4,742	4,802	4,912	3,373	-31.3%
Cleveland	116	205	315	380	378	371	396	388	446	597	425	-28.8%
Coastal Carolina	1,594	1,586	1,840	1,712	2,003	1,936	1,891	1,800	2,005	2,058	1,706	-17.1%
Coll. of Albemarle	866	921	849	666	705	747	883	834	761	781	1,023	31.0%
Craven	285	726	856	794	935	864	865	821	814	811	929	14.5%
Davidson County	605	729	888	677	702	706	680	696	595	610	382	-37.4%
Durham	98	493	886	1,095	946	949	994	962	990	1,031	994	-3.6%
Edgecombe	115	276	187	234	273	282	157	181	153	182	188	3.3%
Fayetteville	-	-	-	*	*	306	550	717	790	796	2,628	230.2%
Forsyth	*	73	182	283	315	365	575	567	677	776	829	6.8%
Gaston	964	1,136	1,285	1,342	1,349	1,512	1,709	1,754	1,714	1,599	1,225	-23.4%
Guilford	522	552	571	611	645	1,242	1,430	1,553	1,589	1,794	1,669	-7.0%
Halifax	210	233	271	232	327	370	301	269	274	265	327	23.4%
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	196	184	197	231	17.3%
Isothermal	1,248	554	587	624	627	590	574	567	602	599	430	-28.2%



Table 31. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Institution	Fall 1997										% Change Over 1996	
	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996		Number
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>												
James Sprunt	54	139	212	148	132	184	189	172	254	261	168	-35.6%
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	653	652	640	486	-24.1%
Lenoir	793	842	777	791	835	883	801	736	647	626	499	-20.3%
Martin	143	118	131	121	120	161	302	123	152	117	103	-12.0%
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	159	172	118	-31.4%
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	108	80	118	218	84.7%
Mitchell	632	630	666	660	678	482	472	493	479	486	363	-25.3%
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	*	12	15	22	30	51	66	29.4%
Nash	55	161	252	303	400	418	420	424	422	450	398	-11.6%
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	4	20	33	65.0%
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	81	112	122	93	-23.8%
Pitt	548	685	1,220	1,334	1,399	1,408	1,658	1,575	1,677	1,679	986	-41.3%
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	272	303	239	-21.1%
Richmond	60	108	127	160	140	153	198	245	256	220	274	24.5%
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	122	128	117	-8.6%
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	113	142	165	156	-5.5%
Rockingham	557	643	634	676	705	709	687	643	627	568	449	-21.0%
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	*	150	228	329	529	519	560	716	744	667	-10.3%
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	195	183	217	325	49.8%
Sandhills	767	788	904	889	942	803	822	789	834	815	661	-18.9%
Southeastern	543	581	656	753	739	897	838	735	697	712	570	-19.9%
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	*	69	53	73	73	92	320	247.8%
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	99	123	156	142	178	154	-13.5%
Surry	1,105	1,179	954	1,023	970	1,105	1,064	980	1,072	990	680	-31.3%
Tri-County	240	278	261	369	375	366	351	375	305	324	229	-29.3%
Vance-Granville	209	271	321	404	454	516	447	446	510	506	365	-27.9%
Wake	-	-	-	*	-	662	788	924	1,162	1,910	2,349	23.0%
Wayne	674	813	829	864	835	966	986	1,197	1,148	1,124	846	-24.7%
Western Piedmont	729	653	772	744	691	768	692	663	645	706	487	-31.0%
Wilkes	690	585	597	755	893	771	792	692	708	728	369	-49.3%
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	*	76	125	145	155	131	-15.5%
Comm. Coll. Total	18,800	21,077	24,356	25,895	27,732	30,907	32,492	34,452	37,469	39,391	35,601	-9.6%
Public Total	151,442	158,806	165,968	170,422	175,881	182,526	185,279	188,774	192,066	192,469	190,728	-0.9%
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>												
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities</b>												
Barber-Scotia	378	422	441	479	-	704	732	432	436	440	500	13.6%
Barton	1,278	1,382	1,431	1,718	1,703	1,712	1,614	1,465	1,401	1,295	1,303	0.6%
Belmont Abbey	1,029	1,052	1,029	1,023	1,016	1,033	925	918	816	902	902	0.0%
Bennett	549	615	572	586	568	635	664	655	620	550	617	12.2%
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658	655	707	7.9%
Campbell	3,355	4,375	4,820	5,043	2,824	3,088	3,221	3,201	3,119	3,253	3,359	3.3%
Catawba	984	1,030	1,044	967	945	962	1,002	1,056	1,102	1,171	1,307	11.6%
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	641	802	813	782	746	755	1.2%
Davidson	1,411	1,417	1,428	1,508	1,555	1,550	1,607	1,614	1,616	1,613	1,623	0.6%
Duke	10,485	10,689	10,848	11,293	11,335	11,426	11,282	11,352	11,511	11,589	11,581	-0.1%
Elon	3,225	3,314	3,368	3,263	3,221	3,227	3,279	3,496	3,479	3,588	3,685	2.7%
Gardner-Webb	1,948	2,139	2,163	2,074	2,016	2,053	2,327	2,259	2,428	2,689	2,932	9.0%
Greensboro	733	967	1,078	1,116	1,035	1,000	963	992	1,017	1,023	1,051	2.7%
Gulford	1,734	1,755	1,685	1,753	1,738	1,745	1,709	1,602	1,512	1,426	1,402	-1.7%
High Point	1,611	1,930	2,023	2,308	2,308	2,326	2,452	2,452	2,516	2,596	2,743	5.7%
Johnson C. Smith	1,165	1,197	1,310	1,182	1,256	1,278	1,391	1,413	1,398	1,427	1,357	-4.9%
Lees-McRae	-	787	833	863	785	755	657	511	475	453	431	-4.9%

Table 31. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Institution	Fall 1997											% Change Over 1996
	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Number	
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities (Cont.)</b>												
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,584	1,596	1,676	1,648	1,595	1,522	1,425	1,418	1,555	1,579	1,616	2.3%
Livingstone	642	558	580	682	644	677	704	836	750	727	906	24.6%
Mars Hill	1,319	1,345	1,344	1,331	1,323	1,354	1,319	1,325	1,300	1,299	1,244	-4.2%
Mercedith	1,991	2,124	2,206	2,245	2,372	2,280	2,345	2,574	2,477	2,574	2,552	-0.9%
Methodist	1,420	1,502	1,447	1,254	1,830	1,508	1,701	1,907	1,830	1,736	1,721	-0.9%
Montreat	341	386	414	387	398	318	336	317	360	1,018	1,021	0.3%
Mount Olive	572	553	576	564	806	791	863	874	970	1,073	1,036	-3.4%
N.C. Wesleyan	779	749	757	713	771	857	880	840	775	802	858	7.0%
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	459	503	9.6%
Pfeiffer	866	874	905	958	944	916	1,005	1,057	1,214	1,534	1,814	18.3%
Queens	1,308	1,373	1,573	1,579	1,624	1,602	1,548	1,543	1,557	1,564	1,652	5.6%
Saint Andrews	833	802	794	716	631	662	640	617	604	558	477	-14.5%
Saint Augustine's	1,671	1,788	1,885	1,900	1,907	1,918	1,745	1,673	1,639	1,584	1,639	3.5%
Salem	830	819	855	724	729	796	830	901	915	930	1,002	7.7%
Shaw	1,608	1,507	1,620	1,846	2,149	2,483	2,504	2,432	2,485	2,262	2,327	2.9%
Wake Forest	5,209	5,337	5,360	5,477	5,679	5,624	5,572	5,728	5,885	6,016	6,124	1.8%
Warren Wilson	518	523	557	573	564	557	541	611	675	687	731	6.4%
Wingate	1,488	1,523	1,558	1,424	1,406	1,420	1,432	1,383	1,375	1,268	1,230	-3.0%
<b>Sr. Coll. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>52,864</b>	<b>56,430</b>	<b>58,180</b>	<b>59,197</b>	<b>57,140</b>	<b>59,420</b>	<b>59,994</b>	<b>60,048</b>	<b>61,676</b>	<b>63,086</b>	<b>64,708</b>	<b>2.6%</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>												
Brevard	602	668	757	779	784	719	724	663	**	-	-	-
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	173	15.3%
Chowan	914	974	1,008	889	740	**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	759	**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	863	904	893	891	720	706	611	526	554	525	473	-9.9%
Peace	500	530	513	434	460	466	447	413	**	-	-	-
Saint Mary's	334	303	306	344	288	293	292	226	222	142	110	-22.5%
<b>Jr. Coll. Total</b>	<b>3,972</b>	<b>3,379</b>	<b>3,477</b>	<b>3,337</b>	<b>2,992</b>	<b>2,184</b>	<b>2,081</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>-7.5%</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>56,836</b>	<b>59,809</b>	<b>61,657</b>	<b>62,534</b>	<b>60,132</b>	<b>61,604</b>	<b>62,075</b>	<b>61,876</b>	<b>62,452</b>	<b>63,903</b>	<b>65,464</b>	<b>2.4%</b>
<b>Seminary/Bible Colleges</b>												
Southeastern Seminary	1,000	848	657	580	550	530	658	811	999	1,244	1,328	6.8%
East Coast	227	252	273	199	250	294	304	315	193	181	174	-3.9%
Heritage	43	56	41	40	46	56	48	53	53	84	108	28.6%
John Wesley	68	57	67	79	74	77	73	127	122	161	167	3.7%
Piedmont	203	227	276	298	285	286	300	317	284	270	321	18.9%
Roanoke	123	108	104	113	121	127	118	121	135	152	156	2.6%
Winston-Salem	-	40	31	38	36	37	46	27	30	22	26	-10.3%
<b>Sem. &amp; Bible Coll. Total</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>1,347</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>1,547</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>7.5%</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>58,500</b>	<b>61,397</b>	<b>63,106</b>	<b>63,881</b>	<b>61,494</b>	<b>63,011</b>	<b>63,622</b>	<b>63,647</b>	<b>64,268</b>	<b>66,024</b>	<b>67,744</b>	<b>2.6%</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>209,942</b>	<b>220,203</b>	<b>229,074</b>	<b>234,303</b>	<b>237,375</b>	<b>245,537</b>	<b>248,901</b>	<b>252,421</b>	<b>256,334</b>	<b>258,493</b>	<b>258,472</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

UNC-GA Progressess/Abs.GR031/14MAR98  
 \*Was a technical community college this year and prior years.  
 \*\*Became a four-year college in this year.

Table 32. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Type of Enrollment	Public Institutions*			Private Institutions			All Institutions			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	Total	In-State	Out-of-State %	
<b>Total Enrollment</b>										
1987	151,442	129,755	21,687	58,500	32,851	25,649	209,942	162,606	47,336	22.5%
1988	158,806	137,374	21,432	61,397	34,713	26,684	220,203	172,087	48,116	21.9%
1989	165,968	144,406	21,562	63,106	35,336	27,770	229,074	179,742	49,332	21.5%
1990	170,422	149,415	21,007	63,881	35,554	28,327	234,303	184,969	49,334	21.1%
1991	175,881	153,748	22,133	61,494	34,061	27,433	237,375	187,809	49,566	20.9%
1992	182,526	159,295	23,231	63,011	34,309	28,702	245,537	193,604	51,933	21.2%
1993	185,279	161,489	23,790	63,622	34,219	29,403	248,901	195,708	53,193	21.4%
1994	188,774	164,815	23,959	63,647	33,528	30,119	252,421	198,343	54,078	21.4%
1995	192,066	168,025	24,041	64,268	33,420	30,848	256,334	201,445	54,889	21.4%
1996	192,469	169,178	23,291	66,024	34,494	31,530	258,493	203,672	54,821	21.2%
1997	190,728	166,874	23,854	67,744	35,781	31,963	258,472	202,655	55,817	21.6%
<b>Undergraduate Enrollment</b>										
1987	128,285	111,861	16,424	49,568	27,767	21,801	177,853	139,628	38,225	21.5%
1988	134,822	118,778	16,044	52,350	29,554	22,796	187,172	148,332	38,840	20.8%
1989	141,118	124,949	16,169	53,973	30,288	23,685	195,091	155,237	39,854	20.4%
1990	145,304	129,659	15,645	54,342	30,308	24,034	199,646	159,967	39,679	19.9%
1991	150,103	133,610	16,493	51,959	29,020	22,939	202,062	162,630	39,432	19.5%
1992	155,755	138,344	17,411	53,178	28,980	24,198	208,933	167,324	41,609	19.9%
1993	157,498	139,732	17,766	53,446	28,437	25,009	210,944	168,169	42,775	20.3%
1994	159,625	141,558	18,067	52,800	27,365	25,435	212,425	168,923	43,502	20.5%
1995	162,829	144,721	18,108	53,023	26,903	26,120	215,852	171,624	44,228	20.5%
1996	163,692	146,379	17,313	54,002	27,540	26,462	217,694	173,919	43,775	20.1%
1997	161,853	143,892	17,961	55,293	28,354	26,939	217,146	172,246	44,900	20.7%
<b>First-Time Freshmen</b>										
1987	27,914	23,895	4,019	13,701	7,003	6,698	41,615	30,898	10,717	25.8%
1988	30,065	26,226	3,839	15,029	7,675	7,354	45,094	33,901	11,193	24.8%
1989	31,257	27,330	3,927	14,824	7,347	7,477	46,081	34,677	11,404	24.7%
1990	28,883	25,176	3,707	13,843	6,793	7,050	42,726	31,969	10,757	25.2%
1991	27,494	23,674	3,820	12,609	5,787	6,822	40,103	29,461	10,642	26.5%
1992	33,684	28,925	4,759	13,445	5,766	7,679	47,129	34,691	12,438	26.4%
1993	34,268	29,528	4,740	13,288	5,633	7,655	47,556	35,161	12,395	26.1%
1994	34,393	29,904	4,489	13,972	5,203	7,769	47,365	35,107	12,258	25.9%
1995	36,344	31,923	4,421	13,005	5,236	7,769	49,349	37,159	12,190	24.7%
1996	38,100	33,689	4,411	12,565	5,111	7,454	50,665	38,800	11,865	23.4%
1997	42,393	36,903	5,490	13,151	5,380	7,771	55,544	42,283	13,261	23.9%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR032/14MAR98

\*Includes military centers and associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) in community colleges.

Table 33. Percentages of Out-of-State Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1992 - Fall 1997

Institution	Entering Freshmen			Undergraduate			Total Enrollment											
	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997						
<b>University of North Carolina</b>																		
Appalachian	13.5%	15.1%	15.2%	15.8%	13.7%	16.1%	10.3%	10.7%	11.2%	11.6%	11.4%	11.8%	10.4%	10.7%	11.1%	11.6%	11.4%	11.9%
East Carolina	24.1	18.9	16.5	17.6	16.4	20.1	15.9	15.5	15.0	15.1	14.3	14.1	14.4	14.2	13.8	14.0	13.2	13.0
Elizabeth City	16.0	12.4	15.6	12.8	13.6	11.9	12.0	11.2	11.0	11.2	10.6	10.1	12.0	11.2	11.0	11.2	10.6	10.1
Fayetteville	8.8	10.2	18.3	13.1	9.7	9.9	7.2	7.2	8.4	8.6	9.5	7.9	6.7	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.5	7.0
N.C. A and T	21.7	19.5	18.5	17.5	17.7	15.5	16.6	16.6	16.6	17.0	16.4	15.2	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.1	16.5	15.4
N.C. Central	22.8	22.7	14.1	17.0	17.3	20.2	13.9	15.1	14.0	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.6	13.8	12.7	12.1	11.5	11.2
N.C. School of the Arts	54.9	60.4	57.4	57.4	58.7	59.0	52.0	48.3	48.4	47.8	49.6	48.8	51.4	47.2	48.8	47.9	49.0	49.0
N.C. State	17.1	15.3	14.9	13.3	12.3	12.1	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.4	9.7	9.2	14.3	14.0	13.6	13.0	12.6	12.1
UNC-Asheville	13.7	20.2	14.8	18.4	16.5	17.1	8.1	9.7	9.8	11.1	11.0	11.0	8.0	9.6	9.7	11.0	10.8	10.9
UNC-Chapel Hill	18.2	20.2	21.0	17.3	18.7	16.5	16.6	17.8	18.2	18.2	18.2	17.7	22.9	24.0	23.7	24.0	24.5	24.1
UNC-Charlotte	17.2	16.2	19.0	17.9	17.0	15.7	11.2	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.1
UNC-Greensboro	19.0	19.5	18.6	16.3	15.1	15.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.4	10.4	9.7	12.9	12.7	12.4	11.7	11.0	10.2
UNC-Pembroke	6.7	6.1	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.4
UNC-Wilmington	20.9	19.7	20.3	15.5	16.8	16.0	12.5	13.5	14.3	13.3	13.5	13.1	12.3	13.4	14.2	13.3	13.6	13.1
Western Carolina	9.7	11.0	10.3	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.5	9.0	8.7	7.9	7.6	7.7	8.2
Winston-Salem	12.0	10.6	6.7	8.1	8.1	6.3	7.8	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.9	5.7	7.8	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.9	5.7
UNC Total	18.1	17.4	16.9	15.6	15.1	15.3	12.5	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.0	14.1	14.4	14.2	14.2	14.0	13.6
Military Centers*	92.9	81.3	71.4	66.7	11.1	10.7	81.4	72.0	69.6	62.4	8.1	8.5	81.4	72.0	69.6	62.4	8.1	8.5
Community Colleges**	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.5	10.1	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	7.9	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	7.9
Public Total	14.1	13.8	13.1	12.2	11.6	13.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.6	11.1	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.1	12.5

UNC-GA Prograss/Abs. GR033/14MAR98

\*Changes in out-of-state percentages at the military centers reflect a change in definition of residence status rather than actual changes in out-of-state enrollments.

\*\*Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE).

Table 34. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Level of Instruction	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
<b>Public Institutions*</b>											
Entering Freshman	27,914	30,065	31,257	28,883	27,494	33,684	34,268	34,393	36,344	38,100	42,393
Other Freshman	19,569	19,761	20,564	22,382	23,498	21,698	21,695	22,743	23,933	25,472	21,464
Sophomore	27,726	29,301	30,661	32,548	33,808	33,330	34,388	34,850	35,634	34,632	31,849
Junior	22,484	23,096	24,613	26,192	27,711	27,859	27,808	27,881	27,030	26,185	27,270
Senior and Fifth Year	23,165	24,334	25,157	27,072	28,891	30,869	31,914	32,453	32,447	32,340	31,835
Special/Unclassified	7,427	8,265	8,866	8,227	8,701	8,315	7,425	7,305	7,441	6,963	7,042
Undergraduate Total	128,285	134,822	141,118	145,304	150,103	155,755	157,498	159,625	162,829	163,692	161,853
First Professional Graduate	2,455	2,451	2,497	2,539	2,558	2,537	2,579	2,645	2,604	2,876	3,033
	<u>20,702</u>	<u>21,533</u>	<u>22,353</u>	<u>22,579</u>	<u>23,220</u>	<u>24,234</u>	<u>25,202</u>	<u>26,504</u>	<u>26,633</u>	<u>25,901</u>	<u>25,842</u>
Public Total	151,442	158,806	165,968	170,422	175,881	182,526	185,279	188,774	192,066	192,469	190,728
<b>Private Institutions</b>											
Entering Freshman	13,701	15,029	14,824	13,843	12,609	13,445	13,288	12,972	13,005	12,565	13,151
Other Freshman	4,221	4,770	5,386	5,390	4,873	5,052	4,770	4,834	4,957	4,767	4,928
Sophomore	11,287	11,595	12,716	13,265	11,818	11,402	11,834	11,807	11,776	12,005	11,717
Junior	9,085	9,505	9,431	10,387	10,382	10,348	10,521	10,498	10,659	11,203	11,478
Senior and Fifth Year	9,179	9,381	9,711	9,747	10,382	10,876	11,009	10,831	10,880	11,802	12,151
Special/Unclassified	2,095	2,070	1,905	1,710	1,895	2,055	2,024	1,858	1,746	1,660	1,868
Undergraduate Total	49,568	52,350	53,973	54,342	51,959	53,178	53,446	52,800	53,023	54,002	55,293
First Professional Graduate	8,932	9,047	3,445	3,508	3,544	3,551	3,592	3,768	3,922	4,196	4,223
	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>5,688</u>	<u>6,031</u>	<u>5,991</u>	<u>6,282</u>	<u>6,584</u>	<u>7,079</u>	<u>7,323</u>	<u>7,826</u>	<u>8,228</u>
Private Total	58,500	61,397	63,106	63,881	61,494	63,011	63,622	63,647	64,268	66,024	67,744
<b>All Institutions</b>											
Entering Freshman	41,615	45,094	46,081	42,726	40,103	47,129	47,556	47,365	49,349	50,665	55,544
Other Freshman	23,790	24,531	25,950	27,772	28,371	26,750	26,465	27,577	28,890	30,239	26,392
Sophomore	39,013	40,896	43,377	45,813	45,626	44,732	46,222	46,657	47,410	46,637	43,566
Junior	31,569	32,601	34,044	36,579	38,093	38,207	38,329	38,379	37,689	37,388	38,748
Senior and Fifth Year	32,344	33,715	34,868	36,819	39,273	41,745	42,923	43,284	43,327	44,142	43,986
Special/Unclassified	9,522	10,335	10,771	9,937	10,596	10,370	9,449	9,163	9,187	8,623	8,910
Undergraduate Total	177,853	187,172	195,091	199,646	202,062	208,933	210,944	212,425	215,852	217,694	217,146
First Professional Graduate	11,387	11,498	5,942	6,047	6,102	6,088	6,171	6,413	6,526	7,072	7,256
	<u>20,702</u>	<u>21,533</u>	<u>28,041</u>	<u>28,610</u>	<u>29,211</u>	<u>30,516</u>	<u>31,786</u>	<u>33,583</u>	<u>33,956</u>	<u>33,727</u>	<u>34,070</u>
Grand Total	209,942	220,203	229,074	234,303	237,375	245,537	248,901	252,421	256,334	258,493	258,472

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR034/14MAR98

\*Includes military centers and associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) in community colleges.

Table 35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment\* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

County	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	
											Number	% Change Over 1996
ALAMANCE	2,350	2,443	2,429	2,384	2,321	2,281	2,284	2,262	2,497	2,514	2,538	1.0%
ALEXANDER	351	388	417	451	477	472	476	475	466	451	450	-0.2%
ALLEGHANY	150	183	169	234	220	199	166	175	176	183	180	-1.6%
ANSON	378	374	387	365	345	341	365	384	376	365	393	7.7%
ASHE	416	417	450	458	558	531	548	554	525	518	396	-23.6%
AVERY	252	256	275	277	284	293	281	284	334	326	322	-1.2%
BEAUFORT	899	1,009	1,086	1,117	1,119	1,145	1,157	1,141	1,122	1,116	1,078	-3.4%
BERTIE	382	397	410	407	410	442	403	392	395	398	415	4.3%
BLADEN	551	590	587	605	648	638	602	569	697	716	593	-17.2%
BRUNSWICK	580	651	694	708	780	778	864	900	1,217	1,184	1,169	-1.3%
BUNCOMBE	3,587	3,739	4,003	4,050	4,180	4,334	4,284	4,302	4,277	4,337	4,290	-1.1%
BURKE	1,598	1,549	1,643	1,608	1,602	1,699	1,653	1,592	1,647	1,752	1,512	-13.7%
CABARRUS	1,708	1,866	1,989	2,057	2,162	2,355	2,404	2,391	2,502	2,567	2,573	0.2%
CALDWELL	1,425	1,521	1,511	1,579	1,502	1,391	1,330	1,246	1,212	1,226	1,063	-13.3%
CAMDEN	173	183	164	192	184	193	200	178	177	191	213	11.5%
CARTERET	713	751	831	855	894	1,170	1,171	1,224	1,244	1,201	1,070	-10.9%
CASWELL	259	270	292	320	316	300	321	329	309	304	313	3.0%
CATAWBA	2,269	2,408	2,652	2,788	2,738	2,854	2,918	2,953	2,848	2,819	2,773	-1.6%
CHATHAM	621	637	727	694	661	674	681	697	711	757	757	0.0%
CHEROKEE	419	473	438	515	519	555	468	517	491	524	477	-9.0%
CHOWAN	283	321	328	314	310	304	378	410	387	367	400	9.0%
CLAY	132	143	166	175	184	192	203	202	186	208	178	-14.4%
CLEVELAND	1,589	1,701	1,866	1,902	1,863	1,896	2,010	1,989	2,111	2,252	1,975	-12.3%
COLUMBUS	1,097	1,202	1,331	1,399	1,377	1,521	1,395	1,285	1,312	1,259	1,173	-6.8%
CRAVEN	1,170	1,547	1,596	1,721	1,825	1,890	1,902	1,971	1,924	1,918	2,000	4.3%
CUMBERLAND	5,389	6,018	6,158	6,011	6,033	6,528	6,662	6,800	6,861	6,784	7,533	11.0%
CURRITUCK	234	228	233	237	249	264	281	288	299	283	328	15.9%
DARE	561	584	610	593	598	614	628	595	616	651	730	12.1%
DAVIDSON	2,089	2,177	2,324	2,417	2,499	2,560	2,508	2,578	2,476	2,575	2,423	-5.9%
DAVIE	493	538	565	597	618	654	635	668	650	655	634	-3.2%
DUPLIN	724	831	897	925	901	961	906	869	974	964	797	-17.3%
DURHAM	3,986	4,406	4,679	5,089	4,962	5,181	4,950	4,927	4,975	4,972	5,087	2.3%
EDGECOMBE	1,145	1,361	1,257	1,355	1,400	1,370	1,262	1,197	1,190	1,243	1,222	-1.7%
FORSYTH	6,914	7,333	7,486	7,616	7,623	7,640	7,878	7,625	7,602	7,498	7,675	2.4%
FRANKLIN	568	584	624	650	667	699	687	699	718	689	664	-3.6%

Table 35. (Cont.) Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment\* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

County	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	
											Number	% Change Over 1996
GASTON	3,140	3,323	3,498	3,650	3,715	3,861	4,045	3,971	3,958	3,897	3,683	-5.5%
GATES	216	216	221	228	219	221	231	211	216	213	236	10.8%
GRAHAM	134	147	133	146	151	142	158	129	141	121	122	0.8%
GRANVILLE	570	641	703	747	730	814	800	814	821	818	740	-9.5%
GREENE	313	339	382	355	384	351	366	346	335	320	294	-8.1%
GUILFORD	9,723	9,895	10,297	10,693	10,791	11,206	11,353	11,555	11,695	11,581	11,578	0.0%
HALIFAX	1,012	1,089	1,138	1,136	1,244	1,355	1,280	1,240	1,208	1,189	1,229	3.4%
HARNETT	986	1,059	1,080	1,094	1,138	1,203	1,300	1,447	1,422	1,454	1,515	4.2%
HAYWOOD	710	757	753	762	825	832	784	981	941	976	976	0.0%
HENDERSON	1,080	1,282	1,361	1,421	1,451	1,529	1,537	1,480	1,512	1,572	1,420	-9.7%
HERTFORD	430	441	462	474	513	524	533	499	553	592	563	-4.9%
HOKE	363	366	385	357	423	430	442	466	458	476	470	-1.3%
HYDE	84	118	98	83	87	96	90	97	96	93	86	-7.5%
IREDELL	1,845	1,905	2,012	2,095	2,147	2,051	2,104	2,088	2,066	2,057	1,976	-3.9%
JACKSON	714	703	658	689	662	817	803	789	734	707	754	6.6%
JOHNSTON	1,165	1,226	1,271	1,318	1,347	1,417	1,486	1,919	1,966	1,986	1,923	-3.2%
JONES	150	192	191	174	179	191	178	186	182	198	186	-6.1%
LEE	789	843	840	928	728	722	738	766	890	942	1,002	6.4%
LENOIR	1,595	1,658	1,667	1,697	1,708	1,736	1,657	1,619	1,526	1,499	1,424	-5.0%
LINCOLN	795	845	910	909	982	1,137	1,122	1,153	1,163	1,161	1,078	-7.1%
MACON	367	417	437	468	467	463	423	433	405	416	506	21.6%
MADISON	250	259	300	310	323	315	314	336	321	324	309	-4.6%
MARTIN	587	537	550	534	544	582	782	596	590	566	570	0.7%
MCDOWELL	484	491	509	561	580	644	676	670	639	632	673	6.5%
MECKLENBURG	13,578	14,206	15,217	15,574	15,952	16,271	16,424	16,514	16,542	17,238	16,829	-2.4%
MITCHELL	185	180	208	230	251	250	312	343	324	284	258	-9.2%
MONTGOMERY	324	344	347	351	382	414	387	354	349	372	403	8.3%
MOORE	1,347	1,338	1,389	1,366	1,387	1,245	1,259	1,255	1,350	1,332	1,242	-6.8%
NASH	1,501	1,623	1,729	1,784	1,897	1,934	1,929	2,001	1,946	1,926	1,912	-0.7%
NEW HANOVER	3,048	3,177	3,294	3,354	3,684	4,040	4,298	4,439	4,703	4,836	4,930	1.9%
NORTHAMPTON	416	424	429	438	486	483	434	447	446	431	448	3.9%
ONSLOW	2,096	2,413	2,758	3,022	2,801	2,867	2,894	3,038	3,269	3,232	2,658	-17.8%
ORANGE	2,218	2,427	2,544	2,598	2,605	2,648	2,681	2,628	2,703	2,726	2,756	1.1%
PAMLICO	139	171	191	220	229	233	205	195	188	202	228	12.9%
PASQUOTANK	913	930	970	928	990	999	1,101	1,061	984	962	1,040	8.1%

Table 35. (Cont.) Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount: Enrollment\* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

County	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	
											Number	% Change Over 1996
PENDER	387	379	438	475	501	515	562	549	572	581	590	1.5%
PERQUIMANS	223	245	222	238	249	264	302	286	255	249	264	6.0%
PERSON	389	419	449	484	459	492	472	541	559	585	580	-0.9%
PITT	2,721	2,856	3,088	3,184	3,241	3,286	3,360	3,345	3,586	3,669	3,682	0.4%
POLK	334	241	256	272	263	265	227	246	278	244	229	-6.1%
RANDOLPH	1,288	1,391	1,439	1,544	1,550	1,615	1,611	1,553	1,817	1,964	1,918	-2.3%
RICHMOND	617	689	776	833	813	846	888	855	841	823	846	2.8%
ROBESON	2,046	2,164	2,239	2,243	2,175	2,173	2,287	2,281	2,295	2,347	2,360	0.6%
ROCKINGHAM	1,532	1,648	1,659	1,797	1,807	1,800	1,784	1,732	1,696	1,644	1,582	-3.8%
ROWAN	1,708	1,827	2,047	2,082	2,054	2,119	2,065	2,110	2,183	2,287	2,307	0.9%
RUTHERFORD	1,715	1,159	1,195	1,208	1,219	1,197	1,169	1,140	1,133	1,180	1,043	-11.6%
SAMPSON	686	752	779	805	796	833	939	1,073	1,048	1,071	1,184	10.6%
SCOTLAND	682	738	785	751	733	756	776	786	827	839	842	0.4%
STANLY	774	795	846	830	818	937	951	1,010	1,042	1,041	1,059	1.7%
STOKES	529	562	604	641	681	650	644	614	637	644	631	-2.0%
SURRY	1,448	1,505	1,470	1,471	1,463	1,553	1,528	1,476	1,562	1,528	1,287	-15.8%
SWAIN	183	190	196	197	218	211	209	207	194	195	244	25.1%
TRANSYLVANIA	536	531	565	569	588	591	605	574	593	571	594	4.0%
TYRRELL	62	71	77	78	91	87	99	96	93	92	94	2.2%
UNION	1,440	1,520	1,577	1,631	1,684	1,767	1,823	1,830	1,925	1,911	1,905	-0.3%
VANCE	573	599	642	681	701	705	722	721	746	766	755	-1.4%
WAKE	13,370	14,963	15,766	16,337	16,835	16,717	16,273	16,178	16,339	16,982	17,727	4.4%
WARREN	248	248	255	256	285	297	272	296	293	273	296	8.4%
WASHINGTON	372	384	451	406	383	436	365	373	380	355	351	-1.1%
WATAUGA	1,074	1,185	1,250	1,299	1,298	1,216	1,233	1,296	1,470	1,516	1,460	-3.7%
WAYNE	2,245	2,416	2,510	2,554	2,715	2,957	2,987	3,161	3,148	3,175	2,919	-8.1%
WILKES	1,216	1,145	1,165	1,290	1,428	1,365	1,352	1,204	1,245	1,236	1,033	-16.4%
WILSON	1,354	1,432	1,412	1,508	1,597	1,512	1,559	1,520	1,526	1,549	1,534	-1.0%
YADKIN	541	625	494	540	527	598	664	654	635	575	521	-9.4%
YANCEY	189	209	231	256	277	296	246	229	258	256	235	-8.2%
UNKNOWN	89	112	33	50	-	177	18	8	12	5	55	0.0%
Total	139,293	148,061	155,122	159,869	162,480	167,175	167,979	168,678	171,334	173,251	171,538	-1.0%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR035/14MAR98

\*Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) at community colleges. Excludes students at military centers.



Table 36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment\*  
in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

State	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	
											Number	% Change Over 1996
Alabama	283	291	319	328	344	343	365	343	346	362	403	11.3%
Alaska	28	35	35	37	29	45	52	48	47	43	56	30.2%
Arizona	52	59	65	71	65	79	87	91	106	96	121	26.0%
Arkansas	55	59	65	73	69	71	83	82	87	89	102	14.6%
California	452	466	493	525	558	691	778	847	920	926	1,056	14.0%
Colorado	143	146	164	156	167	162	175	178	204	212	234	10.4%
Connecticut	789	781	756	762	799	897	1,031	1,087	1,107	1,101	1,065	-3.3%
Delaware	426	402	377	378	388	417	426	455	441	443	470	6.1%
Dist. of Columbia	548	618	603	544	493	532	534	531	550	522	610	16.9%
Florida	3,355	3,302	3,326	3,264	3,275	3,476	3,596	3,626	3,591	3,486	3,443	-1.2%
Georgia	1,969	2,032	2,254	2,269	2,339	2,507	2,516	2,468	2,347	2,404	2,422	0.7%
Hawaii	22	25	29	32	26	30	33	43	50	36	52	44.4%
Idaho	20	19	25	35	27	25	28	30	34	32	46	43.8%
Illinois	537	566	559	594	541	674	702	670	708	732	768	4.9%
Indiana	274	268	289	276	269	248	248	296	307	302	327	8.3%
Iowa	42	51	69	60	70	61	67	68	66	71	74	4.2%
Kansas	75	80	75	60	73	88	96	104	96	97	96	-1.0%
Kentucky	263	274	295	306	291	314	308	311	338	345	373	8.1%
Louisiana	185	193	214	224	237	246	236	253	256	275	281	2.2%
Maine	75	93	81	112	125	130	155	168	170	174	189	8.6%
Maryland	3,047	3,015	3,079	3,055	2,945	3,171	3,267	3,304	3,295	3,284	3,451	5.1%
Massachusetts	569	561	567	591	626	699	737	785	901	912	959	5.2%
Michigan	396	393	420	412	401	444	509	498	509	504	520	3.2%
Minnesota	77	70	107	123	112	129	130	134	144	161	171	6.2%
Mississippi	60	85	82	87	98	116	124	124	145	148	152	2.7%
Missouri	190	202	207	229	236	244	236	241	250	252	299	18.7%
Montana	17	16	13	23	22	22	34	39	25	23	34	47.8%
Nebraska	37	39	45	43	46	48	54	59	67	64	75	17.2%
Nevada	16	14	26	16	22	19	23	34	28	37	32	-13.5%
New Hampshire	97	117	129	120	132	134	168	161	177	175	200	14.3%

Table 36. (Cont.) Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment\* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

State	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	
											Number	% Change Over 1996
New Jersey	3,307	3,266	3,303	3,234	3,277	3,356	3,521	3,498	3,460	3,245	3,127	-3.6%
New Mexico	35	46	54	52	45	45	50	62	64	69	77	11.6%
New York	2,951	2,997	2,892	2,847	2,885	3,080	3,314	3,478	3,602	3,660	3,671	0.3%
North Dakota	11	9	7	12	9	8	9	8	5	16	27	68.8%
Ohio	924	904	934	905	941	1,019	988	1,034	1,094	1,076	1,178	9.5%
Oklahoma	81	73	77	78	75	92	125	100	101	108	107	-0.9%
Oregon	43	42	55	50	40	61	74	85	93	97	107	10.3%
Pennsylvania	1,876	1,898	1,865	1,801	1,821	1,840	1,954	2,071	2,128	2,185	2,313	5.9%
Rhode Island	80	84	82	94	101	116	135	144	140	156	190	21.8%
South Carolina	2,987	2,801	2,940	2,957	2,913	3,076	3,091	3,176	3,265	3,398	3,303	-2.8%
South Dakota	21	9	26	15	19	15	15	16	14	15	9	-40.0%
Tennessee	725	755	819	811	869	820	825	839	843	849	921	8.5%
Texas	549	551	638	624	708	714	781	836	821	890	1,055	18.5%
Utah	10	9	14	23	19	27	33	33	34	26	39	50.0%
Vermont	63	80	86	81	94	99	116	145	157	159	178	11.9%
Virginia	6,718	6,827	6,894	6,749	6,465	6,596	6,643	6,479	6,321	6,170	6,058	-1.8%
Washington	77	77	102	113	119	107	141	129	128	155	190	22.6%
West Virginia	387	417	436	432	429	435	417	430	450	449	445	-0.9%
Wisconsin	131	126	129	122	190	143	176	163	171	178	211	18.5%
Wyoming	8	10	12	10	9	10	19	19	19	21	23	9.5%
Territories	158	137	129	130	99	127	105	107	137	115	136	18.3%
Foreign Countries	1,984	2,603	2,741	2,995	2,311	2,560	2,367	2,409	2,478	2,585	2,626	1.6%
Unknown	608	594	486	551	517	549	590	601	909	786	762	-3.1%
Total	37,833	38,587	39,489	39,491	38,780	40,957	42,287	42,940	43,746	43,716	44,834	2.6%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR036/14MAR98

\*Includes only associate degree students (AA, AFA, AS, AGE) at community colleges. Excludes students at military centers.

### SECTION III

#### UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

- Figure 7. Institutional Origin of Undergraduate Transfers in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997
- Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Gender, Fall 1997
- Table 39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997
- Table 40. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997
- Table 41. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997
- Table 42. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997
- Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1997
- Table 44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

**Figure 7. Institutional Origin of Undergraduate Transfers in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

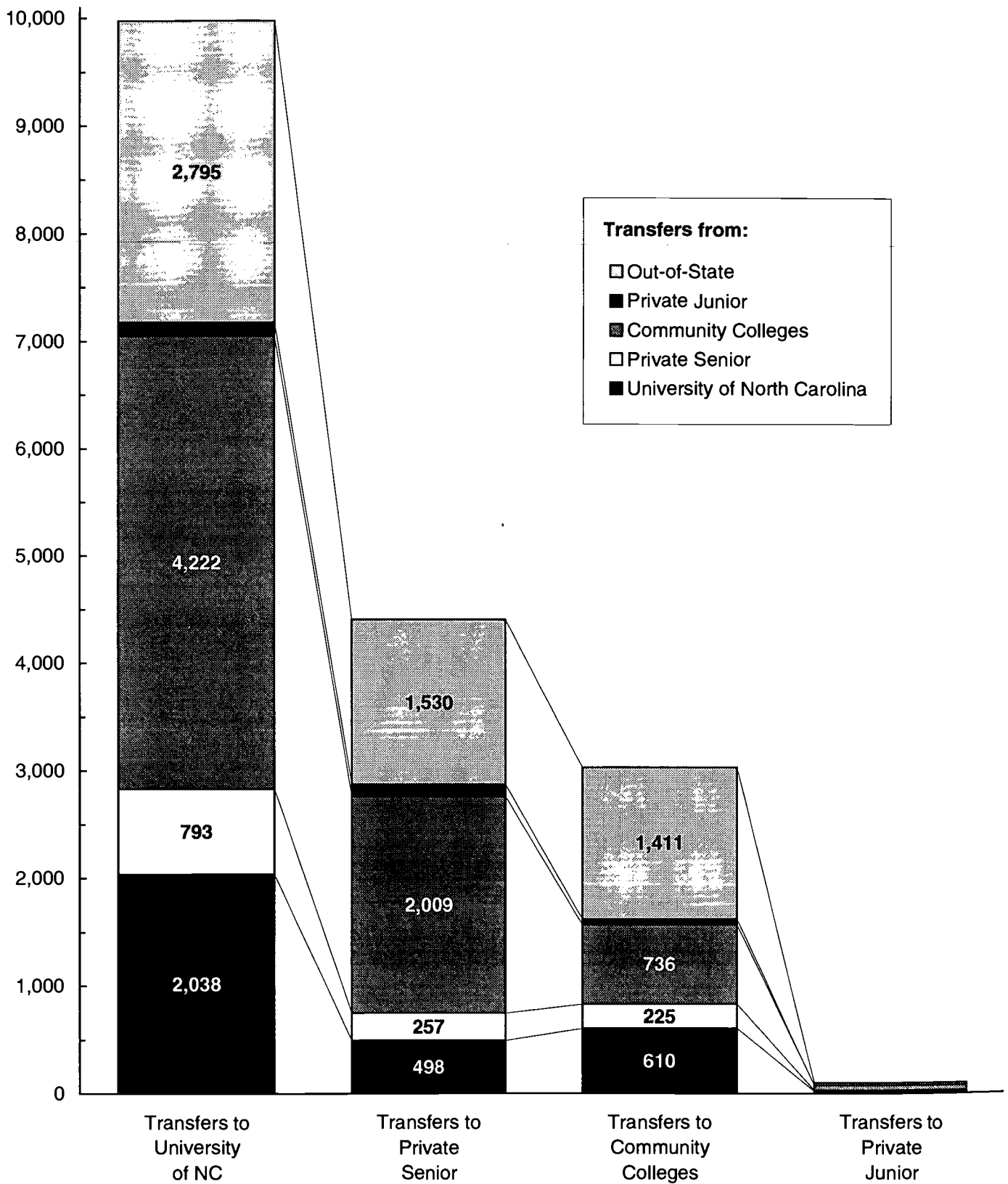


Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Type of Institution	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	% Change Over 1996
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	
<b>To The University of North Carolina:</b>												
From Community Colleges	2,416	2,554	2,868	3,207	4,035	4,021	4,274	4,249	4,028	4,050	4,222	4.2%
From Private Junior Colleges	492	545	427	502	507	439	298	327	268	111	130	17.1%
From The University of North Carolina	1,707	1,689	1,777	2,050	2,062	2,098	2,256	2,158	2,073	2,001	2,038	1.8%
From Private Senior Institutions	829	715	846	996	927	821	826	823	770	835	793	-5.0%
Unknown from In-State	29	37	52	10	20	9	8	8	8	18	25	38.9%
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,901	1,969	2,072	2,148	2,401	2,618	2,698	2,821	2,751	2,752	2,725	1.3%
Subtotal	7,374	7,509	8,042	8,913	9,952	10,006	10,360	10,386	9,898	9,774	10,003	2.3%
<b>To Private Senior Institutions:*</b>												
From Community Colleges	1,137	1,327	1,328	1,626	1,520	1,555	1,682	1,546	1,604	1,927	2,009	4.3%
From Private Junior Colleges	191	185	197	221	198	171	122	124	96	88	113	28.4%
From The University of North Carolina	491	493	543	562	570	573	556	519	468	536	498	-7.1%
From Private Senior Institutions	400	270	342	303	301	301	323	290	274	300	257	-14.3%
Unknown from In-State	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	999	972	1,162	1,192	1,259	1,361	1,459	1,630	1,565	1,652	1,530	-7.8%
Subtotal	3,219	3,247	3,573	3,904	3,848	3,961	4,142	4,109	4,007	4,510	4,407	-2.3%
<b>To Community Colleges:</b>												
From Community Colleges	214	343	314	412	513	577	728	806	794	863	736	-14.7%
From Private Junior Colleges	67	78	57	61	86	75	80	73	87	55	54	-1.8%
From The University of North Carolina	346	407	433	435	525	540	647	628	631	773	610	-21.1%
From Private Senior Institutions	124	132	156	190	257	214	263	306	282	316	225	-28.8%
From Out-of-State Institutions	542	592	708	685	881	964	1,130	1,105	1,253	1,458	1,411	-3.2%
Subtotal	1,293	1,552	1,668	1,783	2,262	2,370	2,848	2,918	3,047	3,465	3,036	-12.4%
<b>To Junior Colleges:</b>												
From Community Colleges	33	57	37	42	40	33	23	24	16	44	47	6.8%
From Private Junior Colleges	6	3	2	5	4	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
From The University of North Carolina	28	18	25	22	18	14	27	10	7	27	23	-14.8%
From Private Senior Institutions	11	5	15	15	5	10	12	6	9	6	9	50.0%
Unknown from In-State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	52	30	49	64	59	34	45	31	13	14	19	35.7%
Subtotal	130	113	128	148	126	91	90	73	45	91	98	7.7%
Total Transfers to North Carolina Institutions	12,016	12,421	13,411	14,748	16,188	16,428	17,440	17,486	16,997	17,840	17,544	-1.7%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR037/14MAR98

\*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Gender, Fall 1997

Type of Institution and Gender	Transferred From Junior Institutions in N.C.		Transferred From Senior Institutions in N.C.		Transferred From North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	UNC				
<u>University of North Carolina</u>								
Men	1,866	44	1,910	943	298	1,241	3,162	4,393
Women	2,356	86	2,442	1,095	495	1,590	4,046	5,610
Total	4,222	130	4,352	2,038	793	2,831	7,208	10,003
<u>Private Senior Institutions*</u>								
Men	674	20	694	186	94	280	974	1,689
Women	1,335	93	1,428	312	163	475	1,903	2,718
Total	2,009	113	2,122	498	257	755	2,877	4,407
<u>All Senior Institutions</u>								
Men	2,540	64	2,604	1,129	392	1,521	4,136	6,082
Women	3,691	179	3,870	1,407	658	2,065	5,949	8,328
Total	6,231	243	6,474	2,536	1,050	3,586	10,085	14,410
<u>Community Colleges</u>								
Men	327	17	344	293	127	420	764	1,350
Women	409	37	446	317	98	415	861	1,686
Total	736	54	790	610	225	835	1,625	3,036
<u>Private Junior Colleges</u>								
Men	8	-	8	4	3	7	15	25
Women	39	-	39	19	6	25	64	73
Total	47	-	47	23	9	32	79	98
<u>All Junior Colleges</u>								
Men	335	17	352	297	130	427	779	1,375
Women	448	37	485	336	104	440	925	1,759
Total	783	54	837	633	234	867	1,704	3,134
<u>All Institutions</u>								
Men	2,875	81	2,956	1,426	522	1,948	4,915	7,457
Women	4,139	216	4,355	1,743	762	2,505	6,874	10,087
Total	7,014	297	7,311	3,169	1,284	4,453	11,789	17,544

UNC-GA Prograssess/Abs. GR038/09MAR98  
\*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.



**Table 39.(Cont.) Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997**

Institution	Transferred from CC (Cont.)																						C.C. Total	Transf. from Private Jr.Coll.						Grand Total												
	Montgomery	Nash	Pamlico	Piedmont	Pitt	Randolph	Richmond	Roanoke	Chowan	Robeson	Rockingham	Rowan-Cabarrus	Sampson	Sandhills	South-eastern	South-western	Stanly	Surry	Tri-County	Vance-Granville	Wake	Wayne		Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Wilson	Cabarrus	Louisburg	Saint Mary's		Other	Private Jr. Total										
<b>The University of North Carolina</b>																																										
Appalachian	1	1	2	1	1	1																											378									384
East Carolina	20	4		141	1																												657								678	
Elizabeth City				2			11																										78								79	
Fayetteville									16			16	9	5																		167								169		
N.C. A and T				2	1	2																										85								86		
N.C. Central	1	1		6	1	1																										125								127		
N.C. School of the Arts																																5								5		
N.C. State	1	11		4	5																											380								409		
UNC-Asheville																																138								140		
UNC-Chapel Hill		6		2								2	1	9																		149								166		
UNC-Charlotte	1			2	5	3							8	2	1																	671								685		
UNC-Greensboro	1			4	4	5							13																			359								363		
UNC-Pembroke		3											20	24																		187								192		
UNC-Wilmington	4			1	5	1						1	2	8	16																	455								477		
Western Carolina	4			1		1						1	3																			287								289		
Winston-Salem	1			1		1								3	1	55																101								103		
UNC Total	4	50	5	22	167	15	33	18	73	57	65	30	120	65	57	29	92	19	58	221	84	67	70	17	4,222						4,222								4,352			
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>																																										
Barber-Scotia	1																															6								6		
Barton																																74								77		
Belmont Abbey																																67								67		
Bennett																																0								0		
Brevard																																8								8		
Campbell		1											4	2																		53								54		
Catawba																																44								45		
Chowan																																15								15		
Davidson																																0								0		
Duke																																0								0		
Elon																																12								18		
Gardner-Webb	8																															348								381		
Greensboro																																52								52		
Guilford																																51								52		
High Point																																120								123		
Johnson C. Smith																																3								4		
Lees-McRae																																14								14		
Lenoir-Rhyne																																107								108		
Livingstone																																9								9		
Mars Hill																																49								50		
Methodist																																52								52		
Montreat																																59								60		
Mount Olive	1	3																														76								78		
N.C. Wesleyan																																152								160		
Peace	11																															49								52		
Pfeiffer	5																															111								113		
Queens																																66								66		
Saint Andrews																																11								11		
Saint Augustine's	1																															12								12		
Salem																																48								48		
Shaw	1	5																														169								185		
Wake Forest																																6								6		
Warren Wilson																																26								26		
Wingate																																4								4		
Southeastern Seminary	1																															12								12		
East Coast																																										



Table 40.

Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Transferred from the University of North Carolina															Transferred from Priv. Sr. Institutions													
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of Arts	N.C. State	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Pembroke	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Military Center	UNC Total	Barber-Scotia	Barton	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Brevard	Campbell	Catawba	Chowan	Davidson	Duke	
<b>The University of North Carolina</b>																													
Appalachian	-	21	-	-	-	-	24	6	8	14	21	3	9	15	-	-	121	-	2	-	-	8	9	2	1	-	-		
East Carolina	17	-	11	10	11	4	1	58	2	21	11	12	11	29	14	3	215	1	13	-	-	-	13	2	5	-	2		
Elizabeth City	1	5	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fayetteville	2	15	-	-	5	8	-	3	-	3	5	3	2	1	6	-	53	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	-			
N.C. A and T	3	5	3	9	-	2	-	8	-	2	4	7	1	-	2	5	51	1	1	-	5	1	-	1	1	-	-		
N.C. Central	3	4	4	7	17	-	-	14	-	14	4	5	2	1	-	7	82	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1		
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-		
N.C. State	36	28	3	9	4	3	1	169	10	22	12	27	8	26	11	-	369	-	6	4	-	4	12	2	2	2	3		
UNC-Asheville	7	3	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	5	4	5	1	3	6	-	41	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1		
UNC-Chapel Hill	27	17	-	6	4	5	-	69	11	-	26	32	1	27	6	1	232	-	3	-	-	7	3	-	-	2	2		
UNC-Charlotte	50	34	3	10	12	9	-	60	4	28	-	27	1	26	41	9	314	4	1	6	-	5	12	7	3	-	2		
UNC-Greensboro	36	29	2	2	18	3	3	25	3	23	24	-	1	20	20	9	218	1	1	1	2	1	5	2	-	-	1		
UNC-Pembroke	5	6	1	10	1	2	1	6	1	2	3	2	-	5	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-		
UNC-Wilmington	26	29	-	6	3	1	-	24	3	12	21	21	6	-	11	2	165	-	4	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	-		
Western Carolina	3	7	-	-	1	-	-	6	14	2	5	2	-	2	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	2	-	-		
Winston-Salem	4	3	1	4	17	7	-	3	1	2	6	10	2	1	2	-	63	-	-	1	2	-	4	1	-	-	-		
UNC Total	220	206	28	73	97	45	7	479	55	144	138	180	40	151	130	45	0	2,038	10	32	12	10	35	76	19	16	4	12	
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>																													
Barber-Scotia	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Barton	-	7	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-		
Belmont Abbey	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bennett	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Brevard	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Campbell	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-		
Catawba	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	5	1	-	2	1	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
Gardner-Webb	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	3	10	3	3	5	1	38	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-		
Greensboro	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	1	-	13	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-		
Guilford	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
High Point	3	9	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	4	18	4	1	3	48	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1		
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Lees-McRae	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Lenoir-Rhyne	10	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	1	1	-	1	6	1	30	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
Livingstone	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mars Hill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-		
Meredith	1	7	-	-	-	2	-	20	1	1	7	-	1	2	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Methodist	2	4	-	10	-	1	-	4	1	6	-	3	1	2	-	-	34	1	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	2		
Montreat	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	8	-	-	1	1	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mount Olive	-	12	-	3	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-		
N.C. Wesleyan	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	13	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Pfeiffer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Queens	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	14	1	-	2	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Saint Andrews	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Saint Augustine's	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Salem	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	9	21	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Shaw	1	3	1	2	5	12	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	7	37	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-		
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2		
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wingate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Southeastern Sem.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
John Wesley	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Roanoke	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Private Sr. Total	36	59	7	21	17	25	1	76	6	17	29	66	50	27	30	31	0	498	13	7	3	1	22	14	1	4	5	5	
GRAND TOTAL	256	265	35	94	114	70	8	555	61	161	167	246	90	178	160	76	0	2,536	23	39	15	11	57	90	20	20	9	17	

Table 40. (Cont.)

**Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997**

Institution	Transferred from Private Senior Institutions (Cont.)																										Priv. Sr. Total	Total
	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lees-McRae	Lenoir-Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	Montreat	Mount Olive	N.C. Wesleyan	Peace	Pfeiffer	Queens	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Sem.&Bible Coll.		
<b>The University of North Carolina</b>																												
Appalachian	1	12	1	3	1	-	7	7	-	4	7	1	2	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	83	204
East Carolina	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	13	8	-	18	10	14	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	116	331
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	21
Fayetteville	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	27	80
N.C. A and T	2	-	1	2	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	2	-	34	85
N.C. Central	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	6	-	5	1	-	-	-	31	113
N.C. School of Arts	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	16
N.C. State	4	-	2	2	2	-	1	3	-	2	15	4	-	1	-	12	1	-	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	-	96	465
UNC-Asheville	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	18	59
UNC-Chapel Hill	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	11	3	-	-	1	4	-	9	-	-	-	62	294
UNC-Charlotte	2	10	3	1	2	20	4	3	-	3	2	3	2	-	2	4	5	11	-	-	3	-	1	2	19	-	142	456
UNC-Greensboro	7	2	11	5	9	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	6	3	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	75	293
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	59
UNC-Wilmington	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	5	-	-	1	1	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	201
Western Carolina	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	62
Winston-Salem	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	3	29	92
<b>UNC Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>2,831</b>
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>																												
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Barton	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	30
Belmont Abbey	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	11	25
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	27
Catawba	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	26
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
Davidson	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	13
Gardner-Webb	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	54
Greensboro	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	25
Guilford	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	28
High Point	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	10	58
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	7
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	36
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	13
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11
Meredith	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	55
Methodist	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	30	64	
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	34
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2
Pfeiffer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	13
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	31
Saint Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Saint Augustine's	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	10
Salem	-	1	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	33
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	50
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13
Southeastern Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
<b>Private Sr. Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>755</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>3,586</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT033/3-8-98









Table 42. (Cont.) Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Transferred from CC (Cont.)														Trans. from Private Jr. Coll.					Grand Total																		
	Montgomery	Nash	Famlico	Piedmont	Pitt	Randolph	Richmond	Roanoke-Chowan	Robeson	Rockingham	Rowan-Cabarrus	Sampson	Sandhills	South-eastern	South-western	Stanly	Surry	Tri-County	Vance-Granville		Wake	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Wilson	C.C. Total	Cabarrus	Louisburg	Saint Mary's	Other	Private Jr. Total							
<b>Community Colleges</b>																																						
Alamance																																					0	
Anson																																					0	
Asheville-Buncombe																																					0	
Beaufort Co.					3																																0	
Bladen																																					0	
Blue Ridge																																					0	
Brunswick																																					0	
Caldwell																																					0	
Cape Fear					3	3																															40	
Carteret																																					84	
Catawba Valley																																					5	
Central Carolina																																					17	
Central Piedmont																																					8	
Cleveland																																					10	
Coastal Carolina																																					19	
Coli. of Albemarle																																					10	
Craven																																					15	
Davidson County																																					8	
Durham																																						8
Edgecombe																																						3
Fayetteville																																						34
Forsyth																																						22
Gaston																																						27
Guilford																																						31
Halifax																																						3
Haywood																																						7
Isothermal																																						5
James Sprunt																																						3
Johnston																																						15
Lenoir																																						19
Martin																																						7
Mayland																																						1
McDowell																																						7
Mitchell																																						9
Montgomery																																						3
Nash																																						1
Pamlico																																						0
Piedmont																																						2
Pitt																																						4
Piedmont																																						75
Randolph																																						9
Richmond																																						7
Roanoke-Chowan																																						1
Robeson																																						0
Rockingham																																						6
Rowan-Cabarrus																																						23
Sampson																																						0
Sandhills																																						0
South-eastern																																						16
Southwestern																																						13
Stanly																																						5
Surry																																						7
Tri-County																																						1
Vance-Granville																																						5
Wake																																						65
Wayne																																						24
Western Piedmont																																						5
Wilkes																																						7
Wilson																																						3
<b>Comm. Coll. Total</b>	5	11	0	2	29	9	7	5	8	7	10	13	20	12	8	7	15	3	5	36	19	14	7	8	736	1	23	2	28	54				790				
<b>Private Junior Colleges</b>																																						
Cabarrus																																						34
Louisburg																																					13	
Private Jr. Total	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47			
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	5	13	0	2	29	9	7	5	8	8	25	13	20	12	8	10	15	3	8	39	19	14	7	8	783	1	23	2	28	54				837				

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.A10393-9-98

**Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1997**

Transferred From:	Transferred To:				Total	Percent of Total
	UNC	Private Senior *	Community Colleges	Private Junior		
Alabama	41	27	31	1	100	1.7%
Alaska	4	3	6	-	13	0.2%
Arizona	24	11	25	-	60	1.0%
Arkansas	10	8	5	-	23	0.4%
California	96	54	90	-	240	4.2%
Colorado	32	12	13	1	58	1.0%
Connecticut	26	23	18	-	67	1.2%
Delaware	14	5	4	1	24	0.4%
District of Columbia	18	17	3	-	38	0.6%
Florida	191	128	132	-	451	7.8%
Georgia	147	87	56	2	292	5.1%
Hawaii	12	2	9	-	23	0.4%
Idaho	6	1	6	-	13	0.2%
Illinois	59	26	27	1	113	2.0%
Indiana	41	17	16	-	74	1.3%
Iowa	24	9	7	-	40	0.7%
Kansas	19	10	16	-	45	0.8%
Kentucky	36	23	28	-	87	1.5%
Louisiana	32	12	12	-	56	1.0%
Maine	5	5	7	-	17	0.3%
Maryland	139	91	92	1	323	5.6%
Massachusetts	65	43	20	1	129	2.2%
Michigan	55	26	36	-	117	2.0%
Minnesota	17	9	8	-	34	0.6%
Mississippi	28	11	12	-	51	0.9%
Missouri	32	13	22	-	67	1.2%
Montana	6	2	1	-	9	0.2%
Nebraska	8	3	4	-	15	0.3%
Nevada	8	2	1	-	11	0.2%
New Hampshire	13	15	3	-	31	0.5%
New Jersey	109	41	27	-	177	3.1%
New Mexico	11	4	6	-	21	0.4%
New York	293	131	90	2	516	9.0%
North Dakota	3	1	-	-	4	0.1%
Ohio	95	43	22	-	160	2.8%
Oklahoma	21	8	11	-	40	0.7%
Oregon	11	5	8	-	24	0.4%
Pennsylvania	124	57	55	-	236	4.1%
Rhode Island	14	9	8	-	31	0.5%
South Carolina	232	125	86	1	444	7.7%
South Dakota	2	0	1	-	3	0.0%
Tennessee	94	46	33	-	173	3.0%
Texas	74	50	115	-	239	4.1%
Utah	12	6	5	-	23	0.4%
Vermont	9	12	5	-	26	0.5%
Virginia	236	167	113	6	522	9.1%
Washington	13	5	16	-	34	0.6%
West Virginia	32	16	26	-	74	1.3%
Wisconsin	14	13	7	-	34	0.6%
Wyoming	3	2	4	-	9	0.2%
Territories	3	2	9	-	14	0.2%
Foreign Countries	118	90	54	2	264	4.6%
Unknown	64	2	-	-	66	1.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,795</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5,755</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT036/3-7-98

\*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 44.

**Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina  
Community Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Transferred To:	Transferred from Two-Year Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred from Four-Year Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	University of N.C.	Private Senior	Total			
	Alamance	58	1	59	64	29			
Anson	34	3	37	9	8	17	54	16	70
Asheville-Buncombe	7	0	7	17	2	19	26	14	40
Beaufort County	28	0	28	8	1	9	37	6	43
Bladen	41	0	41	9	4	13	54	8	62
Blue Ridge	14	0	14	14	10	24	38	44	82
Brunswick	12	1	13	6	2	8	21	23	44
Caldwell	58	0	58	32	8	40	98	44	142
Cape Fear	69	9	78	56	16	72	150	74	224
Carteret	15	0	15	4	2	6	21	25	46
Catawba Valley	62	3	65	26	9	35	100	50	150
Central Carolina	68	3	71	34	20	54	125	85	210
Central Piedmont	35	1	36	17	8	25	61	87	148
Cleveland	45	1	46	7	4	11	57	17	74
Coastal Carolina	21	0	21	9	5	14	35	107	142
C. of the Albemarle	13	3	16	16	3	19	35	26	61
Craven	24	2	26	5	0	5	31	21	52
Davidson County	35	2	37	10	10	20	57	17	74
Durham	18	2	20	35	7	42	62	40	102
Edgecombe	34	1	35	17	3	20	55	5	60
Fayetteville	32	3	35	31	8	39	74	121	195
Forsyth	72	0	72	69	18	87	159	65	224
Gaston	48	15	63	30	18	48	111	52	163
Guilford	85	1	86	169	40	209	295	10	305
Halifax	12	1	13	4	5	9	22	7	29
Haywood	26	0	26	9	2	11	37	19	56
Isothermal	12	0	12	2	1	3	15	13	28
James Sprunt	32	0	32	3	4	7	39	15	54
Johnston	93	2	95	21	19	40	135	33	168
Lenoir	31	1	32	6	1	7	39	19	58
Martin	39	1	40	8	3	11	51	6	57
Mayland	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	5	17
McDowell	34	2	36	5	0	5	41	5	46
Mitchell	43	0	43	11	5	16	59	33	92
Montgomery	30	1	31	3	2	5	36	12	48
Nash	10	0	10	6	2	8	18	7	25
Pamlico	31	0	31	5	4	9	40	6	46
Piedmont	19	0	19	4	1	5	24	5	29
Pitt	106	3	109	107	10	117	226	64	290
Randolph	45	1	46	38	12	50	96	25	121
Richmond	12	0	12	8	2	10	22	12	34
Roanoke-Chowan	6	0	6	3	1	4	10	2	12
Robeson	6	0	6	4	0	4	10	0	10
Rockingham	24	0	24	18	0	18	42	24	66
Rowan-Cabarrus	65	8	73	47	18	65	138	61	199
Sampson	14	0	14	4	4	8	22	1	23
Sandhills	88	3	91	22	9	31	122	34	156
Southeastern	11	0	11	5	1	6	17	3	20
Southwestern	13	0	13	15	5	20	33	20	53
Stanly	33	5	38	15	5	20	58	23	81
Surry	45	0	45	8	3	11	56	23	79
Tri-County	13	0	13	7	2	9	22	27	49
Vance-Granville	19	7	26	12	8	20	46	18	64
Wake	88	14	102	109	32	141	243	180	423
Wayne	55	1	56	19	13	32	88	47	135
Western Piedmont	51	0	51	11	4	15	66	18	84
Wilkes	12	0	12	8	1	9	21	14	35
Wilson	54	1	55	11	11	22	77	15	92
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>3,891</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>5,713</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT011/2-22-98



## SECTION IV

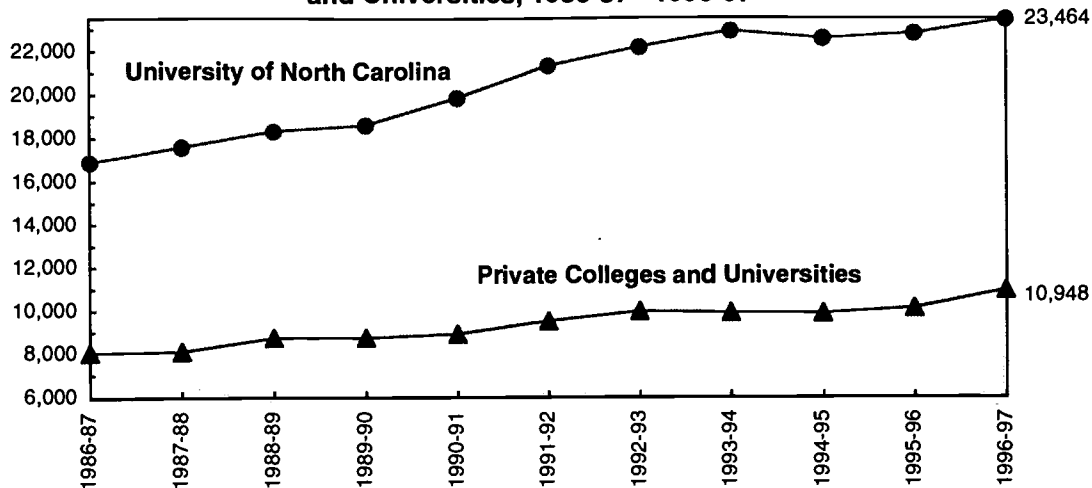
### DEGREES CONFERRED

In 1983-84 the National Center for Education Statistics and the Office for Civil Rights - both within The Department of Education - adopted a new Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) for reporting degrees conferred by colleges and universities in the United States. This classification system includes 40 major categories of degree programs, 36 of which apply to the bachelor's, master's, doctorate, and first professional degrees offered by North Carolina senior colleges and universities. This classification system was updated in 1992.

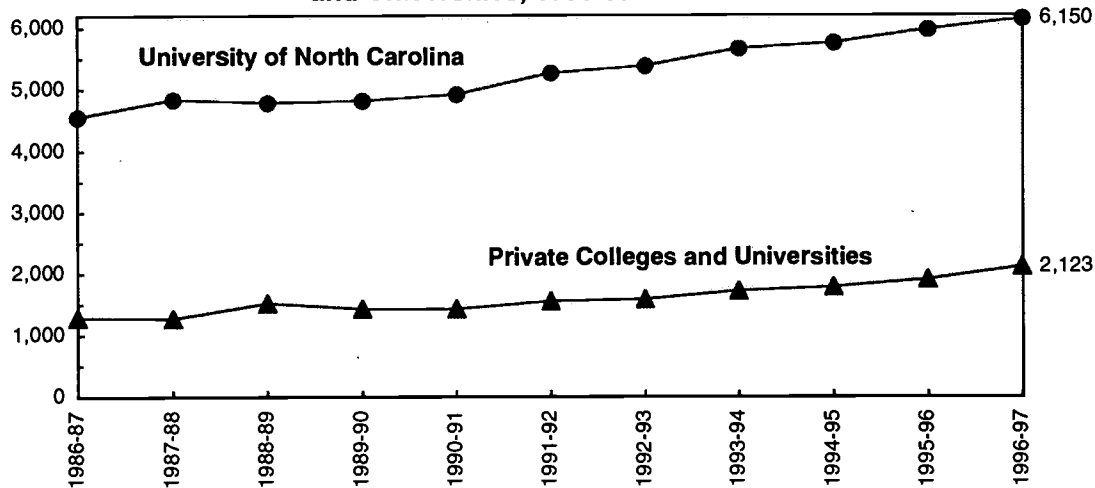
An earlier classification system - the one used to report degrees conferred in Abstract tables since the 1970-71 academic year - has been retained by the University of North Carolina for all purposes other than meeting official federal reporting obligations. For this reason, and for the purpose of maintaining comparability with Abstract data reported on degrees conferred in past years, the table formats for reporting degrees conferred in this section continue to use the former discipline categories. The crosswalk between the current CIP and these categories is presented in Appendix C. Readers may obtain more detailed data by academic degree program level in CIP categories on the web site referenced on the cover of this publication.

- Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97
- Figure 9. Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97
- Figure 10. Doctorate and First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97
- Figure 11. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1996-97
  
- Table 45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1993-94 - 1996-97
- Table 46. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97
- Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97
- Table 48. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97
- Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97
- Table 50. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97
- Table 51. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

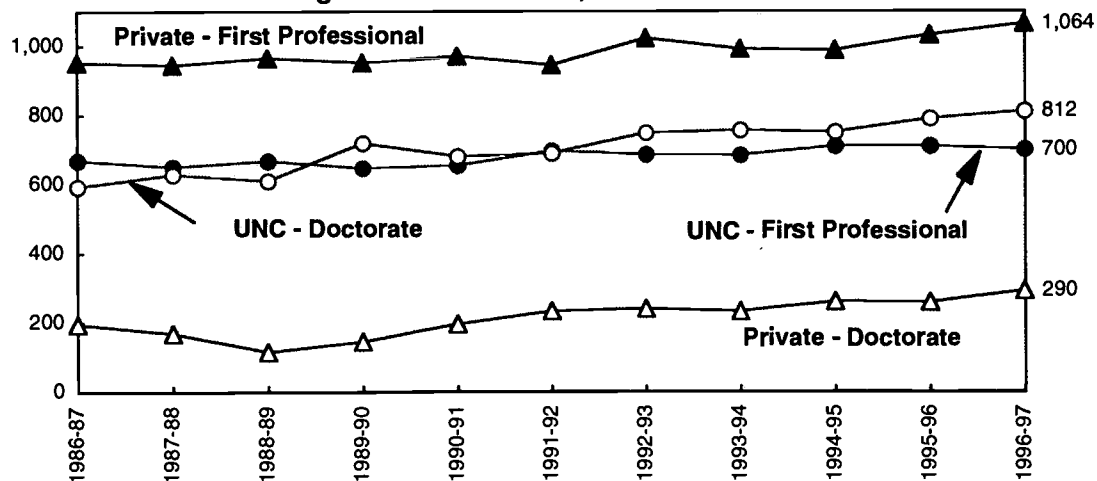
**Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97**



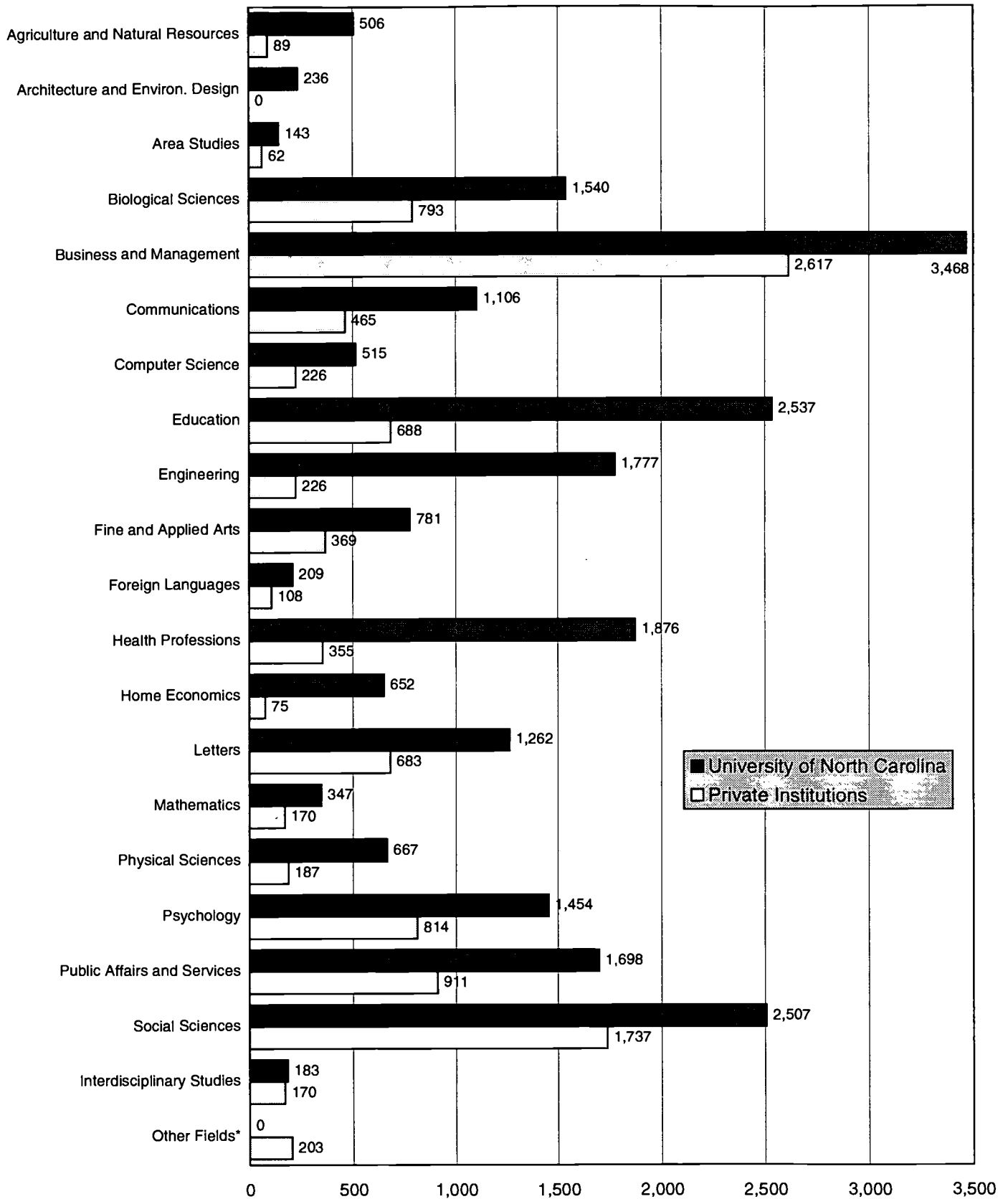
**Figure 9. Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97**



**Figure 10. Doctorate and First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97**



**Figure 11. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1996-97**



**Table 45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1993-94 - 1996-97**

Institution	Bachelor's			First Professional			Master's			Doctorate			
	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	No. of Degrees	
	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA</b>													
Appalachian	2,114	1,980	2,175	72	74	67	420	394	439	11	5	2	8
East Carolina	2,532	2,682	2,840	-	-	-	717	715	792	-	-	19	11
Elizabeth City	327	315	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Fayetteville	583	585	564	-	-	-	91	122	133	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	824	977	1,068	76	85	94	204	256	253	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	635	596	669	76	85	94	217	244	227	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of Arts	55	54	74	71	70	65	18	22	12	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	3,997	3,870	3,592	464	480	484	929	964	1,023	300	304	325	314
UNC-Asheville	487	451	466	-	-	-	3	5	5	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,610	3,506	3,620	464	474	474	1,518	1,463	1,354	373	369	365	387
UNC-Charlotte	2,490	2,491	2,260	-	-	-	491	574	617	596	596	596	1
UNC-Greensboro	1,783	1,634	1,662	-	-	-	618	596	663	72	72	78	88
UNC-Pembroke	413	434	426	-	-	-	71	47	66	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	1,512	1,457	1,639	-	-	-	97	91	135	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	1,088	1,080	1,043	-	-	-	260	256	247	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	468	475	509	683	709	710	5,654	5,749	5,966	756	750	789	812
UNC Total	22,918	22,587	23,464	683	709	710	5,654	5,749	5,966	756	750	789	812
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>													
Barber-Scotia	55	60	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barton	332	312	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	207	194	167	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-
Bennett	103	61	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brevard	-	2	20	158	174	173	182	126	125	-	-	-	-
Campbell	521	524	593	475	430	446	885	943	986	201	234	230	266
Catawba	160	179	162	-	-	-	58	48	47	-	-	-	-
Chowan	53	58	70	-	-	-	54	52	74	-	-	-	-
Davidson	393	379	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,675	1,582	1,634	475	430	446	885	943	986	201	234	230	266
Elon	533	663	677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	482	427	420	-	-	-	12	10	10	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	139	135	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	345	349	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	495	475	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	169	153	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	97	80	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	307	281	269	5	10	13	16	16	23.1%	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	210	209	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mercedith	508	465	472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	211	220	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreat	36	45	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	144	204	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	264	365	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peaces	183	137	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	172	174	183	-	-	-	24	34	39	-	-	-	-
Queens	146	144	151	-	-	-	76	113	96	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	146	197	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	146	132	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	402	318	360	-	-	-	27	17	18	-	-	-	-
Shaw	817	829	763	242	262	255	315	337	333	16	17	23	20
Wake Forest	99	92	95	-	-	-	16	11	36	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	193	229	157	-	-	-	22	11	10	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	1	8	110	107	132	133	133	43	6	9	5	4
Southeastern Sem.	30	32	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage	12	44	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	34	49	34	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	16	18	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	9,892	9,878	10,116	990	987	1,031	1,064	1,064	1,910	232	260	258	290
Private Total	32,810	32,465	32,937	1,673	1,686	1,741	1,764	1,764	7,876	988	1,010	1,047	1,102
Grand Total	55,728	55,052	56,401	7,363	7,395	7,751	7,418	7,513	13,842	1,740	1,760	1,831	1,912

Note: Bachelor's includes post-baccalaureate certificates and Master's includes post-master's certificates.

Table 46. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Allen		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
<b>Agriculture &amp; Natural Sciences</b>															
Bachelor's															
UNC	1	1	16	21	2	-	1	6	2	5	292	159	-	314	192
Private	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	37	47	-	41	48
Total	1	1	17	21	2	-	4	7	2	5	329	206	-	355	240
Master's															
UNC	12	6	6	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	23	21	-	42	32
Private	5	5	1	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	47	49	-	56	58
Total	17	11	7	4	-	1	3	4	1	-	70	70	-	98	90
Doctorate															
UNC	11	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	15	1	-	30	5
Private	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	4
Total	12	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	15	5	-	31	9
<b>Architecture &amp; Environmental Design</b>															
Bachelor's															
UNC	1	4	9	-	1	-	2	5	3	2	143	66	-	159	77
Total	1	4	9	-	1	-	2	5	3	2	143	66	-	159	77
Master's															
UNC	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	46	31	-	50	37
Total	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	46	31	-	50	37
Doctorate															
UNC	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	1
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	1
<b>Area Studies</b>															
Bachelor's															
UNC	1	1	2	19	2	3	2	5	-	1	35	72	-	42	101
Private	-	-	4	3	-	-	2	2	2	8	7	33	-	15	47
Total	1	1	6	22	2	3	4	7	2	9	42	105	-	57	148
Master's															
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	1
<b>Biological Sciences</b>															
Bachelor's															
UNC	4	2	80	169	8	15	34	41	9	8	486	684	-	621	919
Private	9	8	21	67	1	3	34	31	10	7	242	354	3	320	473
Total	13	10	101	236	9	18	68	72	19	15	728	1,038	3	941	1,392
Master's															
UNC	5	12	2	9	-	1	3	3	2	-	71	97	-	83	122
Private	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	9	10	-	12	12
Total	6	13	2	9	-	1	3	4	4	-	80	107	-	95	134
Doctorate															
UNC	22	20	1	1	-	-	3	6	-	2	51	43	-	77	72
Private	6	3	2	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	31	35	-	43	42
Total	28	23	3	3	-	-	7	8	-	2	82	78	-	120	114
<b>Business and Management</b>															
Bachelor's															
UNC	46	34	239	446	11	11	43	42	12	11	1,401	1,172	-	1,752	1,716
Private	33	21	159	276	1	2	5	10	5	16	939	1,124	12	1,154	1,463
Total	79	55	398	722	12	13	48	52	17	27	2,340	2,296	12	2,906	3,179
Master's															
UNC	77	31	29	40	5	3	8	22	19	9	533	348	-	671	453
Private	74	24	42	44	1	2	26	11	10	3	561	285	2	716	371
Total	151	55	71	84	6	5	34	33	29	12	1,094	633	2	1,387	824
Doctorate															
UNC	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	-	4	7
Private	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	5	3
Total	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	8	-	9	10

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Allen		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Is.		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
<b>Communications</b>																	
<b>Bachelor's</b>																	
UNC	4	2	58	93	-	5	7	8	4	7	382	536	-	-	455	651	1,106
Private	2	3	47	69	-	-	1	1	5	5	138	194	-	-	193	272	465
Total	6	5	105	162	-	5	8	9	9	12	520	730	-	-	648	923	1,571
<b>Master's</b>																	
UNC	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	21	-	-	13	26	39
Private	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	5	6
Total	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	13	25	-	-	14	31	45
<b>Doctorate</b>																	
UNC	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	4
Total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	4	
<b>Computer &amp; Information Sciences</b>																	
<b>Bachelor's</b>																	
UNC	10	1	60	48	1	2	15	11	4	-	284	79	-	-	374	141	515
Private	7	7	33	27	-	-	1	-	1	-	96	53	1	-	139	87	226
Total	17	8	93	75	1	2	16	11	5	-	380	132	1	-	513	228	741
<b>Master's</b>																	
UNC	33	19	6	5	1	-	3	1	-	-	33	6	-	-	76	31	107
Private	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	19	2	21
Total	42	19	7	5	1	-	3	2	-	-	42	7	-	-	95	33	128
<b>Doctorate</b>																	
UNC	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	13	-	13
Private	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	4	8
Total	5	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	17	4	21
<b>Education</b>																	
<b>Bachelor's</b>																	
UNC	8	70	103	288	5	16	5	9	6	4	564	1,459	-	-	691	1,846	2,537
Private	7	3	22	73	-	-	1	1	-	6	117	457	-	1	147	541	688
Total	15	73	125	361	5	16	6	10	6	10	681	1,916	-	1	838	2,387	3,225
<b>Master's</b>																	
UNC	11	13	45	200	1	12	6	3	3	6	255	913	-	-	321	1,147	1,468
Private	1	-	2	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	45	199	-	-	49	212	261
Total	12	13	47	212	1	12	6	3	4	7	300	1,112	-	-	370	1,359	1,729
<b>Doctorate</b>																	
UNC	3	3	8	24	-	2	-	1	-	1	29	82	-	-	40	113	153
Total	3	3	8	24	-	2	-	1	-	1	29	82	-	-	40	113	153
<b>Engineering</b>																	
<b>Bachelor's</b>																	
UNC	27	7	224	152	10	2	58	22	11	5	1,063	196	-	-	1,393	384	1,777
Private	3	3	8	12	-	-	24	7	4	3	110	50	2	-	151	75	226
Total	30	10	232	164	10	2	82	29	15	8	1,173	246	2	-	1,544	459	2,003
<b>Master's</b>																	
UNC	70	20	27	13	-	-	21	7	3	1	216	42	-	-	337	83	420
Private	6	2	2	2	-	-	5	1	1	1	18	4	-	-	32	9	41
Total	76	22	29	15	-	-	26	8	4	1	234	46	-	-	369	92	461
<b>Doctorate</b>																	
UNC	36	5	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	38	5	-	-	81	12	93
Private	18	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	19	6	-	-	40	8	48
Total	54	7	1	-	-	-	8	1	1	1	57	11	-	-	121	20	141
<b>Fine &amp; Applied Arts</b>																	
<b>Bachelor's</b>																	
UNC	4	7	48	41	3	4	5	10	6	9	305	339	-	-	371	410	781
Private	4	6	14	23	2	1	4	5	4	2	90	213	-	1	118	251	369
Total	8	13	62	64	5	5	9	15	10	11	395	552	-	1	489	661	1,150
<b>Master's</b>																	
UNC	2	3	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	48	55	-	-	52	64	116
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2
Total	2	3	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	49	56	-	-	53	65	118
<b>Doctorate</b>																	
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	6	4	10
Private	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	4	5
Total	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	7	8	15

Table 46. (Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Allen		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Is.		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
<b>Foreign Languages</b>																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	4	2	4	16	-	-	-	2	3	14	58	106	-	-	69	140	209
Private	1	1	2	6	-	-	1	1	3	5	25	61	1	1	33	75	108
Total	5	3	6	22	-	-	1	3	6	19	83	167	1	1	102	215	317
Master's																	
UNC	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	31	-	-	11	39	50
Private	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	6	2	8
Total	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	33	-	-	17	41	58
Doctorate																	
UNC	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	-	-	7	14	21
Private	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	5
Total	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	-	-	8	18	26
<b>Health Professions</b>																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	2	5	35	210	4	11	18	40	3	10	280	1,258	-	-	342	1,534	1,876
Private	2	4	7	33	1	-	-	2	1	-	55	250	-	-	66	289	355
Total	4	9	42	243	5	11	18	42	4	10	335	1,508	-	-	408	1,823	2,231
Master's																	
UNC	25	20	9	42	1	5	3	11	3	6	110	531	-	-	151	615	766
Private	1	-	1	11	-	2	2	5	1	1	36	141	-	-	41	160	201
Total	26	20	10	53	1	7	5	16	4	7	146	672	-	-	192	775	967
Doctorate																	
UNC	3	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	17	29	-	-	21	38	59
Total	3	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	17	29	-	-	21	38	59
First Professional																	
UNC	2	2	12	20	2	2	14	13	7	1	153	164	-	-	190	202	392
Private	2	1	9	11	-	-	16	10	3	-	141	89	2	2	173	111	284
Total	4	3	21	31	2	2	30	23	10	1	294	253	2	2	363	313	676
<b>Home Economics</b>																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	-	4	8	122	-	1	2	7	1	1	37	469	-	-	48	604	652
Private	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	67	-	-	-	75	75
Total	-	4	8	127	-	1	2	9	1	2	37	536	-	-	48	679	727
Master's																	
UNC	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	50	-	-	4	63	67
Total	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	50	-	-	4	63	67
Doctorate																	
UNC	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	5	6
Total	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	5	6
<b>Law</b>																	
Bachelor's																	
Private	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	70	-	-	1	80	81
Total	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	70	-	-	1	80	81
First Professional																	
UNC	-	2	27	39	-	1	6	2	2	2	135	92	-	-	170	138	308
Private	37	16	8	15	-	1	7	6	6	2	249	153	1	1	308	194	502
Total	37	18	35	54	-	2	13	8	8	4	384	245	1	1	478	332	810
<b>Letters</b>																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	2	2	44	128	2	8	5	7	2	8	376	678	-	-	431	831	1,262
Private	4	4	17	40	-	3	5	13	3	1	239	353	-	1	268	415	683
Total	6	6	61	168	2	11	10	20	5	9	615	1,031	-	1	699	1,246	1,945
Master's																	
UNC	4	3	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	69	139	-	-	75	155	230
Private	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	12	38	-	-	15	39	54
Total	5	4	2	12	-	-	-	-	2	1	81	177	-	-	90	194	284
Doctorate																	
UNC	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	26	-	-	19	26	45
Private	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	16	11	-	-	23	12	35
Total	5	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	34	37	-	-	42	38	80



Table 46. (Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Is.		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races			
	Allen		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Total
<b>Library Science</b>																		
<b>Master's</b>																		
UNC	7	2	3	15	1	2	1	8	-	2	47	159	-	-	59	188	247	
Total	7	2	3	15	1	2	1	8	-	2	47	159	-	-	59	188	247	
<b>Doctorate</b>																		
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Mathematics</b>																		
<b>Bachelor's</b>																		
UNC	2	3	28	41	-	3	7	6	3	1	125	128	-	-	165	182	347	
Private	4	1	11	18	-	-	4	1	1	-	64	65	-	1	84	86	170	
Total	6	4	39	59	-	3	11	7	4	1	189	193	-	1	249	268	517	
<b>Master's</b>																		
UNC	13	6	3	3	-	1	3	4	-	-	50	43	-	-	69	57	126	
Private	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	3	-	-	8	6	14	
Total	14	8	3	3	-	1	3	5	-	-	57	46	-	-	77	63	140	
<b>Doctorate</b>																		
UNC	9	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	15	5	20	
Private	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	6	
Total	11	4	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	4	3	-	-	18	8	26	
<b>Physical Sciences</b>																		
<b>Bachelor's</b>																		
UNC	7	3	22	52	1	3	21	20	5	2	339	192	-	-	395	272	667	
Private	3	1	6	17	-	-	12	4	4	1	80	59	-	-	105	82	187	
Total	10	4	28	69	1	3	33	24	9	3	419	251	-	-	500	354	854	
<b>Master's</b>																		
UNC	10	12	5	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	44	24	-	-	60	41	101	
Private	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2	-	-	13	7	20	
Total	13	16	5	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	54	26	-	-	73	48	121	
<b>Doctorate</b>																		
UNC	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	25	20	-	-	31	25	56	
Private	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	-	-	20	6	26	
Total	12	4	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	36	26	-	-	51	31	82	
<b>Psychology</b>																		
<b>Bachelor's</b>																		
UNC	2	7	56	237	1	6	3	18	5	6	278	835	-	-	345	1,109	1,454	
Private	3	6	27	103	-	2	4	11	6	15	153	477	2	5	195	619	814	
Total	5	13	83	340	1	8	7	29	11	21	431	1,312	2	5	540	1,728	2,268	
<b>Master's</b>																		
UNC	1	2	-	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	44	119	-	-	46	134	180	
Private	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	4	9	13	
Total	1	3	-	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	48	127	-	-	50	143	193	
<b>Doctorate</b>																		
UNC	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	13	29	-	-	15	36	51	
Private	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	4	6	10	
Total	1	-	1	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	16	34	-	-	19	42	61	
<b>Public Affairs &amp; Services</b>																		
<b>Bachelor's</b>																		
UNC	-	2	145	258	5	19	5	9	11	8	531	705	-	-	697	1,001	1,698	
Private	5	3	69	129	3	6	5	4	7	4	304	370	1	1	394	517	911	
Total	5	5	214	387	8	25	10	13	18	12	835	1,075	1	1	1,091	1,518	2,609	
<b>Master's</b>																		
UNC	4	1	22	44	2	-	-	6	-	-	115	194	-	-	143	245	388	
Private	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	27	21	-	-	28	26	54	
Total	4	3	23	45	2	-	-	7	-	1	142	215	-	-	171	271	442	
<b>Doctorate</b>																		
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



Table 46. (Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Is.		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races			
	Allen		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	
<b>Social Sciences</b>																		
<b>Bachelor's</b>																		
UNC	17	13	206	342	15	17	21	19	8	14	1,082	753	-	-	1,349	1,158	2,507	
Private	19	17	109	218	2	4	24	12	13	17	695	593	9	5	871	866	1,737	
Total	36	30	315	560	17	21	45	31	21	31	1,777	1,346	9	5	2,220	2,024	4,244	
Master's	11	5	8	13	1	-	4	3	1	2	116	90	-	-	141	113	254	
UNC	10	6	2	3	-	-	2	3	2	2	32	10	-	-	48	22	70	
Private	21	11	10	16	1	-	6	6	3	2	148	100	-	-	189	135	324	
Total	10	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	26	22	-	-	40	27	67	
Doctorate	4	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	20	14	-	-	28	17	45	
UNC	14	4	1	1	-	2	5	1	2	-	46	36	-	-	68	44	112	
Private	2	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	84	25	-	-	95	27	122	
Total	2	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	84	25	-	-	95	27	122	
Master's	1	1	4	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	51	37	-	-	59	40	99	
UNC	1	1	4	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	51	37	-	-	59	40	99	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	
UNC	7	1	19	10	-	-	3	1	2	-	192	43	-	-	223	55	278	
Private	7	1	19	10	-	-	3	1	2	-	192	43	-	-	223	55	278	
Total	2	3	8	5	2	-	1	6	4	3	82	67	-	-	99	84	183	
UNC	1	1	11	27	-	2	1	2	1	1	48	76	-	-	62	108	170	
Private	3	4	19	32	2	2	2	8	5	3	130	143	-	-	161	192	353	
Total	3	2	4	5	-	-	3	-	1	3	38	38	-	-	49	48	97	
UNC	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	13	16	-	-	15	19	34	
Private	3	4	6	5	-	-	3	1	1	3	51	54	-	-	64	67	131	
Total	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	8	5	13	
UNC	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	8	5	13	
Total	144	173	1,395	2,688	73	126	255	293	102	119	8,143	9,953	-	-	10,112	13,352	23,464	
UNC	109	92	576	1,154	10	23	131	110	71	92	3,524	4,991	31	34	4,452	6,496	10,948	
Private	253	265	1,971	3,842	83	149	386	403	173	211	11,667	14,944	31	34	14,564	19,848	34,412	
Total	291	166	173	439	12	25	58	76	34	35	1,888	2,953	-	-	2,456	3,694	6,150	
UNC	114	52	58	76	1	4	39	28	21	7	888	831	2	2	1,123	1,000	2,123	
Private	405	218	231	515	13	29	97	104	55	42	2,776	3,784	2	2	3,579	4,694	8,273	
Total	112	50	11	35	1	4	18	15	4	8	269	285	-	-	415	397	812	
UNC	48	16	6	3	-	-	15	2	1	1	107	92	-	-	177	113	290	
Private	160	66	17	38	1	4	33	17	5	8	376	377	-	-	592	510	1,102	
Total	2	4	39	59	2	3	20	15	9	3	288	256	-	-	360	340	700	
UNC	46	18	36	36	-	1	26	17	11	2	582	285	3	1	704	360	1,064	
Private	48	22	75	95	2	4	46	32	20	5	870	541	3	1	1,064	700	1,764	
Total																		

**Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97**

Institution	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Archit. & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplin-ary Studies	Total	
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA</b>																									
Appalachian																									
Men	9			31	182	107	60	168		38	5	17	1		45		19	21	56	110	111		16	994	
Women	1	34	123	87	19	326	19	326		24	16	72	71		92		18	17	85	106	98		15	1,204	
Total	10	65	305	194	79	494	79	494		60	21	89	72		137		37	38	141	216	209		31	2,198	
East Carolina																									
Men	23			69	169	62	12	112	153	78	4	74	25		28		6	33	28	97	154			1,125	
Women	0	62	140	71	1	326	6	99	6	99	7	326	226		61		10	19	101	188	72			1,715	
Total	23	131	309	133	63	438	159	175	159	175	11	400	251		89		16	52	129	285	226			2,840	
Elizabeth City																									
Men				13	28		6	19		8					6		7	5	3	23	13			131	
Women				25	58		12	35		5					12		6	3	16	29	47			248	
Total				38	88		18	54		13					18		13	8	19	52	60			379	
Fayetteville																									
Men				5	35		12	10		9		0			3		9	1	17	38	23			162	
Women				32	96		14	50		13		13			11		11	5	54	46	57			402	
Total				37	131		26	60		22		13			14		20	6	71	84	80			564	
N.C. A and T																									
Men	11	5		18	70	12	22	214		5	0	16	0		7		3	3	13	6	25			452	
Women	20	1		18	119	27	17	60	124	5	1	66	23		17		10	9	30	19	21			587	
Total	31	6		38	189	39	39	82	338	10	1	82	23		24		13	12	43	25	46			1,039	
N.C. Central																									
Men				14	38		6	24		14	2	6	1		10		5	5	5	51	67		1	249	
Women				33	62		5	65		9	4	60	35		32		7	11	30	53	84		0	490	
Total				47	100		11	89		23	6	66	38		42		12	16	35	104	151		1	739	
N.C. School of Arts																									
Men										49														49	
Women										42														42	
Total										91														91	
N.C. State																									
Men	246	74		108	238	72	94	56	767		9	48			42		30	113	19	54	111		28	2,109	
Women	138	62		171	178	116	25	69	228		11	54			84		39	81	89	81	93		20	1,539	
Total	384	136		279	416	188	119	125	995		20	102			126		69	194	108	135	204		48	3,648	
UNC-Asheville																									
Men				18	43	12	23			18	5				12		3	14	13			47		25	233
Women				28	54	7	10			11	15				24		2	6	46			57		18	278
Total				46	97	19	33			29	20				38		5	20	59			104		43	511
UNC-Chapel Hill																									
Men			39	156	209	129		38		27	19	75	0		83		45	97	77	15	362		9	1,380	
Women			95	243	167	291		108		54	44	309	10		150		38	52	278	51	261		6	2,157	
Total			134	399	376	420		146		81	63	384	10		233		83	149	355	66	623		15	3,537	
UNC-Charlotte																									
Men		48	1	43	289	10	62	17	222	38	9	15	0		45		12	53	51	73	185			1,171	
Women		13	3	57	231	12	12	168	24	38	19	121	26		87		7	20	159	105	131			1,233	
Total		61	4	100	520	22	74	185	246	74	28	138	26		132		19	73	210	178	316			2,404	
UNC-Greensboro																									
Men				29	145	29	8	44		39	11	14	14		56		6	10	18	26	117		7	573	
Women				47	173	17	4	161		63	11	147	148		91		10	7	89	88	83		15	1,154	
Total				76	318	46	12	205		102	22	161	162		147		16	17	107	114	200		22	1,727	
UNC-Pembroke																									
Men			2	17	23		4	28		8		0			12		2	3	6	27	23		1	156	
Women			3	30	35		3	54		6		12			17		5	4	6	59	35		1	270	
Total			5	47	58		7	82		14		12			29		7	7	12	88	58		2	426	
UNC-Wilmington																									
Men	35			77	158		24	40		15	3	8			72		9	27	29	87	55			639	
Women	31			112	157		7	181		24	11	59			131		12	26	82	104	40			977	
Total	66			189	315		31	221		39	14	67			203		21	53	111	191	95			1,616	
Western Carolina																									
Men	22			11	98	16	26	88	37	26	2	37	7		10		6	8	6	90	37		7	534	
Women	3			10	82	16	9	198	2	14	0	125	65		19		5	4	16	72	37		5	682	
Total	25			21	180	32	35	288	39	40	2	162	72		29		11	12	22	162	74		12	1,216	

**Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97**

Institution	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Total
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)</b>																								
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	25	-	5	0	32	-	-	0	-	3	2	4	-	19	-	5	155
Men	-	-	-	-	27	7	3	45	-	3	1	170	-	-	3	-	2	8	28	-	42	-	4	374
Women	-	-	-	-	41	7	3	45	-	3	1	170	-	-	3	-	2	8	28	-	42	-	4	374
Total	-	-	-	-	68	13	18	70	-	8	1	202	-	-	3	-	5	10	32	-	61	-	9	529
UNC TOTAL	314	159	42	621	1,752	455	374	691	1,393	371	69	342	48	-	431	-	165	395	345	697	1,349	-	99	10,112
Men	192	77	101	919	1,716	651	141	1,846	384	410	140	1,534	604	-	831	-	182	272	1,109	1,001	1,158	-	84	13,952
Women	506	236	143	1,540	3,468	1,106	515	2,537	1,777	781	209	1,876	652	-	1,262	-	347	667	1,454	1,698	2,507	-	183	23,464
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>																								
Barber-Scottia	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	8	-	-	31
Men	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	0	9	-	-	28
Women	-	-	-	-	15	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	2	17	-	-	59
Total	-	-	-	-	22	15	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	-	2	26	-	-	87
Barton	1	-	-	5	37	10	-	4	-	1	0	5	-	-	6	-	2	1	3	11	2	-	-	88
Men	0	-	-	5	50	11	-	34	-	5	1	43	-	-	9	-	1	0	13	13	9	-	-	194
Women	1	-	-	10	87	21	-	38	-	6	1	48	-	-	15	-	3	1	16	24	11	-	-	282
Total	1	-	-	15	137	32	-	72	-	11	1	91	-	-	24	-	4	1	29	37	20	-	-	482
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	1	58	-	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	0	3	5	-	2	79
Men	-	-	-	5	54	-	6	20	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	1	10	-	4	111
Women	-	-	-	6	112	-	11	21	-	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	6	4	15	-	6	190
Total	-	-	-	11	170	-	17	41	-	-	-	10	-	-	4	-	-	-	12	5	25	-	10	301
Bennett	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
Men	-	-	-	15	16	9	1	13	-	4	-	-	4	-	5	-	2	3	10	8	8	-	7	105
Women	-	-	-	15	16	9	1	13	-	4	-	-	4	-	5	-	2	3	10	8	8	-	7	105
Total	-	-	-	30	32	18	2	26	-	8	-	-	8	-	10	-	4	6	20	16	16	-	14	210
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Campbell	-	-	-	24	92	14	4	1	9	2	2	15	-	1	17	-	5	1	26	22	57	-	-	292
Men	-	-	-	44	84	18	4	27	8	5	1	17	-	0	19	-	2	1	55	21	32	-	-	338
Women	-	-	-	68	176	32	8	28	17	7	3	32	-	1	36	-	7	2	81	43	89	-	-	630
Total	-	-	-	112	270	46	12	55	25	12	5	49	-	1	55	-	9	3	136	64	141	-	-	928
Catawba	4	-	-	5	23	7	3	7	-	4	0	1	-	-	5	-	1	0	0	9	7	-	-	76
Men	5	-	-	6	23	7	5	18	-	6	1	0	-	-	3	-	0	1	11	10	9	-	-	108
Women	9	-	-	11	46	14	8	25	-	10	1	1	-	-	8	-	1	1	11	19	16	-	-	184
Total	14	-	-	16	69	21	13	43	-	16	1	1	-	-	11	-	1	1	22	29	25	-	-	292
Chowan	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	10	-	14	-	-	-	-	2	-	0	-	-	8	2	-	1	45
Men	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	13	-	9	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	5	0	-	1	51
Women	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	13	2	-	2	96
Total	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	36	-	47	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	18	2	-	3	147
Davidson	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	36	-	3	8	17	-	103	-	5	229
Men	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	44	-	6	4	20	-	48	-	6	180
Women	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	21	15	-	-	-	80	-	9	12	37	-	151	-	11	409
Total	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	33	23	-	-	-	126	-	15	16	57	-	299	-	17	609
Duke	20	-	15	121	-	-	27	-	135	12	5	21	-	-	46	-	20	37	39	55	260	-	5	818
Men	18	-	32	112	-	-	2	-	65	29	13	45	-	-	76	-	17	22	116	52	163	-	12	774
Women	38	-	47	233	-	-	29	-	200	41	18	66	-	-	122	-	37	59	155	107	423	-	17	1,592
Total	58	-	79	345	-	-	56	-	365	53	23	111	-	-	198	-	54	96	261	159	583	-	29	2,412
Elon	3	-	-	9	79	45	2	17	-	5	2	0	-	-	17	-	4	5	8	33	72	-	-	301
Men	5	-	-	11	44	51	3	54	-	12	3	1	-	-	22	-	2	5	40	66	36	-	-	355
Women	8	-	-	20	123	96	5	71	-	17	5	1	-	-	39	-	6	10	48	99	108	-	-	656
Total	13	-	-	29	167	147	8	125	-	29	8	2	-	-	61	-	8	15	88	165	144	-	-	961
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	3	63	3	0	7	-	2	0	5	-	-	16	-	2	4	8	-	48	-	-	161
Men	-	-	-	4	104	0	1	14	-	3	2	44	-	-	16	-	3	3	22	-	92	-	-	308
Women	-	-	-	7	167	3	1	21	-	5	2	49	-	-	32	-	5	7	30	-	140	-	-	469
Total	-	-	-	11	271	3	2	35	-	7	4	93	-	-	48	-	7	11	52	-	232	-	-	777
Greensboro	-	-	-	7	22	-	-	14	-	6	0	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	3	1	10	-	1	68
Men	-	-	-	16	18	-	-	29	-	7	4	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	12	1	16	-	2	115
Women	-	-	-	23	40	-	-	43	-	13	4	-	-	-	11	-	3	-	15	2	26	-	3	183
Total	-	-	-	39	58	-	-	72	-	26	8	-	-	-	19	-	5	-	27	3	42	-	5	298



Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Institution	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				Total				
	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Archit. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communi- cations	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services		Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplin- ary Studies	
Guilford	-	-	-	6	34	-	-	3	-	8	2	-	-	-	13	-	4	8	7	37	18	-	-	1	141
Women	-	-	-	10	35	-	-	4	-	5	9	-	-	-	16	-	1	5	23	30	26	-	-	6	170
Total	-	-	-	16	69	-	-	7	-	13	11	-	-	-	29	-	5	13	30	67	44	-	-	7	311
High Point	-	-	-	5	97	-	32	6	-	2	2	1	-	-	19	-	1	2	8	16	14	-	-	3	208
Women	-	-	-	11	137	-	22	38	-	11	0	1	-	-	23	-	3	2	48	17	17	-	-	4	330
Total	-	-	-	16	234	-	54	44	-	13	2	2	-	-	42	-	2	4	56	33	31	-	-	1	538
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	3	25	9	8	0	-	0	-	0	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	8	14	-	-	2	76
Women	-	-	-	10	21	23	6	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	10	-	4	3	9	8	17	-	-	2	124
Total	-	-	-	13	46	32	14	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	11	-	5	6	11	16	31	-	-	4	200
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	6	10	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	46
Women	-	-	-	8	6	5	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	42
Total	-	-	-	14	16	12	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	88
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	5	29	8	3	6	-	4	1	6	-	-	4	-	3	2	4	9	16	-	0	2	102
Women	-	-	-	12	25	9	3	54	-	3	1	53	-	-	5	-	2	1	21	6	10	-	3	5	213
Total	-	-	-	17	54	17	6	60	-	7	2	59	-	-	9	-	5	3	25	15	26	-	3	7	315
Livingstone	-	-	-	3	9	-	8	5	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	5	11	10	-	-	-	52
Women	-	-	-	3	11	-	2	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	6	9	17	-	-	-	54
Total	-	-	-	6	20	-	10	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	11	20	27	-	-	-	106
Mars Hill	-	-	-	5	23	4	-	19	-	6	-	1	-	0	6	-	0	1	2	6	10	-	-	-	83
Women	-	-	-	9	23	6	-	43	-	2	-	4	-	1	1	-	1	2	5	21	9	-	-	-	127
Total	-	-	-	14	46	10	-	62	-	8	-	5	-	1	7	-	1	3	7	27	19	-	-	-	210
Meredith	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0
Women	4	-	-	12	114	-	-	10	-	51	7	1	71	76	43	-	9	4	47	22	40	-	3	537	
Total	4	-	-	12	23	114	-	10	-	51	7	1	71	76	43	-	9	4	47	22	40	-	3	537	
Methodist	-	-	-	8	63	7	3	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	0	15	16	-	-	-	128
Women	-	-	-	8	29	2	0	27	-	2	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	4	25	26	-	-	-	133
Total	-	-	-	16	92	9	3	31	-	4	7	-	-	-	7	-	3	3	4	40	42	-	-	-	261
Montreat	8	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	8	69
Women	6	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	10	-	-	14	86
Total	14	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	-	-	22	155
Mount Olive	-	-	-	2	112	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	20	1	-	4	-	150
Women	-	-	-	3	157	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	12	0	-	1	-	185
Total	-	-	-	5	269	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	32	1	-	5	-	335
N.C. Wesleyan	2	-	-	1	77	-	22	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	3	7	21	8	-	-	-	149
Women	2	-	-	4	131	-	12	10	-	0	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	22	39	5	-	-	-	232
Total	4	-	-	5	208	-	34	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	4	29	60	13	-	-	-	381
Peace	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Women	-	-	-	9	28	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	65
Total	-	-	-	9	28	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	65
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	1	16	3	2	5	-	0	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	0	34	5	-	2	-	74
Women	-	-	-	3	12	4	2	18	-	1	-	12	-	-	5	-	5	1	4	14	6	-	0	-	87
Total	-	-	-	4	28	7	4	23	-	1	-	14	-	-	6	-	6	3	4	48	11	-	2	-	161
Queens	-	-	-	4	22	4	-	0	-	2	0	3	-	-	0	-	0	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	44
Women	-	-	-	10	46	20	-	5	-	13	2	45	-	-	7	-	2	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	170
Total	-	-	-	14	68	24	-	5	-	15	2	48	-	-	7	-	2	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	214
St. Andrews	-	-	-	2	12	1	-	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	45
Women	-	-	-	8	11	4	-	17	-	6	-	-	-	-	9	-	0	3	4	-	-	-	-	12	78
Total	-	-	-	10	23	5	-	30	-	7	-	-	-	-	14	-	2	5	5	-	-	-	-	14	123



Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97  
(Cont.)

Institution	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architect. & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplin-ary Studies	Total
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)</b>																								
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	2	5	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	14	-	-	66
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	14	2	3	-	9	-	-	4	-	0	-	16	-	36	-	-	139
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	14	2	3	-	9	-	-	4	-	0	-	16	-	36	-	-	139
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	23	4	8	-	13	-	-	5	-	2	-	20	-	50	-	-	205
Salem	-	-	0	0	2	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	1	0	-	1	-	-	5
Men	-	-	3	11	25	17	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	3	11	-	34	-	-	135
Women	-	-	3	11	25	17	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	3	11	-	34	-	-	135
Total	-	-	3	11	27	18	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	4	11	-	35	-	-	140
Shaw	-	-	-	4	33	7	0	2	-	3	-	0	-	-	6	-	2	2	-	30	14	-	11	114
Men	-	-	-	9	61	11	5	15	-	1	-	7	-	-	2	-	0	2	-	60	61	-	14	248
Women	-	-	-	13	94	18	5	17	-	4	-	7	-	-	8	-	2	4	-	90	75	-	25	362
Total	-	-	-	46	101	34	10	0	-	5	8	0	-	-	38	-	19	16	38	32	97	-	-	443
Wake Forest	-	-	-	46	59	29	2	16	-	20	19	-	-	-	45	-	9	10	67	39	82	-	-	443
Men	-	-	-	92	160	63	12	16	-	25	27	-	-	-	83	-	28	26	105	71	179	-	-	887
Women	-	-	-	92	160	63	12	16	-	25	27	-	-	-	83	-	28	26	105	71	179	-	-	887
Total	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	6	0	17	-	-	43
Warren Wilson	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	7	9	13	-	-	55
Men	8	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	7	13	9	30	-	-	98
Women	11	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	7	13	9	30	-	-	98
Total	-	-	-	3	32	18	-	1	-	3	0	0	-	-	4	-	2	2	0	9	17	-	-	103
Wingate	-	-	-	7	16	14	-	13	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	0	5	29	4	-	104
Men	-	-	-	10	48	32	-	14	-	5	1	2	-	-	6	-	4	3	5	38	21	-	-	207
Women	-	-	-	10	48	32	-	14	-	5	1	2	-	-	6	-	4	3	5	38	21	-	-	207
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
John Wesley	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	-	-	-	21
Men	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	21
Women	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	21
Total	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	42
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
<b>PRIVATE TOTAL</b>	41	0	15	320	1,154	193	139	147	151	118	33	66	0	1	268	-	84	105	195	394	871	95	62	4,452
Men	48	0	47	473	1,463	272	87	541	75	251	75	289	75	80	415	-	86	82	619	517	866	27	108	6,496
Women	89	0	62	793	2,617	465	226	688	226	369	108	355	75	81	683	-	170	187	814	911	1,737	122	170	10,948
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	355	159	57	941	2,906	648	513	838	1,544	489	102	408	48	1	699	-	249	500	540	1,091	2,220	95	161	14,564
Men	240	77	148	1,392	3,179	923	228	2,387	459	661	215	1,823	679	80	1,246	-	268	354	1,728	1,518	2,024	27	192	19,848
Women	595	236	205	2,333	6,085	1,571	741	3,225	2,003	1,150	317	2,231	727	81	1,945	-	517	854	2,268	2,609	4,244	122	353	34,412

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.A1041/3-7-98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

**Table 48. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97**

<b>Institution and Gender</b>	<b>Dentistry</b>	<b>Medicine</b>	<b>Pharmacy</b>	<b>Veterinary Medicine</b>	<b>Law</b>	<b>Theology</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA</b>							
<b>East Carolina</b>							
Men	-	35	-	-	-	-	35
Women	-	38	-	-	-	-	38
Total	-	73	-	-	-	-	73
<b>N.C. Central</b>							
Men	-	-	-	-	45	-	45
Women	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
Total	-	-	-	-	85	-	85
<b>N.C. State</b>							
Men	-	-	-	18	-	-	18
Women	-	-	-	50	-	-	50
Total	-	-	-	68	-	-	68
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill</b>							
Men	38	94	5	-	125	-	262
Women	26	71	17	-	98	-	212
Total	64	165	22	-	223	-	474
<b>UNC TOTAL</b>							
Men	38	129	5	18	170	-	360
Women	26	109	17	50	138	-	340
Total	64	238	22	68	308	-	700
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>							
<b>Campbell</b>							
Men	-	-	35	-	55	-	90
Women	-	-	45	-	47	-	92
Total	-	-	80	-	102	-	182
<b>Duke</b>							
Men	-	60	-	-	157	78	295
Women	-	39	-	-	88	41	168
Total	-	99	-	-	245	119	463
<b>Gardner-Webb</b>							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Women	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Total	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
<b>Livingstone</b>							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Women	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
<b>Wake Forest</b>							
Men	-	78	-	-	96	-	174
Women	-	27	-	-	59	-	86
Total	-	105	-	-	155	-	260
<b>Southeastern Seminary</b>							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	125	125
Women	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Total	-	-	-	-	-	133	133
<b>PRIVATE TOTAL</b>							
Men	-	138	35	-	308	223	704
Women	-	66	45	-	194	55	360
Total	-	204	80	-	502	278	1,064
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>							
Men	38	267	40	18	478	223	1,064
Women	26	175	62	50	332	55	700
Total	64	442	102	68	810	278	1,764

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT037/3-7-98

**Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97**

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA</b>																								
Appalachian	-	-	3	2	56	-	-	60	-	4	0	0	0	-	4	0	3	3	9	9	17	-	-	170
Men	-	-	1	2	33	-	-	134	-	1	5	40	8	-	7	14	6	0	27	8	11	-	-	297
Women	-	-	4	4	89	-	-	194	-	5	5	40	8	-	11	14	9	3	36	17	28	-	-	467
Total	-	-	4	4	89	-	-	194	-	5	5	40	8	-	11	14	9	3	36	17	28	-	-	467
East Carolina	-	-	-	11	77	-	-	61	23	11	-	12	4	-	10	1	2	9	14	25	13	-	-	273
Men	-	-	-	6	50	-	-	188	6	9	-	101	24	-	30	19	4	9	30	67	8	-	-	551
Women	-	-	-	17	127	-	-	249	29	20	-	113	28	-	40	20	6	18	44	92	21	-	-	824
Total	-	-	-	17	127	-	-	249	29	20	-	113	28	-	40	20	6	18	44	92	21	-	-	824
Fayetteville	-	-	-	0	16	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	34
Men	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	5	-	-	72
Women	-	-	-	3	23	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	2	-	6	-	-	106
Total	-	-	-	3	23	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	2	-	6	-	-	106
N.C. A and T	11	-	-	0	-	-	6	27	28	-	-	-	0	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	80
Men	5	-	-	3	-	-	2	82	14	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	116
Women	16	-	-	3	-	-	8	109	42	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	4	5	-	-	3	-	-	196
Total	16	-	-	3	-	-	8	109	42	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	4	5	-	-	3	-	-	196
N.C. Central	-	-	-	2	8	-	2	13	-	0	-	1	0	-	0	21	1	2	0	12	4	-	-	66
Men	-	-	-	2	3	-	4	53	3	3	-	29	6	-	1	55	0	1	3	16	4	-	-	180
Women	-	-	-	4	11	-	6	66	-	3	-	30	6	-	1	76	1	3	3	28	8	-	-	246
Total	-	-	-	4	11	-	6	66	-	3	-	30	6	-	1	76	1	3	3	28	8	-	-	246
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
N.C. State	31	35	-	23	61	-	23	20	240	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	24	11	2	27	26	-	-	574
Men	27	24	-	30	66	-	7	101	57	-	-	4	-	-	24	-	21	8	13	28	16	-	-	458
Women	58	59	-	53	127	-	30	121	297	-	-	6	-	-	32	-	45	19	15	55	42	-	-	1,032
Total	58	59	-	53	127	-	30	121	297	-	-	6	-	-	32	-	45	19	15	55	42	-	-	1,032
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	601
Men	-	12	-	19	210	13	22	20	-	11	10	124	-	-	29	24	18	17	8	33	31	-	-	601
Women	-	11	-	46	135	26	4	62	-	12	26	298	-	-	29	66	5	10	25	102	25	-	-	882
Total	-	23	-	65	345	39	26	82	-	23	36	422	-	-	58	90	23	27	33	135	56	-	-	1,483
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	7	67	-	23	31	46	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	6	4	2	31	18	-	2	247
Men	-	2	-	7	40	-	14	160	6	-	-	35	-	-	20	-	7	2	17	19	15	-	5	349
Women	-	5	-	14	107	-	37	191	52	-	-	37	-	-	25	-	13	6	19	50	33	-	7	596
Total	-	5	-	14	107	-	37	191	52	-	-	37	-	-	25	-	13	6	19	50	33	-	7	596
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	5	61	-	-	38	-	12	1	10	0	-	13	13	1	4	2	-	19	-	3	182
Men	-	-	-	5	43	-	-	150	-	22	8	103	21	-	25	34	4	4	4	-	22	-	3	448
Women	-	-	-	10	104	-	-	188	-	34	9	113	21	-	38	47	5	8	6	-	41	-	6	630
Total	-	-	-	10	104	-	-	188	-	34	9	113	21	-	38	47	5	8	6	-	41	-	6	630
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
Men	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	62
Women	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	71
Total	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	71

Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97  
(Cont.)

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
<b>University of North Carolina (Continued)</b>																								
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men				7	66			8							1		3	5	4		5			99
Women				13	50			41							6		1	4	4		3			122
Total				20	116			49							7		4	9	8		8			221
Western Carolina																								
Men				7	47			27		5		0	0		1		7	2	4	6	5			111
Women				5	21			74		6		5	2		6		4	1	10	5	3			142
Total				12	68			101		11		5	2		7		11	3	14	11	8			253
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	42	50	3	83	671	13	76	321	337	52	11	151	4		75	59	69	60	46	143	141		49	2,456
Women	32	37	1	122	453	26	31	1,147	83	64	39	615	63		155	188	57	41	134	245	113		48	3,694
Total	74	87	4	205	1,124	39	107	1,468	420	116	50	766	67		230	247	126	101	180	388	254		97	6,150
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>																								
Belmont Abbey																								
Men					1			2																3
Women					0			9																9
Total					1			11																12
Campbell																								
Men					59			9												5				73
Women					40			26												11				77
Total					99			35												16				150
Catawba																								
Men								0																0
Women								4																4
Total								4																4
Duke																								
Men	56			8	330		14	6	32	1	6	30			3		6	12	3	19	38	28	10	602
Women	58			5	118		0	10	9	0	2	147			7		3	5	2	12	19	12	12	421
Total	114			13	448		14	16	41	1	8	177			10		9	17	5	31	57	40	22	1,023
Elon																								
Men					28			1																29
Women					16			11																27
Total					44			12																56
Gardner-Webb																								
Men					16			8							1					0				25
Women					12			29							2					2				45
Total					28			37							3					2				70
High Point																								
Men					12																			12
Women					6																			6
Total					18																			18
Lenoir-Rhyne																								
Men								5																5
Women								34																34
Total								39																39
Livingstone																								
Men																						0		0
Women																						2		2
Total																						2		2



**Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97**  
(Cont.)

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)</b>																								
Meredith	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Women	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Total	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	30
Men	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	41
Women	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	71
Total	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	112
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Men	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Women	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Total	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Wake Forest	-	-	-	4	192	1	5	13	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	2	1	1	4	10	-	-	244
Men	-	-	-	7	73	5	2	33	-	-	-	2	-	-	10	-	3	2	5	3	3	-	-	155
Women	-	-	-	11	265	6	7	46	-	-	-	4	-	-	14	-	5	3	6	7	13	-	-	399
Total	-	-	-	18	457	7	12	79	-	-	-	6	-	-	24	-	8	5	11	10	13	-	-	644
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Wingate	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Men	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Women	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Total	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	23
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	43
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
<b>PRIVATE TOTAL</b>	56	12	718	1	19	49	32	1	6	41	15	8	13	4	28	48	59	15	1,123					
Men	58	12	371	5	2	212	9	1	2	160	39	6	7	9	26	22	40	19	1,000					
Women	114	24	1,087	6	21	261	41	2	8	201	54	14	20	13	54	70	99	34	2,123					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	98	50	3	95	1,387	14	95	370	369	53	17	192	4	90	59	189	59	64	3,579					
Men	90	37	1	134	824	31	33	1,359	92	65	41	775	63	194	188	63	48	40	4,694					
Women	188	87	4	229	2,211	45	128	1,729	461	118	58	967	67	284	247	140	121	193	8,273					

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT038/3-8-98

Table 50. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA</b>																								
<b>Appalachian</b>																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
<b>East Carolina</b>																								
Men	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Women	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
<b>Fayetteville</b>																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>N.C. State</b>																								
Men	30	-	-	25	-	-	2	12	80	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	10	11	2	-	10	-	5	190
Women	5	-	-	18	-	-	0	56	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	8	-	6	-	4	124
Total	35	-	-	43	-	-	2	68	92	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	15	16	10	-	16	-	9	314
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill</b>																								
Men	-	4	-	49	4	3	11	2	-	1	7	18	-	-	13	-	5	20	11	0	30	-	3	181
Women	-	1	-	51	7	1	0	15	-	1	14	33	-	-	20	-	0	20	20	1	21	-	1	206
Total	-	5	-	100	11	4	11	17	-	2	21	51	-	-	33	-	5	40	31	1	51	-	4	387
<b>UNC-Charlotte</b>																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>UNC-Greensboro</b>																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	5	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	34
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	3	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	54
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	8	-	-	6	12	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	88
<b>UNC TOTAL</b>																								
Men	30	4	-	77	4	3	13	40	81	6	7	21	1	-	19	-	15	31	15	0	40	-	8	415
Women	5	1	-	72	7	1	0	113	12	4	14	38	5	-	26	-	5	25	36	1	27	-	5	397
Total	35	5	-	149	11	4	13	153	93	10	21	59	6	-	45	-	20	56	51	1	67	-	13	812
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>																								
<b>Duke</b>																								
Men	1	-	-	33	5	-	4	-	40	1	1	-	-	-	23	-	3	19	4	-	28	-	-	162
Women	4	-	-	35	3	-	4	-	8	4	4	-	-	-	12	-	3	4	6	-	17	-	-	104
Total	5	-	-	68	8	-	8	-	48	5	5	-	-	-	35	-	6	23	10	-	45	-	-	266
<b>Wake Forest</b>																								
Men	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11
Women	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	20
<b>Southeastern Seminary</b>																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
<b>PRIVATE TOTAL</b>																								
Men	1	-	-	43	5	-	4	-	40	1	1	-	-	-	23	-	3	20	4	-	28	4	-	177
Women	4	-	-	42	3	-	4	-	8	4	4	-	-	-	12	-	3	6	6	-	17	0	-	113
Total	5	-	-	85	8	-	8	-	48	5	5	-	-	-	35	-	6	26	10	-	45	4	-	290
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>																								
Men	31	4	-	120	9	3	17	40	121	7	8	21	1	-	42	-	18	51	19	0	68	4	8	592
Women	9	1	-	114	10	1	4	113	20	8	18	38	5	-	38	-	8	31	42	1	44	0	5	510
Total	40	5	-	234	19	4	21	153	141	15	26	59	6	-	80	-	26	82	61	1	112	4	13	1,102

Table 51. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Business and Commerce Tech.*		Communications Tech.		Engineering and Engr.-Related Tech.		Science Technologies		Allied Health and Health Sciences		All Other		Total		
	Yr. <4 Yrs. Degrees	Assoc. Degrees	Yr. <4 Yrs. Degrees	Assoc. Degrees	Yr. <4 Yrs. Degrees	Assoc. Degrees	Yr. <4 Yrs. Degrees	Assoc. Degrees	Yr. <4 Yrs. Degrees	Assoc. Degrees	Yr. <4 Yrs. Degrees	Assoc. Degrees	Certificates		
													<1	1 but	<1
<b>University of North Carolina</b>															
Fayetteville	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	53
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	16	-
N.C. State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	158
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	-
UNC Total	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	16	210	-	23	211
<b>Community Colleges</b>															
Alamance	66	10	134	-	-	-	-	13	5	53	63	95	190	293	340
Anson	-	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	12	18	-	29	-	12	123
Asheville-Buncombe	3	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	19	49	48	96	100	122	312
Beaufort Co.	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	15	36	1	59	1	28	177
Bladen	-	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	-	34	3	13	76
Blue Ridge	1	12	31	-	-	-	-	-	14	19	26	29	41	54	100
Brunswick	1	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	27	21	2	53	72	34	109
Caldwell	4	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	3	71	12	31	254
Cape Fear	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	8	22	40	143	195	62	297
Carteret	8	7	69	-	-	-	-	-	13	68	11	100	117	86	224
Catawba Valley	96	-	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	38	144	346	88	398
Central Carolina	35	34	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	85	98	292	216	304
Central Piedmont	25	8	152	-	10	3	10	36	53	158	-	447	25	94	860
Cleveland	87	-	72	-	-	-	-	4	-	33	11	84	357	132	176
Coastal Carolina	1	3	114	-	-	-	-	-	44	43	63	80	217	116	386
C.of Albemarle	-	7	51	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	46	22	28	43	192
Craven	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	9	14	44	38	45	116	243
Davidson Co	52	2	61	-	-	-	-	-	25	14	53	112	52	87	207
Durham	29	2	65	-	-	-	-	-	50	52	78	13	115	108	273
Edgecombe	-	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	44	42	3	26	3	74	68
Fayetteville	-	166	166	-	-	-	-	-	86	94	119	260	190	521	866
Forsyth	78	-	153	-	-	-	-	-	13	44	83	109	105	127	493
Gaston	24	9	166	-	-	-	-	-	10	88	111	84	220	135	518
Guilford	31	-	117	-	12	29	8	48	2	32	25	294	184	65	585
Halifax	-	28	57	-	-	-	-	-	18	58	48	99	320	134	201
Haywood	1	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	35	33	61	116	34	61	200
Isothermal	6	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	19	14	27	20	68	34	154
James Sprunt	24	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	28	63	144	43	146
Johnston	8	1	87	-	-	-	-	-	56	80	69	119	891	70	265
Lenoir	12	10	46	-	62	10	16	6	7	12	41	12	112	170	215
Martin	3	10	38	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	23	31	25	45	81
Mayland	14	3	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	36	84	11	98
McDowell	1	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	13	53	1	30	121
Mitchell	41	1	57	-	-	-	-	-	15	26	31	65	110	41	183
Montgomery	1	1	39	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	63	41	64	50	103
Nash	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	27	26	9	69	44	35	208
Pamlico	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	5	-	13	24
Piedmont	10	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	28	35	135	29	93
Pitt	20	2	89	-	-	-	-	-	24	34	14	107	165	50	336
Randolph	5	7	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	81	53	26	219
Richmond	18	-	54	-	4	9	-	-	-	-	20	19	22	20	144

Table 51. (Cont.) Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Business and Commerce Tech.*		Communications and Tech.		Engineering and Tech.		Science Technologies		Health Sciences		Allied Health and All Other		Total	
	Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates		Certificates	
	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs. Degrees
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>														
Roanoke-Chowan	15	39	-	-	-	3	-	-	105	15	19	16	15	39
Robeson	-	77	-	-	-	20	-	-	259	-	40	33	42	45
Rockingham	77	42	-	-	33	5	-	-	6	24	20	143	30	103
Rowan-Cabarrus	86	101	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	72	66	136	96	109
Sampson	-	10	55	-	-	2	-	-	-	40	26	71	3	44
Sandhills	20	74	-	-	13	60	-	-	-	23	103	14	7	175
Southeastern	-	25	-	-	-	8	-	-	268	24	55	588	96	64
Southwestern	-	39	-	1	-	13	-	-	17	8	81	-	28	66
Stanly	1	9	44	-	-	5	29	-	14	34	79	52	49	45
Surry														
Data not available at press time. Information can be found on the web at <a href="http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications/abstract">http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications/abstract</a> .														
Tri-County	3	5	16	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	20	1	28	30
Vance-Granville	5	14	112	-	-	3	7	-	14	6	58	59	83	93
Wake	153	6	145	-	-	36	125	-	35	26	126	110	81	128
Wayne	18	1	86	-	-	-	10	-	12	20	76	15	25	165
Western Piedmont	25	17	76	-	-	5	16	-	-	31	55	13	5	132
Wilkes	13	7	80	-	-	10	4	-	18	29	46	9	18	100
Wilson	1	19	47	-	-	4	7	-	-	30	50	89	37	42
Comm.Coll.Total	1,122	248	4,063	1	11	33	318	49	1,266	1,485	3,145	5,437	2,171	5,795
Public Total	1,122	248	4,064	1	11	33	318	49	1,266	1,492	3,145	5,437	2,187	6,005
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>														
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260
Chowan	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreat	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Mount Olive	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Shaw	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Southeastern Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Private Sr. Total	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	2	6	566
<b>Private Junior Colleges</b>														
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	55	-	-	172
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Private Jr. Total	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	172	-	55	-	-	136
Private Total	-	-	30	-	-	2	-	-	172	-	100	2	6	702
Grand Total	1,122	248	4,094	1	11	33	318	49	1,438	1,492	3,245	5,439	2,193	6,707
														8,318
														3,993
														15,255

## SECTION V

### FACULTY

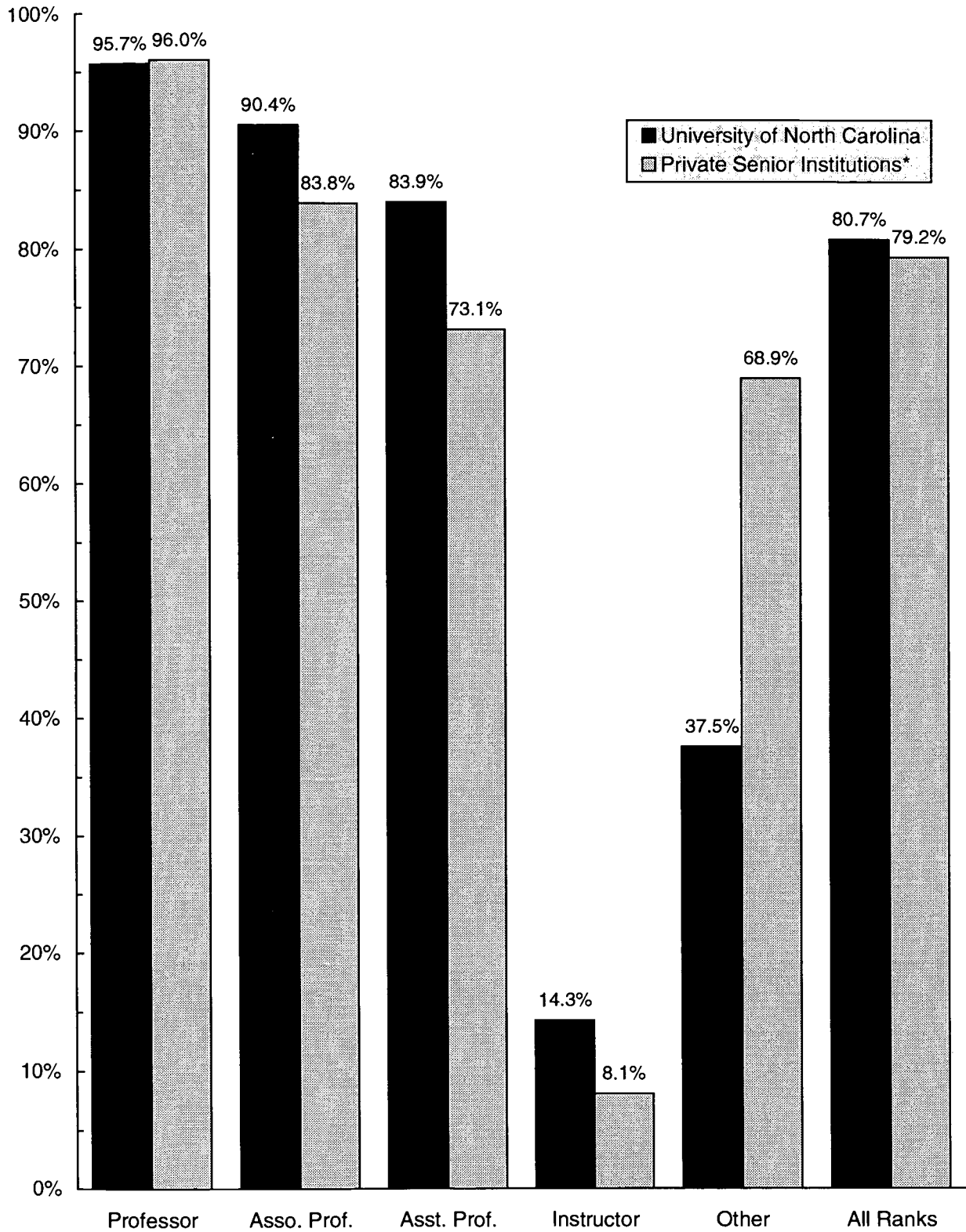
Detailed information about faculty salaries and compensation is available each year from the March/April issue of Academe, the magazine of AAUP.

Figure 12. Percentage of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 52. Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997

Table 53. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

**Figure 12. Percentage of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG006/3-15-98

\*Excludes theological seminary and Bible colleges. Includes Fall 1995 data for Duke University which was the latest available.



Table 52. (Cont.) Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Other		Total								
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>																			
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	17	29	17							
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	18	28	18							
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	19	37	19							
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	28	50	22							
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	28	14							
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	31	59	31							
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	12	4							
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	20	53	20							
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	70	118	48							
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	28	51	23							
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	28	50	22							
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	23	35	12							
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	29	47	18							
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	26	57	31							
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	43	83	40							
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	29	46	17							
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	59	116	57							
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	38	72	34							
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	31	53	22							
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	29	48	19							
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	37	77	40							
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	24	14							
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	57	90	33							
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	112	200	88							
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	51	93	42							
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	29	62	33							
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	29	60	31							
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	26	49	23							
<b>Comm. Colleges Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,115	2,255	4,370	2,115							
<b>PUBLIC TOTAL</b>	2,319	403	2,722	1,652	765	2,417	1,117	847	1,964	123	128	251	2,650	2,972	5,622	7,861	5,115	12,976	
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>																			
Barber-Scotia	7	0	7	7	2	9	6	3	9	3	4	0	0	0	0	23	6	29	71
Barton	8	4	12	15	14	29	8	22	30	0	0	0	0	0	31	40	71	37	
Belmont Abbey	9	1	10	11	8	19	3	4	7	0	0	1	1	1	24	13	37	37	
Bennett	3	4	7	7	12	19	9	10	19	2	10	0	0	0	21	36	57	57	
Brevard	12	3	15	5	4	9	9	14	23	6	6	0	0	0	32	27	59	59	
Campbell	28	4	32	29	10	39	33	21	54	1	3	4	1	2	92	40	132	132	
Catawba	24	11	35	9	6	15	5	6	11	0	3	0	0	0	38	26	64	64	
Chowan	6	1	7	14	5	19	11	15	26	5	9	0	0	0	36	25	61	61	
Davidson	63	10	73	18	15	33	17	15	32	1	0	0	0	0	99	40	139	139	
Duke**#	380	50	430	149	52	201	134	78	212	0	0	118	78	196	781	258	1,039	1,039	
Elon	27	6	33	28	20	48	41	30	71	1	5	0	0	0	97	61	158	158	
Gardner-Webb	29	14	43	11	11	22	17	17	34	4	8	0	0	0	61	50	111	111	
Greensboro	10	4	14	11	7	18	10	3	13	3	3	0	0	0	34	17	51	51	
Guilford	27	10	37	12	9	21	15	10	25	1	2	0	0	0	55	31	86	86	
High Point	17	1	18	22	15	37	24	15	39	5	3	0	0	0	68	34	102	102	
Johnson C. Smith	10	2	12	25	10	35	13	13	26	3	6	1	1	1	52	28	80	80	
Lees-McRae	5	4	9	8	3	11	7	2	9	1	0	0	0	0	21	9	30	30	
Lenoir-Rhyne	35	15	50	9	10	19	9	20	29	4	1	5	0	0	57	46	103	103	



Table 52. (Cont.) Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Other		Total					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total				
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities (Cont.)</b>																
Livingsstone	4	1	5	4	9	11	16	4	6	10	0	0	23	17	40	
Mars Hill	23	4	27	7	16	14	10	4	6	10	0	0	48	29	77	
Methodist	20	21	41	7	26	7	28	0	7	7	0	0	34	75	109	
Montreat	3	1	4	10	3	13	9	3	1	12	0	0	48	36	84	
N.C. Wesleyan	8	2	10	7	5	12	4	4	1	1	0	1	19	13	32	
Peace	3	8	11	7	8	15	1	2	1	2	0	0	27	17	44	
Pfeiffer	11	3	14	7	6	13	9	0	0	0	4	2	31	20	51	
Queens	9	6	15	13	12	25	9	8	9	9	0	0	31	35	66	
Saint Andrews	5	1	6	8	3	11	10	7	0	0	0	0	23	11	34	
Saint Augustine's	5	2	7	17	12	29	19	22	6	15	0	0	50	42	92	
Salem	10	3	13	7	4	11	6	15	1	1	0	0	23	23	46	
Shaw	3	1	4	10	4	14	30	14	13	22	0	0	52	32	84	
Wake Forest**	125	21	146	68	27	95	54	43	22	30	11	10	266	123	389	
Warren Wilson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	14	44	30	74	
Wingate	17	10	27	19	5	25	13	13	5	5	0	0	49	34	83	
<b>Sr Coll. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>2,410</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>3,745</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>																
Cabarrus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	13	2	11	13
Louisburg	6	5	11	3	8	11	3	1	2	3	0	0	13	15	28	
Saint Mary's	2	2	4	4	4	8	0	5	4	4	0	0	6	15	21	
<b>Junior Colleges Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Priv. Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>2,431</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>3,807</b>
<b>Seminary/Bible Colleges</b>																
Southeastern Seminary	15	0	15	7	0	7	8	0	1	8	0	0	0	37	1	38
East Coast	3	1	4	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9
Heritage	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	
John Wesley	2	1	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	
Piedmont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	19	13	32	
Roanoke	3	2	5	3	1	4	1	2	1	1	0	0	7	5	12	
Winston-Salem	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	
<b>Seminary/Bible Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>PRIVATE TOTAL</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>2,503</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>3,897</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,317</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>3,972</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>3,411</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>3,096</b>	<b>5,927</b>	<b>10,364</b>	<b>6,509</b>	<b>16,873</b>

UNC-GA ProGress/Abs.GR052/13MAR98  
 NOTE: The University of North Carolina figures exclude Non-Resident Aliens. The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.  
 Source: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; all other institutions - NCHED A-5, Fall, 1997  
 \*Includes medical and veterinary medical school faculty.  
 \*\*Excludes medical school faculty.  
 #Data were not provided for 1997. Figures represent Fall 1995.

Table 53. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>								
<b>University of North Carolina</b>								
<b>Appalachian</b>								
Professor	1	0.4%	9	3.6%	243	96.0%	253	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.8%	10	8.2%	111	91.0%	122	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	20	14.2%	121	85.8%	141	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	4	100.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Other	3	18.8%	10	62.4%	3	18.8%	16	100.0%
Total	5	0.9%	53	9.9%	478	89.2%	536	100.0%
<b>East Carolina*</b>								
Professor	-	-	15	6.0%	233	94.0%	248	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.3%	38	12.2%	273	87.5%	312	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	59	19.3%	246	80.7%	305	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	9	81.8%	2	18.2%	11	100.0%
Other	16	6.5%	135	54.6%	96	38.9%	247	100.0%
Total	17	1.5%	256	22.8%	850	75.7%	1,123	100.0%
<b>Elizabeth City</b>								
Professor	-	-	3	7.9%	35	92.1%	38	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	4.5%	3	13.6%	18	81.9%	22	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	9	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Other	1	5.9%	11	64.7%	5	29.4%	17	100.0%
Total	2	2.3%	20	23.0%	65	74.7%	87	100.0%
<b>Fayetteville</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	37	100.0%	37	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	4.4%	65	95.6%	68	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	14.6%	35	85.4%	41	100.0%
Instructor	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	-	-	3	100.0%
Other	1	2.0%	40	80.0%	9	18.0%	50	100.0%
Total	2	1.0%	51	25.6%	146	73.4%	199	100.0%
<b>N.C. A and T</b>								
Professor	-	-	2	2.7%	73	97.3%	75	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	14	10.4%	121	89.6%	135	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	28	26.9%	76	73.1%	104	100.0%
Instructor	4	15.4%	22	84.6%	-	-	26	100.0%
Other	7	15.6%	27	60.0%	11	24.4%	45	100.0%
Total	11	2.9%	93	24.2%	281	72.9%	385	100.0%
<b>N.C. Central</b>								
Professor	-	-	5	8.6%	53	91.4%	58	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	7.1%	78	92.9%	84	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	1.3%	26	32.5%	53	66.2%	80	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	15	100.0%	-	-	15	100.0%
Other	4	9.1%	30	68.2%	10	22.7%	44	100.0%
Total	5	1.8%	82	29.2%	194	69.0%	281	100.0%
<b>N.C. School of the Arts</b>								
Instructor	47	39.8%	58	49.2%	13	11.0%	118	100.0%
Total	47	39.8%	58	49.2%	13	11.0%	118	100.0%
<b>N.C. State*</b>								
Professor	3	0.5%	19	3.1%	598	96.4%	620	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	27	6.1%	419	93.9%	446	100.0%
Assistant Professor	4	1.7%	28	11.8%	205	86.5%	237	100.0%
Instructor	2	33.3%	4	66.7%	-	-	6	100.0%
Other	21	10.9%	99	51.6%	72	37.5%	192	100.0%
Total	30	2.0%	177	11.8%	1,294	86.2%	1,501	100.0%
<b>UNC-Asheville</b>								
Professor	-	-	2	5.0%	38	95.0%	40	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	14.6%	41	85.4%	48	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	9.5%	38	90.5%	42	100.0%
Instructor	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Other	1	5.0%	12	60.0%	7	35.0%	20	100.0%
Total	2	1.3%	26	17.1%	124	81.6%	152	100.0%
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill*</b>								
Professor	3	0.4%	23	2.9%	755	96.7%	781	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.2%	48	10.2%	421	89.6%	470	100.0%
Assistant Professor	3	0.7%	41	9.1%	407	90.2%	451	100.0%
Instructor	3	6.8%	21	47.7%	20	45.5%	44	100.0%
Other	28	8.8%	97	30.3%	195	60.9%	320	100.0%
Total	38	1.8%	230	11.1%	1,798	87.1%	2,066	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<u>University of North Carolina (Cont.)</u>								
UNC-Charlotte								
Professor	-	-	7	4.6%	144	95.4%	151	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.5%	29	13.3%	188	86.2%	218	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	17	12.8%	116	87.2%	133	100.0%
Other	5	4.8%	73	69.5%	27	25.7%	105	100.0%
Total	6	1.0%	126	20.8%	475	78.2%	607	100.0%
UNC-Greensboro								
Professor	2	1.4%	8	5.7%	130	92.9%	140	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.6%	17	9.7%	157	89.7%	175	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	0.8%	18	14.1%	109	85.1%	128	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	9	100.0%	-	-	9	100.0%
Other	9	7.1%	84	66.7%	33	26.2%	126	100.0%
Total	13	2.2%	136	23.5%	429	74.3%	578	100.0%
UNC-Pembroke								
Professor	-	-	2	4.5%	42	95.5%	44	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	33	100.0%	33	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	16.7%	35	83.3%	42	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
Other	-	-	16	94.1%	1	5.9%	17	100.0%
Total	-	-	26	18.8%	112	81.2%	138	100.0%
UNC-Wilmington								
Professor	-	-	4	3.4%	113	96.6%	117	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	5.6%	119	94.4%	126	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	14	12.3%	100	87.7%	114	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Other	1	4.0%	23	92.0%	1	4.0%	25	100.0%
Total	1	0.3%	50	13.0%	333	86.7%	384	100.0%
Western Carolina								
Professor	1	1.3%	5	6.7%	69	92.0%	75	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	15	13.4%	97	86.6%	112	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	19	19.8%	77	80.2%	96	100.0%
Other	3	33.3%	6	66.7%	-	-	9	100.0%
Total	4	1.4%	45	15.4%	243	83.2%	292	100.0%
Winston-Salem								
Professor	-	-	1	2.2%	44	97.8%	45	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	6.5%	43	93.5%	46	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	17	41.5%	24	58.5%	41	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	8	100.0%	-	-	8	100.0%
Other	4	21.1%	15	78.9%	-	-	19	100.0%
Total	4	2.5%	44	27.7%	111	69.8%	159	100.0%
UNC Total								
Professor	10	0.4%	105	3.9%	2,607	95.7%	2,722	100.0%
Associate Professor	6	0.2%	227	9.4%	2,184	90.4%	2,417	100.0%
Assistant Professor	9	0.5%	306	15.6%	1,649	83.9%	1,964	100.0%
Instructor	58	23.1%	157	62.6%	36	14.3%	251	100.0%
Other	104	8.3%	678	54.2%	470	37.5%	1,252	100.0%
Total	187	2.2%	1,473	17.1%	6,946	80.7%	8,606	100.0%
<u>Community Colleges</u>								
Alamance								
Other	33	39.3%	47	55.9%	4	4.8%	84	100.0%
Total	33	39.3%	47	55.9%	4	4.8%	84	100.0%
Anson								
Other	20	52.6%	16	42.1%	2	5.3%	38	100.0%
Total	20	52.6%	16	42.1%	2	5.3%	38	100.0%
Asheville-Buncombe								
Other	31	32.3%	61	63.5%	4	4.2%	96	100.0%
Total	31	32.3%	61	63.5%	4	4.2%	96	100.0%
Beaufort Co.								
Other	25	41.7%	35	58.3%	-	-	60	100.0%
Total	25	41.7%	35	58.3%	-	-	60	100.0%
Bladen								
Other	13	52.0%	12	48.0%	-	-	25	100.0%
Total	13	52.0%	12	48.0%	-	-	25	100.0%
Blue Ridge								
Other	17	34.0%	26	52.0%	7	14.0%	50	100.0%
Total	17	34.0%	26	52.0%	7	14.0%	50	100.0%

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>								
Brunswick								
Other	12	48.0%	9	36.0%	4	16.0%	25	100.0%
Total	12	48.0%	9	36.0%	4	16.0%	25	100.0%
Caldwell								
Other	29	36.7%	45	57.0%	5	6.3%	79	100.0%
Total	29	36.7%	45	57.0%	5	6.3%	79	100.0%
Cape Fear								
Other	37	37.0%	57	57.0%	6	6.0%	100	100.0%
Total	37	37.0%	57	57.0%	6	6.0%	100	100.0%
Carteret								
Other	16	38.1%	25	59.5%	1	2.4%	42	100.0%
Total	16	38.1%	25	59.5%	1	2.4%	42	100.0%
Catawba Valley								
Other	45	46.9%	47	48.9%	4	4.2%	96	100.0%
Total	45	46.9%	47	48.9%	4	4.2%	96	100.0%
Central Carolina								
Other	60	55.6%	40	37.0%	8	7.4%	108	100.0%
Total	60	55.6%	40	37.0%	8	7.4%	108	100.0%
Central Piedmont								
Other	64	25.6%	159	63.6%	27	10.8%	250	100.0%
Total	64	25.6%	159	63.6%	27	10.8%	250	100.0%
Cleveland								
Other	20	43.5%	24	52.2%	2	4.3%	46	100.0%
Total	20	43.5%	24	52.2%	2	4.3%	46	100.0%
Coastal Carolina								
Other	29	29.3%	61	61.6%	9	9.1%	99	100.0%
Total	29	29.3%	61	61.6%	9	9.1%	99	100.0%
Coll. of Albemarle								
Other	18	28.1%	43	67.2%	3	4.7%	64	100.0%
Total	18	28.1%	43	67.2%	3	4.7%	64	100.0%
Craven								
Other	30	50.8%	27	45.8%	2	3.4%	59	100.0%
Total	30	50.8%	27	45.8%	2	3.4%	59	100.0%
Davidson County								
Other	17	25.8%	39	59.0%	10	15.2%	66	100.0%
Total	17	25.8%	39	59.0%	10	15.2%	66	100.0%
Durham								
Other	36	33.0%	60	55.1%	13	11.9%	109	100.0%
Total	36	33.0%	60	55.1%	13	11.9%	109	100.0%
Edgecombe								
Other	54	62.1%	31	35.6%	2	2.3%	87	100.0%
Total	54	62.1%	31	35.6%	2	2.3%	87	100.0%
Fayetteville								
Other	71	32.6%	126	57.8%	21	9.6%	218	100.0%
Total	71	32.6%	126	57.8%	21	9.6%	218	100.0%
Forsyth								
Other	62	45.9%	64	47.4%	9	6.7%	135	100.0%
Total	62	45.9%	64	47.4%	9	6.7%	135	100.0%
Gaston								
Other	43	38.7%	51	46.0%	17	15.3%	111	100.0%
Total	43	38.7%	51	46.0%	17	15.3%	111	100.0%
Guilford								
Other	71	36.6%	109	56.2%	14	7.2%	194	100.0%
Total	71	36.6%	109	56.2%	14	7.2%	194	100.0%
Halifax								
Other	20	33.9%	35	59.3%	4	6.8%	59	100.0%
Total	20	33.9%	35	59.3%	4	6.8%	59	100.0%
Haywood								
Other	23	41.8%	31	56.4%	1	1.8%	55	100.0%
Total	23	41.8%	31	56.4%	1	1.8%	55	100.0%
Isothermal								
Other	16	35.6%	27	60.0%	2	4.4%	45	100.0%
Total	16	35.6%	27	60.0%	2	4.4%	45	100.0%
James Sprunt								
Other	26	55.3%	20	42.6%	1	2.1%	47	100.0%
Total	26	55.3%	20	42.6%	1	2.1%	47	100.0%
Johnston								
Other	82	72.5%	29	25.7%	2	1.8%	113	100.0%
Total	82	72.5%	29	25.7%	2	1.8%	113	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<u>Community Colleges (Cont.)</u>								
Lenoir								
Other	29	34.9%	50	60.3%	4	4.8%	83	100.0%
Total	29	34.9%	50	60.3%	4	4.8%	83	100.0%
Martin								
Other	13	44.8%	15	51.8%	1	3.4%	29	100.0%
Total	13	44.8%	15	51.8%	1	3.4%	29	100.0%
Mayland								
Other	9	32.1%	19	67.9%	-	-	28	100.0%
Total	9	32.1%	19	67.9%	-	-	28	100.0%
McDowell								
Other	17	45.9%	19	51.4%	1	2.7%	37	100.0%
Total	17	45.9%	19	51.4%	1	2.7%	37	100.0%
Mitchell								
Other	13	26.0%	37	74.0%	-	-	50	100.0%
Total	13	26.0%	37	74.0%	-	-	50	100.0%
Montgomery								
Other	19	67.8%	8	28.6%	1	3.6%	28	100.0%
Total	19	67.8%	8	28.6%	1	3.6%	28	100.0%
Nash								
Other	21	35.6%	34	57.6%	4	6.8%	59	100.0%
Total	21	35.6%	34	57.6%	4	6.8%	59	100.0%
Pamlico								
Other	5	41.7%	7	58.3%	-	-	12	100.0%
Total	5	41.7%	7	58.3%	-	-	12	100.0%
Piedmont								
Other	30	56.6%	21	39.6%	2	3.8%	53	100.0%
Total	30	56.6%	21	39.6%	2	3.8%	53	100.0%
Pitt								
Other	56	47.5%	59	50.0%	3	2.5%	118	100.0%
Total	56	47.5%	59	50.0%	3	2.5%	118	100.0%
Randolph								
Other	24	47.0%	24	47.1%	3	5.9%	51	100.0%
Total	24	47.0%	24	47.1%	3	5.9%	51	100.0%
Richmond								
Other	17	34.0%	30	60.0%	3	6.0%	50	100.0%
Total	17	34.0%	30	60.0%	3	6.0%	50	100.0%
Roanoke-Chowan								
Other	16	45.7%	19	54.3%	-	-	35	100.0%
Total	16	45.7%	19	54.3%	-	-	35	100.0%
Robeson								
Other	25	53.2%	22	46.8%	-	-	47	100.0%
Total	25	53.2%	22	46.8%	-	-	47	100.0%
Rockingham								
Other	19	33.3%	36	63.2%	2	3.5%	57	100.0%
Total	19	33.3%	36	63.2%	2	3.5%	57	100.0%
Rowan-Cabarrus								
Other	35	42.2%	46	55.4%	2	2.4%	83	100.0%
Total	35	42.2%	46	55.4%	2	2.4%	83	100.0%
Sampson								
Other	18	39.1%	27	58.7%	1	2.2%	46	100.0%
Total	18	39.1%	27	58.7%	1	2.2%	46	100.0%
Sandhills								
Other	40	34.5%	70	60.3%	6	5.2%	116	100.0%
Total	40	34.5%	70	60.3%	6	5.2%	116	100.0%
Southeastern								
Other	37	51.4%	30	41.7%	5	6.9%	72	100.0%
Total	37	51.4%	30	41.7%	5	6.9%	72	100.0%
Southwestern								
Other	27	51.0%	21	39.6%	5	9.4%	53	100.0%
Total	27	51.0%	21	39.6%	5	9.4%	53	100.0%
Stanly								
Other	26	54.2%	22	45.8%	-	-	48	100.0%
Total	26	54.2%	22	45.8%	-	-	48	100.0%
Surry								
Other	32	41.6%	34	44.1%	11	14.3%	77	100.0%
Total	32	41.6%	34	44.1%	11	14.3%	77	100.0%
Tri-County								
Other	13	54.2%	8	33.3%	3	12.5%	24	100.0%
Total	13	54.2%	8	33.3%	3	12.5%	24	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>								
<b>Vance-Granville</b>								
Other	40	44.4%	48	53.4%	2	2.2%	90	100.0%
Total	40	44.4%	48	53.4%	2	2.2%	90	100.0%
<b>Wake</b>								
Other	81	40.5%	111	55.5%	8	4.0%	200	100.0%
Total	81	40.5%	111	55.5%	8	4.0%	200	100.0%
<b>Wayne</b>								
Other	31	33.3%	54	58.1%	8	8.6%	93	100.0%
Total	31	33.3%	54	58.1%	8	8.6%	93	100.0%
<b>Western Piedmont</b>								
Other	14	22.6%	44	70.9%	4	6.5%	62	100.0%
Total	14	22.6%	44	70.9%	4	6.5%	62	100.0%
<b>Wilkes</b>								
Other	18	30.0%	40	66.7%	2	3.3%	60	100.0%
Total	18	30.0%	40	66.7%	2	3.3%	60	100.0%
<b>Wilson</b>								
Other	29	59.2%	20	40.8%	-	-	49	100.0%
Total	29	59.2%	20	40.8%	-	-	49	100.0%
<b>Comm. Colleges Total</b>								
Other	1,774	40.6%	2,331	53.3%	265	6.1%	4,370	100.0%
Total	1,774	40.6%	2,331	53.3%	265	6.1%	4,370	100.0%
<b>PUBLIC TOTAL</b>								
Professor	10	0.4%	105	3.9%	2,607	95.7%	2,722	100.0%
Associate Professor	6	0.2%	227	9.4%	2,184	90.4%	2,417	100.0%
Assistant Professor	9	0.5%	306	15.6%	1,649	83.9%	1,964	100.0%
Instructor	58	23.1%	157	62.6%	36	14.3%	251	100.0%
Other	1,878	33.4%	3,009	53.5%	735	13.1%	5,622	100.0%
Total	1,961	15.1%	3,804	29.3%	7,211	55.6%	12,976	100.0%
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>								
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities</b>								
<b>Barber-Scotia</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	9	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	66.7%	3	33.3%	9	100.0%
Instructor	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Total	2	6.9%	10	34.5%	17	58.6%	29	100.0%
<b>Barton</b>								
Professor	-	-	1	8.3%	11	91.7%	12	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	8	27.6%	21	72.4%	29	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	24	80.0%	6	20.0%	30	100.0%
Total	-	-	33	46.5%	38	53.5%	71	100.0%
<b>Belmont Abbey</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	10	100.0%	10	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	31.6%	13	68.4%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	28.6%	5	71.4%	7	100.0%
Other	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	9	24.3%	28	75.7%	37	100.0%
<b>Bennett</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	10.5%	17	89.5%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	21.1%	15	78.9%	19	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	12	100.0%	-	-	12	100.0%
Total	-	-	18	31.6%	39	68.4%	57	100.0%
<b>Brevard</b>								
Professor	-	-	6	40.0%	9	60.0%	15	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	33.3%	6	66.7%	9	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	15	65.2%	8	34.8%	23	100.0%
Instructor	1	8.3%	10	83.4%	1	8.3%	12	100.0%
Total	1	1.7%	34	57.6%	24	40.7%	59	100.0%
<b>Campbell</b>								
Professor	-	-	1	3.1%	31	96.9%	32	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	15.4%	33	84.6%	39	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	13.0%	47	87.0%	54	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
Other	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	19	14.4%	113	85.6%	132	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities (Cont.)</b>								
<b>Catawba</b>								
Professor	-	-	2	5.7%	33	94.3%	35	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	26.7%	11	73.3%	15	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	54.5%	5	45.5%	11	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	15	23.4%	49	76.6%	64	100.0%
<b>Chowan</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	10	52.6%	9	47.4%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	42.3%	15	57.7%	26	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	9	100.0%	-	-	9	100.0%
Total	-	-	30	49.2%	31	50.8%	61	100.0%
<b>Davidson</b>								
Professor	-	-	3	4.1%	70	95.9%	73	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	6.1%	31	93.9%	33	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	3.1%	31	96.9%	32	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	7	5.0%	132	95.0%	139	100.0%
<b>Duke**#</b>								
Professor	1	0.2%	4	0.9%	425	98.9%	430	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	10	5.0%	191	95.0%	201	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	1.4%	209	98.6%	212	100.0%
Other	14	7.1%	38	19.4%	144	73.5%	196	100.0%
Total	15	1.4%	55	5.3%	969	93.3%	1,039	100.0%
<b>Elon</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	33	100.0%	33	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	8	16.7%	40	83.3%	48	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	16	22.5%	55	77.5%	71	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	6	100.0%	-	-	6	100.0%
Total	-	-	30	19.0%	128	81.0%	158	100.0%
<b>Gardner-Webb</b>								
Professor	2	4.7%	-	-	41	95.3%	43	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	13.6%	19	86.4%	22	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	17	50.0%	17	50.0%	34	100.0%
Instructor	1	8.3%	11	91.7%	-	-	12	100.0%
Total	3	2.7%	31	27.9%	77	69.4%	111	100.0%
<b>Greensboro</b>								
Professor	-	-	2	14.3%	12	85.7%	14	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	22.2%	14	77.8%	18	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	30.8%	9	69.2%	13	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	6	100.0%	-	-	6	100.0%
Total	-	-	16	31.4%	35	68.6%	51	100.0%
<b>Guilford</b>								
Professor	-	-	5	13.5%	32	86.5%	37	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	28.6%	15	71.4%	21	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	12.0%	22	88.0%	25	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	17	19.8%	69	80.2%	86	100.0%
<b>High Point</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	18	100.0%	18	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	10	27.0%	27	73.0%	37	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	30.8%	27	69.2%	39	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	8	100.0%	-	-	8	100.0%
Total	-	-	30	29.4%	72	70.6%	102	100.0%
<b>Johnson C. Smith</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	12	100.0%	12	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	35	100.0%	35	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	23.1%	20	76.9%	26	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	5	83.3%	1	16.7%	6	100.0%
Other	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	12	15.0%	68	85.0%	80	100.0%
<b>Lees-McRae</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0%	9	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	9	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	3	10.0%	27	90.0%	30	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities (Cont.)</b>								
<b>Lenoir-Rhyne</b>								
Professor	-	-	4	8.0%	46	92.0%	50	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	36.8%	12	63.2%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	15	51.7%	14	48.3%	29	100.0%
Instructor	1	20.0%	4	80.0%	-	-	5	100.0%
Total	1	1.0%	30	29.1%	72	69.9%	103	100.0%
<b>Livingstone</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0%	5	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	33.3%	6	66.7%	9	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	43.8%	9	56.2%	16	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	9	90.0%	1	10.0%	10	100.0%
Total	-	-	19	47.5%	21	52.5%	40	100.0%
<b>Mars Hill</b>								
Professor	-	-	3	11.1%	24	88.9%	27	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	18.8%	13	81.2%	16	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	41.7%	14	58.3%	24	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	8	80.0%	2	20.0%	10	100.0%
Total	-	-	24	31.2%	53	68.8%	77	100.0%
<b>Meredith</b>								
Professor	-	-	1	2.4%	40	97.6%	41	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	5	19.2%	21	80.8%	26	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	34.3%	23	65.7%	35	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	7	100.0%	-	-	7	100.0%
Total	-	-	25	22.9%	84	77.1%	109	100.0%
<b>Methodist</b>								
Professor	-	-	5	22.7%	17	77.3%	22	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	11	40.7%	16	59.3%	27	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	22	73.3%	8	26.7%	30	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	5	100.0%	-	-	5	100.0%
Total	-	-	43	51.2%	41	48.8%	84	100.0%
<b>Montreat</b>								
Professor	-	-	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	30.8%	9	69.2%	13	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	41.7%	7	58.3%	12	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	12	40.0%	18	60.0%	30	100.0%
<b>Mount Olive</b>								
Professor	-	-	1	10.0%	9	90.0%	10	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	50.0%	6	50.0%	12	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	62.5%	3	37.5%	8	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Other	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	14	43.8%	18	56.2%	32	100.0%
<b>N.C. Wesleyan</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0%	11	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	14	100.0%	14	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	61.1%	7	38.9%	18	100.0%
Instructor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	1	2.3%	11	25.0%	32	72.7%	44	100.0%
<b>Peace</b>								
Professor	-	-	2	18.2%	9	81.8%	11	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	40.0%	9	60.0%	15	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0%	3	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Total	-	-	10	32.3%	21	67.7%	31	100.0%
<b>Pfeiffer</b>								
Professor	-	-	2	14.3%	12	85.7%	14	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	15.4%	11	84.6%	13	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	66.7%	6	33.3%	18	100.0%
Other	-	-	-	-	6	100.0%	6	100.0%
Total	-	-	16	31.4%	35	68.6%	51	100.0%
<b>Queens</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	15	100.0%	15	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	16.0%	21	84.0%	25	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	17.6%	14	82.4%	17	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	8	88.9%	1	11.1%	9	100.0%
Total	-	-	15	22.7%	51	77.3%	66	100.0%



Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities (Cont.)</b>								
<b>Saint Andrews</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0%	6	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	5.9%	6	35.3%	10	58.8%	17	100.0%
Total	1	2.9%	6	17.6%	27	79.5%	34	100.0%
<b>Saint Augustine's</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	20.7%	23	79.3%	29	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	23	56.1%	18	43.9%	41	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	14	93.3%	1	6.7%	15	100.0%
Total	-	-	43	46.7%	49	53.3%	92	100.0%
<b>Salem</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0%	13	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	1	9.1%	10	90.9%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	14.3%	18	85.7%	21	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	5	10.9%	41	89.1%	46	100.0%
<b>Shaw</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	14	100.0%	14	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	9	20.5%	35	79.5%	44	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	20	90.9%	2	9.1%	22	100.0%
Total	-	-	29	34.5%	55	65.5%	84	100.0%
<b>Wake Forest**</b>								
Professor	1	0.7%	-	-	145	99.3%	146	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	2.1%	7	7.4%	86	90.5%	95	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	6.2%	91	93.8%	97	100.0%
Instructor	2	6.7%	22	73.3%	6	20.0%	30	100.0%
Other	4	19.0%	10	47.7%	7	33.3%	21	100.0%
Total	9	2.3%	45	11.6%	335	86.1%	389	100.0%
<b>Warren Wilson</b>								
Other	-	-	13	29.5%	31	70.5%	44	100.0%
Total	-	-	13	29.5%	31	70.5%	44	100.0%
<b>Wingate</b>								
Professor	-	-	1	3.7%	26	96.3%	27	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	16.0%	21	84.0%	25	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	23.1%	20	76.9%	26	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	5	100.0%	-	-	5	100.0%
Total	-	-	16	19.3%	67	80.7%	83	100.0%
<b>Sr Coll. &amp; Univ. Total</b>								
Professor	4	0.3%	45	3.7%	1,158	96.0%	1,207	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.2%	153	16.0%	803	83.8%	958	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	0.1%	294	26.8%	801	73.1%	1,096	100.0%
Instructor	8	3.8%	186	88.1%	17	8.1%	211	100.0%
Other	18	6.6%	67	24.5%	188	68.9%	273	100.0%
Total	33	0.9%	745	19.9%	2,967	79.2%	3,745	100.0%
<b>Junior Colleges</b>								
<b>Cabarrus</b>								
Other	1	7.7%	10	76.9%	2	15.4%	13	100.0%
Total	1	7.7%	10	76.9%	2	15.4%	13	100.0%
<b>Louisburg</b>								
Professor	-	-	8	72.7%	3	27.3%	11	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	9	81.8%	2	18.2%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	22	78.6%	6	21.4%	28	100.0%
<b>Saint Mary's</b>								
Professor	-	-	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	87.5%	1	12.5%	8	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	80.0%	1	20.0%	5	100.0%
Instructor	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Total	3	14.3%	13	61.9%	5	23.8%	21	100.0%
<b>Junior Colleges Total</b>								
Professor	-	-	9	60.0%	6	40.0%	15	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	16	84.2%	3	15.8%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	75.0%	2	25.0%	8	100.0%
Instructor	3	42.9%	4	57.1%	-	-	7	100.0%
Other	1	7.7%	10	76.9%	2	15.4%	13	100.0%
Total	4	6.5%	45	72.5%	13	21.0%	62	100.0%

Table 53. (Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
<b>Priv. Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>								
Professor	4	0.3%	54	4.4%	1,164	95.3%	1,222	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.2%	169	17.3%	806	82.5%	977	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	0.1%	300	27.2%	803	72.7%	1,104	100.0%
Instructor	11	5.0%	190	87.2%	17	7.8%	218	100.0%
Other	19	6.6%	77	26.9%	190	66.5%	286	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>20.8%</b>	<b>2,980</b>	<b>78.2%</b>	<b>3,807</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>Seminary/Bible Colleges</b>								
<b>Southeastern Seminary</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	15	100.0%	15	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	8	100.0%	8	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	7	87.5%	1	12.5%	8	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18.4%</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>81.6%</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>East Coast</b>								
Professor	-	-	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>66.7%</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33.3%</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>Heritage</b>								
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Instructor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>John Wesley</b>								
Professor	-	-	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>33.3%</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>66.7%</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>Piedmont</b>								
Other	2	10.5%	13	68.4%	4	21.1%	19	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10.5%</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>68.4%</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>Roanoke</b>								
Professor	-	-	3	60.0%	2	40.0%	5	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Instructor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58.4%</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>33.3%</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>Winston-Salem</b>								
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>75.0%</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>Seminary/Bible Total</b>								
Professor	-	-	5	17.9%	23	82.1%	28	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	5	29.4%	12	70.6%	17	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	43.8%	9	56.2%	16	100.0%
Instructor	2	20.0%	7	70.0%	1	10.0%	10	100.0%
Other	2	10.5%	13	68.4%	4	21.1%	19	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>41.1%</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>54.5%</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>PRIVATE TOTAL</b>								
Professor	4	0.3%	59	4.7%	1,187	95.0%	1,250	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.2%	174	17.5%	818	82.3%	994	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	0.1%	307	27.4%	812	72.5%	1,120	100.0%
Instructor	13	5.7%	197	86.4%	18	7.9%	228	100.0%
Other	21	6.9%	90	29.5%	194	63.6%	305	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>21.2%</b>	<b>3,029</b>	<b>77.7%</b>	<b>3,897</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>								
Professor	14	0.4%	164	4.1%	3,794	95.5%	3,972	100.0%
Associate Professor	8	0.2%	401	11.8%	3,002	88.0%	3,411	100.0%
Assistant Professor	10	0.3%	613	19.9%	2,461	79.8%	3,084	100.0%
Instructor	71	14.8%	354	73.9%	54	11.3%	479	100.0%
Other	1,899	32.0%	3,099	52.3%	929	15.7%	5,927	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>4,631</b>	<b>27.4%</b>	<b>0,240</b>	<b>60.7%</b>	<b>16,873</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR053/13MAR98

NOTE: The University of North Carolina figures exclude Non-Resident Aliens.

The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.

Source: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; all other institutions - NCHED A-5.

\*Includes medical and veterinary medical school faculty.

\*\*Excludes medical school faculty.

#Data were not provided for 1997. Figures represent Fall 1995.

**SECTION VI**  
**LIBRARY RESOURCES**

Table 54. Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution

Table 55. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

**Table 54. Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution**

**Library Resources**

Institution	Books, Bound Series, & Gov't Documents (No. of Volumes)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Units)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	Microforms		Manu- scripts and Archives (linear feet)	Carto- graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Audio- visual Materials (No. of Units)	Audio- visual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Units)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles) <sup>a</sup>	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles)
				No. of Book Units	No. of Book Titles										
<b>Public Institutions</b>															
<b>University of North Carolina</b>															
Appalachian	605,774	107,300	-	1,386,120	58,026	1,100	6,520	1,738	756	568	30,963	14,901	17,459	5,120	6,075
East Carolina <sup>b</sup>	1,199,697	848,072	848,072	1,886,538	319,514	7,273	98,157	-	6,066	4,031	42,212	31,322	-	7,788	7,788
Fayetteville	163,555	59	30	486,460	322	-	-	-	82	74	1,650	1,510	-	1,804	-
N.C. A and T	206,370	26,177	-	823,603	-	293	2,246	5,023	302	-	4,194	-	-	3,016	-
N.C. Central	430,892	240,004	-	932,182	-	671	5,040	1,078	3,234	-	23,767	-	-	3,722	-
N.C. School of the Arts	525,854	137,130	109,423 <sup>c</sup>	1,242,123	341,289 <sup>c</sup>	80	3,193	2,660	2,441	1,708	2,934	2,290	23	5,826	5,509
N.C. State	118,220	-	-	24,669	4	763	281	30,625	10	10	39,734	39,687	46,365	490	490
UNC-Asheville	2,618,615	-	-	4,630,696	-	4,700	36,059	87,401	10,229	-	10,016	-	-	21,639	-
UNC-Chapel Hill <sup>b</sup>	349,638	-	-	718,197	65,356	927 <sup>c</sup>	300 <sup>c</sup>	2,700 <sup>c</sup>	992	1,491	6,652	4,667 <sup>c</sup>	900 <sup>c</sup>	2,016	2,016
UNC-Charlotte	4,819,186	1,589,238	-	4,189,938	42,718	22,402	304,525	536,199	5,209	1,885	159,179	116,215	103,945	43,886	-
UNC-Greensboro	643,024	850,545	765,491	1,282,854	427,618	2,672	48,156	29,796	2,094	1,885	9,296	8,404	145	4,757	4,757
UNC-Pembroke	914,914	661,142	424,006	889,953	40,374	1,913	16,532	10,242	1,326	1,215	9,395	5,234	201	5,317	5,317
UNC-Wilmington	200,000	65,194	64,174	510,965	198,953	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,529	1,529
Western Carolina	799,568	227,061	-	941,408	-	897	14,844	16,517	2,130	-	8,203	-	11,476	4,193	4,190
Winston-Salem	496,735	81,618	61,719	1,301,316	56,428	1,523	113,274	4,269	1,116	678	5,023	3,719	2,023	2,430	2,651
UNC Total	181,275	-	-	82,146	860	63	-	-	900	-	18,017	12	13,017	1,694	1,694
	14,273,317	4,833,540	2,272,915	21,129,168	1,551,462	45,377	649,127	728,248	36,887	11,660	370,794	227,961	195,554	115,227	42,016
<b>Community Colleges</b>															
Alamance	21,505	24,000	1	24,637	-	44	56	925	23	15	3,504	1,761	-	160	160
Anson	19,016	-	-	4,989	120	-	-	-	-	-	1,117	912	-	170	170
Asheville-Buncombe	34,860	-	-	36,068	-	-	3	27	21	-	7,127	-	759	277	277
Beaufort County	35,409	-	-	51,934	-	-	-	297	17	17	3,559	3,326	-	220	220
Bladen	18,420	-	-	32,871	93	-	-	-	27	25	1,937	1,935	-	123	119
Blue Ridge	28,247	-	-	18,186	193	-	236	235	21	16	1,303	1,161	815	217	213
Brunswick	14,818	-	-	35,076	61	-	2	43	15	15	1,063	1,059	-	89	89
Caldwell	42,172	-	-	891	61	37	-	732	1,074	396	4,461	3,895	2,264	348	306
Cape Fear	30,204	-	-	13,487	242	-	-	-	16	16	4,356	3,478	-	748	747
Carteret	21,895	-	-	47,078	33	-	2	-	77	41	1,366	953	12	177	177
Catawba Valley	40,922	-	-	1,971	53	-	9	554	12	7	2,957	2,957	826	295	-
Central Carolina	53,668	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	34	18	4,162	2,698	1,190	257	212
Central Piedmont	95,873	-	-	117,835	-	-	-	1,194	3,671	585	17,710	12,016	743	681	-
Cleveland	27,594	-	-	1,131	58	-	-	651	26	26	2,196	1,295	91	312	307
Coastal Carolina	41,608	-	-	553	105	-	78	-	-	-	7,541	6,294	2,044	323	307
College of the Albemarle	39,260	-	-	398	99	-	10	98	40	23	1,109	615	-	270	270
Craven	24,665	-	-	3,928	112	-	-	-	-	-	2,484	2,171	1,135	301	301
Davidson County	55,475	-	-	47,120	671	-	100	1,936	600	600	5,090	5,028	102	340	340
Durham	40,596	105	55	123,349	464	48	91	629	26	11	1,916	1,490	24	372	368
Edgecombe	34,314	1,074	-	52,291	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1,909	-	171	-
Fayetteville	57,834	-	-	21,107	21,107	-	3	2,134	2,002	2,002	8,090	8,090	3,428	368	368
Forsyth	29,690	-	-	3,820	75	-	-	-	-	-	2,036	1,656	-	257	405
Gaston	47,726	-	-	46,000	-	-	-	-	46	-	2,330	-	845	294	294
Guilford	71,931	-	-	31,843	80	-	14	2,428	1,929	17	4,227	2,431	19	512	478
Halifax	34,640	-	-	3,026	296	-	10	250	5	5	1,899	901	-	170	1
Haywood	25,141	489	489	41,086	120	-	3	36	101	101	1,110	1,110	865	166	166
Isothermal	37,071	-	-	3,172	154	-	-	51	7	3	3,383 <sup>c</sup>	3,199	38	346	346
James Sprunt	20,518	68	30	24,811	42	-	-	-	24	24	1,375	354	213	231	217
Johnston	30,589	-	-	2,471	445	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,094	80	333	-

**Table 54. (Cont.) Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution**

**Library Resources**

Institution	Books, Bound Serials, & Gov't. Documents (No. of Volumes)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Units)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	Microforms		Manu- scripts and Archives (linear feet)	Carto- graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Audio- visual Materials (No. of Units)	Audio- visual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Units)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles) <sup>a</sup>	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles)
				No. of Book Units	No. of Book Titles									
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>														
Lenoir	62,206	-	-	41,460	11,196	745	232	83	83	4,076	2,692	-	392	392
Martin <sup>d</sup>	30,201	-	-	1,452	1,443	-	6	5	5	6,493	6,107	-	234	234
Mayland	26,376	-	-	50,710	206	-	-	86	86	3,020	3,020	-	269	269
McDowell	22,503	-	-	2,760	2,704	-	-	4	4	3,080	3,000	12	181	181
Mitchell	38,570	415	415	31,522	101	-	80	21	21	2,297	2,297	-	211	183
Montgomery	20,944	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	12	491	365	-	143	143
Nash	36,375	-	-	1,588	50	-	-	9	9	629	629	-	105	105
Pamlico	19,427	-	-	925	-	-	2	58	58	1,201	656	20	175	-
Piedmont	23,529	1,500	1,265	39,579	23	302	147	73	28	87	2,845	-	280	-
Pitt	42,404	-	-	8,768	157	65	46	219	174	9,959	3,639	4,007	466	453
Randolph	34,786	-	-	22,670	706	-	81	434	391	3,270	2,949	10	280	276
Richmond	28,890	2,627	2,627	2,628	2,628	-	7	38	-	379	-	-	266	266
Roanoke-Chowan	32,247	-	-	24,199	135	8	4	271	271	593	572	731	202	202
Robeson	36,793	-	-	28,046	93	-	-	5	5	1,451	-	-	152	-
Rockingham	41,512	-	-	29,653	143	67	4	23	22	3,165	2,749	250	309	309
Rowan-Cabarrus	39,148	-	-	29,136	48	15	1	5	5	4,628	2,713	-	348	-
Sampson	29,146	-	-	17,111	137	19	208	32	32	2,993	2,204	1,047	264	264
Sandhills	81,324	-	-	102,417	489	108	4	16	16	1,105	1,049 <sup>c</sup>	-	520	-
Southeastern	59,264	1,071 <sup>c</sup>	342 <sup>c</sup>	161,272	789	33	460 <sup>c</sup>	4	4	5,089	5,087	10	216	216
Southwestern	26,493	-	-	3,463	200	13	4	17	17	1,946	1,946	101	251	251
Stanly	25,613	-	-	30,982	61	1	98	68	54	1,598	921	-	208	208
Starry	47,998	-	-	9,485	439	-	-	-	-	3,178	3,178	868	344	-
Tri-County	24,757	-	-	2,377	140	18	1	307	111	5,877	4,645	23	292	292
Vance-Granville	41,555	1	1	38,411	159	-	18	24	21	1,176	968	-	328	332
Wake	63,348	990	871	46,999	189	1	-	14	10	4,459	2,835	60	666	529
Wayne	41,456	-	-	48,260	637	-	1	16	16	4,318	-	221	352	331
Western Piedmont	34,328	-	-	2,100 <sup>c</sup>	38	102	8	-	8	2,499	2,499	19	391	382
Wilkes	52,316	-	-	31,823	25,000 <sup>c</sup>	483	2	56	56	4,572	4,484 <sup>c</sup>	178	131	131
Wilson	30,509	-	-	37,245	78	100	11	1,410	1,208	4,523	-	1,351	338	78
Community Col. Total	2,169,679	32,340	6,096	1,638,171	72,783	2,217	2,043	13,116	6,704	187,560	137,837	24,401	16,842	12,555
<b>Public Total</b>	16,442,996	4,865,880	2,279,011	22,767,339	1,624,245	47,594	651,170	50,003	18,364	558,354	365,798	219,955	132,069	54,571
<b>Private Institutions</b>														
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities</b>														
Barber-Scotia	36,313	-	-	60,370	83	290	3	2	2	263	263	-	174	-
Barton	117,750	37,000	34,040 <sup>c</sup>	255,103	49,427	-	3,852	24	24	1,598	1,239 <sup>c</sup>	15,477	644	644
Belmont Abbey	112,356	-	-	83,805	290	-	-	39	39	2,069	1,853 <sup>c</sup>	8	633	633
Bennett	95,727	-	-	5,035	56	370	12	30	15	432	335	-	235	235
Brevard	45,056	-	-	3,348	50	55	-	9	9	5,648	5,547	-	202	202
Campbell	282,202	50,738	39,068	1,044,126	457,072	210	8,361	66	868	2,856	2,136	50	3,184	3,691
Catawba	194,423	-	-	557,520	483,523	525	7,927	947	712	5,787	4,341	543	1,506	1,506
Chowan	93,808	-	-	28,299	661	-	-	5	-	2,710	-	37	731	731
Davidson	441,874	95,876	-	441,636	73,767	459	76	1,176	-	6,700	4,473	-	2,785	-
Duke <sup>b</sup>	4,645,050	1,492,153	-	3,381,313	-	23,288	126,992	5,533	-	34,262	-	-	32,003	-
Elon	202,725	83,206	-	672,905	-	861	-	202	180	5,690	4,108	127	1,188	1,110
Gardner-Webb	203,920	83,200	57,000	509,500	280,000 <sup>c</sup>	100	781	253	146	7,694	7,071	102	551	551
Greensboro	101,608	-	-	95	95	100	-	111	111	2,002	2,002	500	619	589
Guilford	199,009	-	-	18,621	16,928	911	952	230	209	2,370	2,154	-	1,047	1,047

**Table 54. (Cont.) Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution**

Institution	Books, Bound Serials, & Gov't. Documents (No. of Volumes)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Units)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	Microforms		Manu- scripts and Archives (linear feet)	Carto- graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Audio- visual Materials (No. of Units)	Audio- visual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Units)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles) <sup>a</sup>	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles) <sup>a</sup>
				No. of Book Units	No. of Book Titles										
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)</b>															
High Point	149,485	-	-	75,000	620	-	13	-	50	50	3,278	3,041	-	1,410	1,564
Johnson C. Smith	115,912	-	-	37,826	165	23	5	1,860	997	554	2,214	2,262	220	278	278
Lees-McRae	90,525	-	-	231,861	-	104	300	9,852	107	107	2,122	2,113	453 <sup>c</sup>	498	498
Lenoir-Rhyne	140,322	-	-	421,393	294,975	68	-	43	877	877	9,636	9,434	1,577	2,349	2,345
Livingstone	82,200	410	395	42,300	150	110	1	398	5	5	1,003	975	-	262	262
Mars Hill	91,556	-	-	192,000 <sup>c</sup>	116,000 <sup>c</sup>	129	44	177	28	19	3,894	3,894	-	741	740
Meredith	135,286	-	-	36,274	-	1,105 <sup>c</sup>	-	780	50	50	10,879	8,660	283	1,398	1,398
Methodist	92,611	-	-	45,636	237	35	328	8,970	54	45	4,210	3,669	319	573	573
Montreat	68,653	-	-	115,927	62,572	30	3	414	47	41	2,344	2,114	530	360	320
Mount Olive	60,930	57,497	-	27,436	1,424	41	26	384	85	20	1,536	1,536	-	522	522
N.C. Wesleyan	76,626	14,062	1,588	18,553	476	49	173	29	-	8	804	694	-	507	520
Peace	50,318	100	10	2,200	108	30	120	60	8	9	1,455	1,455	-	288	288
Pfeiffer	115,612	-	-	24,240	2,568	54 <sup>c</sup>	5	149	8	8	2,671	2,638	-	389	377
Queens	122,004	12,128	9,795	66,543	214	632	719	2	78	78	757	524	-	485	485
St. Andrews	108,583	-	-	25,949	-	573	746	-	8	8	43	43	-	358	358
St. Augustine's	157,030	525	525	500	700	185	-	-	160	60	-	-	255	760	620
Salem	118,581	-	-	210,632	57	80	11	89	144	144	9,947	9,837	230	563	563
Shaw	131,004	-	-	100,562	-	861	73	-	-	-	2,222	246	-	584	327
Wake Forest <sup>b</sup>	1,358,050	173,103	168,160	1,763,929	421,690	3,602	287	5,828	4,352	312	14,263	3,103	726	16,422	10,318
Warren Wilson	93,713	-	-	50,552	1,291	498	3	25	42	42	1,153	579	-	258	258
Wingate	111,440	-	-	439,575	228,803	260	6	1,273	95	86	6,502	5,953	-	594	514
Senior Col. & Univ. Total	10,242,262	2,099,998	310,581	10,990,469	2,494,002	35,638	151,819	85,047	17,685	4,830	161,014	98,292	21,437	75,101	34,067
<b>Junior Colleges</b>															
Cabarrus	6,703	3	3	-	-	30	2	12	2	2	861	861	-	174	174
Louisburg	55,734	-	-	1,842	1,842	250 <sup>c</sup>	-	823 <sup>c</sup>	9	9	2,580	2,580	840	164	164
Saint Mary's	44,612	2,574	1	16,580	40	150	-	-	69	65	317	317	-	190	190
Junior Colleges Total	107,049	2,577	4	18,422	1,882	430	2	835	80	76	3,758	3,758	840	528	528
<b>Private Sr &amp; Jr Total</b>	<b>10,349,311</b>	<b>2,102,575</b>	<b>310,585</b>	<b>11,008,891</b>	<b>2,495,884</b>	<b>36,068</b>	<b>151,821</b>	<b>85,882</b>	<b>17,765</b>	<b>4,906</b>	<b>164,772</b>	<b>102,050</b>	<b>22,277</b>	<b>75,629</b>	<b>34,595</b>
<b>Theological Seminary</b>															
Southeastern	170,392	-	-	85,143	108,460	201	50	14,590	49	49	6,738	5,892	24,035	944	944
<b>Bible Colleges</b>															
East Coast	29,479	-	-	-	50	15	2	35	17	17	771	750	-	173	172
Heritage	13,434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,214	1,214	-	79	79
John Wesley	39,220	-	-	95	95	8	1	543	2	2	2,693	2,393	572	145	145
Piedmont	47,205	-	-	2,142	608	12	28	480	-	-	3,859	3,051	-	236	227
Roanoke	27,121	-	-	9,910	27	174	174	2,231	67	67	3,652	3,652	571	255	254
Winston-Salem	13,679	-	-	1,500	800	-	-	500	30	10	1,162	872	3,000	73	73
Bible Colleges Total	170,144	-	-	13,647	1,580	35	205	3,789	116	96	13,351	11,932	4,143	961	950
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>10,689,847</b>	<b>2,102,575</b>	<b>310,585</b>	<b>11,107,681</b>	<b>2,605,924</b>	<b>36,304</b>	<b>152,076</b>	<b>104,261</b>	<b>17,930</b>	<b>5,051</b>	<b>184,861</b>	<b>119,874</b>	<b>50,455</b>	<b>77,534</b>	<b>36,489</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>27,132,843</b>	<b>6,968,455</b>	<b>2,589,596</b>	<b>33,875,020</b>	<b>4,230,169</b>	<b>83,998</b>	<b>803,246</b>	<b>982,749</b>	<b>67,933</b>	<b>23,415</b>	<b>743,215</b>	<b>485,672</b>	<b>270,410</b>	<b>209,603</b>	<b>91,060</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT001A/3-13-98

<sup>a</sup> Figures represent Fall 1997 holdings.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.

<sup>c</sup> Estimated.

<sup>d</sup> Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

**Table 54. Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution (Cont.)**

Institution	Circulation Transactions		Document Delivery/Interlibrary			Loans Received From		Information Service		Services in a Typical Week			
	General Collection	Reserve Collection	Loans To Other Libraries		Other Libraries		Number	Persons Served	Public Services Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions		
			Returnable	Non-Returnable	Returnable	Non-Returnable						Total	
<b>Public Institutions</b>													
<b>University of North Carolina</b>													
Appalachian	235,340	46,956	16,885	3,181	20,066	18,832	3,579	22,411	431	8,531	99	17,842	875
East Carolina <sup>a</sup>	256,108	17,383	7,555	9,543	17,098	6,449	10,771	17,220	336	6,111	104	18,881	3,642
Elizabeth City	15,109	3,145	7	10	17	105	62	167	51	520	88	3,194	425
Fayetteville	32,558	4,480	610	843	1,453	553	538	1,091	126	3,390	90	5,441	796
N.C. A and T	57,584	12,580	982	505	1,487	548	1,305	1,853	229	4,343	106	9,126	1,070
N.C. Central	23,348	38,986	481	52	533	250	203	453	39	875	97	5,200 <sup>b</sup>	340 <sup>b</sup>
N.C. School of the Arts	89,906	-	24	1	25	52	4	56	76	860	85	1,945	95
N.C. State	483,814	44,999	7,013	12,136	19,149	5,638	5,940	11,578	289	4,692	146	36,651	2,896
UNC-Asheville	120,671	22,923	10,327	2,123	12,450	17,360	3,570	20,930	156	4,112	93	8,988	792
UNC-Chapel Hill <sup>a</sup>	1,671,520	156,217	20,632	30,075	50,707	3,867	6,926	10,793	1,171	16,952	136	-	4,758
UNC-Charlotte	134,153	96,343	8,154	4,183	12,337	9,358	2,165	11,523	289	6,555	99	11,084	3,236
UNC-Greensboro	281,681	52,974	4,488	2,432	6,920	2,177	4,187	6,364	400	6,614	95	11,904	1,675
UNC-Pembroke	25,558	6,712	1,087	753	1,840	401	688	1,089	200	2,600	90	4,200	575
UNC-Wilmington	153,854	35,127	3,276	4,899	8,175	3,628	4,838	8,466	219	4,884	98	12,054	1,304
Western Carolina	159,766	27,292	20,180	2,777	22,957	9,827	745	10,572	301	5,478	111	9,860	930
Winston-Salem	25,155	2,358	773	179	952	117	68	185	105	1,949	85	1,585	275
UNC Total	3,766,125	568,475	102,474	73,692	176,166	79,162	45,589	124,751	4,418	78,466	1,622	157,955	23,684
<b>Community Colleges</b>													
Alamance	9,185	750	12	7	19	109	63	172	57	1,002	69	-	809
Anson	3,495	309	8	7	15	29	15	44	-	-	69	482	33
Asheville-Buncombe	16,754	1,679	743	128	871	950	27	977	191	2,763	60	1,440	-
Beaufort County	22,549	195	68	-	68	284	-	284	59	1,518	69	1,534	500
Bladen	4,074	182	285	1	286	156	39	195	38	874	59	450	260
Blue Ridge	3,976	5,367	147	45	192	685	48	733	64	926	60	756	44
Brunswick	4,231	250	212	-	212	226	2	228	14	72	61	845	93
Caldwell	21,227	1,877	-	-	-	18	67	85	41	580	66	-	-
Cape Fear	8,225	1,564	-	-	-	54	10	64	343	5,145	71	1,869	22
Carteret	7,169	2,423	52	21	73	348	157	505	57	653	67	1,275	70
Catawba Valley	7,704	884	-	-	-	-	18	18	28	276	65	950	33
Central Carolina	14,062	6,375	729	-	729	656	-	656	104	1,408	62	-	-
Central Piedmont	45,129	8,221	222	40	262	59	4	63	270	3,937	67	6,450	5,201
Cleveland	11,647	566	358	18	376	918	24	942	66	1,051	66	-	-
Coastal Carolina	14,531	795	30	-	30	60	26	86	188	1,220	70	1,386	220
Col. of the Albemarle	8,500	1,500	900	12	912	1,800	12	1,812	24	360	64	500	150
Craven	10,689	671	100	3	103	110	39	149	50	1,250	65	564	268
Davidson County	28,180	1,139	84	-	84	75	1	76	93	1,864	64	1,933	116
Durham	8,421	5,778	1	-	1	113	7	120	175	2,338	87	2,586	265
Edgecombe	6,188	975	500	56	556	350	66	416	38	467	70	6,069	1,635
Fayetteville	19,150	1,170	1,148	34	1,182	438	34	472	128	1,863	66	2,834	313
Forsyth	6,011	6,398	183	14	197	309	55	364	138	1,973	66	2,223	84
Gaston	10,275	475	111	63	174	99	149	248	99	1,861	68	2,084	159
Guilford	23,812	8,474	340	15	355	206	9	215	86	804	70	5,907	360
Halifax	4,997	-	185	4	189	291	33	324	-	-	64	-	-
Haywood	6,259	561	129	65	194	263	148	411	35	478	60	741	600 <sup>b</sup>
Isothermal	15,034	200 <sup>b</sup>	96	10	106	305	44	349	26	640	62	756	500 <sup>b</sup>
James Sprunt	3,895	75	25	-	25	32	-	32	11	153	60	497	16

**Table 54. Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution (Cont.)**

Institution	Circulation Transactions		Loans To Other Libraries		Document Delivery/Interlibrary		Loans Received From Other Libraries		Information Service to Groups (Presentations)		Services in a Typical Week		
	General Collection	Reserve Collection	Returnable	Non-Returnable	Total	Returnable	Non-Returnable	Total	Number	Persons Served	Public Services Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>													
Johnston	7,364	-	441	-	441	40	12	52	49 <sup>b</sup>	1,100 <sup>b</sup>	65	-	200 <sup>b</sup>
Lenoir	17,911	2,600	40	8	48	14	7	21	235	1,880	60	2,525	1,262
Martin <sup>c</sup>	5,658	-	26	12	38	52	14	66	105	3,150	61	525	48
Mayland	10,431	62	206	38	244	788	40	828	49	436	61	913	600
McDowell	7,230	308	133	54	187	90	8	98	25	500	60	250	100
Mitchell	24,942	4,023	8	4	12	28	16	44	62	863	60	988	952
Montgomery	8,287	539	-	-	-	4	-	4	55	878	60	1,277	649
Nash	8,175	5,200	231	-	231	33	-	33	40	325	63	-	600
Pamlico	2,785	86	79	1	80	47	-	47	20	375	64	1,063	4,720
Piedmont	5,411	152	38	4	42	50	28	78	73	1,300	65	500	300
Pitt	20,395	8,106	1,209	115	1,324	1,309	45	1,354	283	6,380	69	2,226	669
Randolph	8,689	-	217	-	217	113	7	120	36	900	65	-	95
Richmond	8,381	-	64	31	95	290	40	330	80	1,081	58	-	250
Roanoke-Chowan	8,384	574	651	50	701	312	6	318	1,057	2,239	64	1,217	141
Robeson	5,900	175	149	10	159	52	19	71	33	424	63	1,300	182
Rockingham	17,420	2,593	80	1	81	53	82	135	86	2,064	62	1,671	70
Rowan-Cabarrus	12,000	3,233	885	197	1,082	1,585	45	1,630	35	661	130	2,500	1,250
Sampson	7,854	182	463	39	502	116	40	156	100	1,500	63	575	100
Sandhills	25,776	900 <sup>b</sup>	329	120	449	359	196	555	56	939 <sup>b</sup>	70	3,557	250 <sup>b</sup>
Southeastern	7,003	1,258	322	1	323	367	120	487	29	524	58	893	980 <sup>b</sup>
Southwestern	8,968	380 <sup>b</sup>	51	40	91	40	133	173	10	150	66	593	36
Stanly	8,669	570	206	12	218	46	6	52	100	1,500	66	595	275
Surry	-	-	N/A	N/A	93	N/A	N/A	54	-	-	63	-	-
Tri-County	9,017	230	-	-	-	13	-	13	39	391	67	1,312	68
Vance-Granville	7,407	960	16	1	17	60	11	71	62	680	73	1,315	159
Wake	26,556	3,146	266	14	280	185	7	192	206	1,499	75	9,276	342
Wayne	22,191	2,929	1,000	58	1,058	220	64	284	44	754 <sup>b</sup>	62	-	335 <sup>b</sup>
Western Piedmont	7,460	3,000 <sup>b</sup>	47	70	117	125	45	170	41 <sup>b</sup>	712 <sup>b</sup>	64	2,200 <sup>b</sup>	600 <sup>b</sup>
Wilkes	11,080	12,213	6	-	6	2	-	2	79	948	61	816	59
Wilson	23,371	686	202	5	207	181	34	215	78	1,183	64	1,121	63
Comm. Coll. Total	690,084	112,958	14,033	1,428	15,554 <sup>d</sup>	15,517	2,122	17,693 <sup>e</sup>	5,590	70,812	3,829	83,339	27,106
<b>Public Total</b>	<b>4,456,209</b>	<b>681,433</b>	<b>116,507</b>	<b>75,120</b>	<b>191,720<sup>d</sup></b>	<b>94,679</b>	<b>47,711</b>	<b>142,444<sup>e</sup></b>	<b>10,008</b>	<b>149,278</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>241,294</b>	<b>50,790</b>
<b>Private Institutions and Universities</b>													
Barber-Scotia	753	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	441	69	3,303	143
Barton	10,210	4,027	411	277	688	237	119	356	63	1,120	86	2,758	190
Belmont Abbey	7,126	1,198	237	207	444	128	110	238	32	234	84	1,160	35
Bennett	2,140	5,913	88	1	89	149	3	152	202	4,433	73	1,931	292
Brevard	17,608	1,782	303	134	437	221	169	390	42	630	78	1,711	264
Campbell	42,181	9,630	641	848	1,489	2,026	489	2,515	85	1,687	108	8,241	395
Catawba	8,841	3,491	231	45	276	309	189	498	125	2,400	83	1,144	116
Chowan	22,089	1,082	303	206	509	100	217	317	38	729	82	1,539	-
Davidson	65,364	16,543	2,618	3,825	6,443	2,399	3,148	5,547	105	1,521	106	9,512	570
Duke <sup>a</sup>	508,203	109,344	8,036	56,168	64,204	7,971	6,319	14,290	1,133	9,265	122	-	4,221
Elon	41,602	-	2,188	303	2,491	1,417	972	2,389	152	2,426	96	7,671	476
Gardner-Webb	19,352	6,775	433	84	517	762	1,251	2,013	32	625	85	4,596	200
Greensboro	7,368	278	540	78	618	547	324	871	38	380	84	1,227	98



**Table 54. Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution (Cont.)**

Institution	Circulation Transactions		Loans To Other Libraries		Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Received From Other Libraries		Information Service to Groups (Presentations)		Services in a Typical Week				
	General Collection	Reserve Collection	Returnable	Non-Returnable	Returnable	Non-Returnable	Number	Persons Served	Public Services Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions		
												Total	Total
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)</b>													
Guilford	32,740	22,132	998	153	1,151	614	262	876	110	1,980	102	9,260	72
High Point	36,527	5,702	525	483	1,008	658	938	1,596	82	1,089	96	6,500	500
Johnson C. Smith	50,433	35,687	244	176	420	23	60	83	46	520	87	3,675	3,018
Lees-McRae	6,124	6,124	6	255	261	15	206	221	15	150	75	-	1,800 <sup>b</sup>
Lenoir-Rhyne	28,982	4,785	547	498	1,045	394	451	845	77	2,310	95	4,098	156
Livingstone	5,608	2,932	-	-	-	230	42	272	31	365	69	-	3,451
Mars Hill	7,170	-	342	292	634	271	283	554	47	825	84	4,508	540
Meredith	56,263	4,903	698	327	1,025	474	519	993	104	2,080 <sup>b</sup>	92	4,500 <sup>b</sup>	165 <sup>b</sup>
Methodist	17,876	1,263	7	271	278	327	306	633	59	751	81	2,251	190
Montreat	6,916	1,679	261	230	491	88	171	259	30	450	82	525	70
Mount Olive	6,055	1,290	4	119	123	142	105	247	16	392	73	371	-
N.C. Wesleyan	7,667	2,221	134	182	316	378	635	1,013	18	250	99	2,243	50
Peace	8,903	3,901	2	-	2	348	20	368	30	600	80	825	100 <sup>b</sup>
Pfeiffer	3,600	1,110	10	64	74	33	31	64	7	145	77	1,165	100 <sup>b</sup>
Queens	11,460	4,636	196	407	603	512	144	656	59	453	97	2,604	168
St. Andrews	-	-	338	114	452	142	105	247	16	392	81	1,350	78
St. Augustine's	21,554	2,200	55	-	55	5	-	5	28	600	83	2,000	200
Salem	18,188	3,627	N/A	N/A	392	N/A	N/A	397	50	763	93	170 <sup>b</sup>	54
Shaw	4,045	5,608	7	10	17	180	-	180	12	180	63	-	480
Wake Forest <sup>a</sup>	260,049	39,133	7,373	10,000	17,373	2,895	3,851	6,746	610	6,092	103	29,144	1,972
Warren Wilson	2,356	2,182	876	277	1,153	783	879	1,662	64	725	75	1,459	40
Wingate	24,421	4,468	443	109	552	378	529	907	30	400	85	285	160
<b>Sr. Col. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>1,388,774</b>	<b>309,878</b>	<b>29,095</b>	<b>76,143</b>	<b>105,630<sup>d</sup></b>	<b>25,289</b>	<b>22,862</b>	<b>48,548<sup>e</sup></b>	<b>3,614</b>	<b>47,545</b>	<b>3,028</b>	<b>121,726</b>	<b>20,364</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>													
Cabarrus	1,574	174	-	192	192	12	568	580	26 <sup>b</sup>	520 <sup>b</sup>	68	273	135
Louisburg	2,629	1,030	20	15	35	45	28	73	23	345	78	1,014	45
Saint Mary's	5,191	1,622	145	60	205	24	43	67	53	795	72	702	84
<b>Junior Colleges Total</b>	<b>9,394</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1,989</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>1,398,168</b>	<b>312,704</b>	<b>29,260</b>	<b>76,410</b>	<b>106,062</b>	<b>25,370</b>	<b>23,501</b>	<b>49,268</b>	<b>3,716</b>	<b>49,205</b>	<b>3,246</b>	<b>123,715</b>	<b>20,628</b>
<b>Seminary and Bible Colleges</b>													
Southeastern	56,454	-	640	-	640	942	-	942	10	450	73	2,250	500
East Coast	1,949	150	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	70	55	322	73
Heritage	3,234	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	210	65	90	35
John Wesley	10,628	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	60	63	155	60
Piedmont	8,965	365	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	85	67	556	85
Roanoke	15,586	1,957	-	34	34	49	-	49	12	150	65	1,126	60
Winston-Salem	300	30	-	-	-	10	-	10	4	25	40	250	100
<b>Bible Colleges Total</b>	<b>97,116</b>	<b>3,680</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>4,749</b>	<b>913</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>1,495,284</b>	<b>316,384</b>	<b>29,902</b>	<b>76,444</b>	<b>106,738<sup>d</sup></b>	<b>26,372</b>	<b>23,501</b>	<b>50,270<sup>e</sup></b>	<b>3,757</b>	<b>50,255</b>	<b>3,674</b>	<b>128,464</b>	<b>21,541</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5,951,493</b>	<b>997,817</b>	<b>146,409</b>	<b>151,564</b>	<b>298,458<sup>d</sup></b>	<b>121,051</b>	<b>71,212</b>	<b>192,714<sup>e</sup></b>	<b>13,765</b>	<b>199,533</b>	<b>9,125</b>	<b>369,758</b>	<b>72,331</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs-JT001B/2-25-98  
<sup>a</sup> Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.  
<sup>b</sup> Estimated.  
<sup>c</sup> Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.  
<sup>d</sup> Includes loans provided to other libraries for which a breakdown between returnable and non-returnable was not provided.  
<sup>e</sup> Includes loans received from other libraries or commercial services for which a breakdown between returnable and non-returnable was not provided.  
<sup>f</sup> Included in General Collection.

Table 55. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Information Resources										Computer Hardware and Software	Furniture and Equipment	Preservation	Bibliographic Services	All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures
	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audio-visual Materials	Computer Services	Document Delivery	All Other Library Materials	Computer Hardware and Software	Furniture and Equipment						
<b>Public Institutions</b>																
<b>University of North Carolina</b>																
Appalachian a	\$2,009,081	\$356,721	\$634,392	\$123,071	\$39,789	\$121,136	\$27,722	\$51,697	\$58,756	\$47,269	\$52,119	\$32,127	\$197,299	\$3,951,179		
East Carolina	4,220,033	831,896	2,113,086	50,444	48,497	33,425	29,916	96,788	46,158	110,837	335,822	136,236	506,288	8,559,226		
Elizabeth City	453,449	315,597	-	-	-	23,071	-	33,662	3,100	-	42,028	-	871,708	1,742,615		
Fayetteville	750,524	339,644	266,364	75,725	7,975	82,180	-	-	10,694	16,000	48,317	28,800	6,021	1,632,244		
N.C. A and T	1,430,561	391,621	770,630	106,622	41,162	141,077	1,734	-	46,657	25,492	111,907	49,727	103,673	3,220,863		
N.C. Central	1,469,505	349,980	969,717	179,738	9,554	149,869	-	-	11,317	22,971	22,899	198,979	31,608	3,416,137		
N.C. School of the Arts	6,166,991	2,344,293	3,090,278	317,758	68,208	672,847	45,367	129,962	847,338	12,845	11,300	13,790	54,114	16,625,360		
UNC-Asheville a	678,136	221,767	254,818	42,118	18,287	73,961	8,861	44,250	36,151	6,863	64,997	29,626	61,845	1,541,680		
UNC-Chapel Hill	10,675,385	3,009,355	4,881,659	465,278	99,353	783,485	1,042,616	220,301	255,249	357,987	1,042,616	258,464	1,468,001	23,517,333		
UNC-Charlotte	2,666,120	534,798	1,002,907	83,814	23,643	134,111	5,000	-	59,024	64,461	446,827	99,045	285,319	5,405,069		
UNC-Greensboro	2,403,427	771,008	1,156,302	41,807	-	121,087	4,986	-	91,161	37,886	97,797	74,910	268,149	5,070,520		
UNC-Pembroke	563,000	165,425	168,500	12,000	-	75,000	1,000	10,000	-	7,000	10,000	30,000	27,000	1,068,925		
UNC-Wilmington	963,639	202,572	1,061,441	60,910	37,868	167,990	4,464	45,108	18,632	41,860	40,183	93,000	75,468	2,813,135		
Western Carolina	1,238,607	213,132	538,375	48,427	22,322	108,955	12,410	510	14,067	28,563	33,730	35,799	90,448	2,385,345		
Winston-Salem	553,075	175,982	84,782	66,200	-	25,000	5,000	-	\$5,000	2,500	25,000	32,933	20,277	995,749		
UNC Total	36,611,632	10,299,374	17,229,440	1,680,783	434,867	2,719,687	146,460	660,585	1,519,604	976,699	3,509,654	1,378,860	5,425,835	82,593,480		
<b>Community Colleges</b>																
Alamance	255,617	79,174	37,891	3,016	-	1,704	646	-	15,287	-	21,144	-	48,907	463,386		
Anson	114,408	23,518	6,504	11,099	3,748	-	129	-	4,519	-	544	-	8,647	173,116		
Asheville-Buncombe	278,569	103,030	43,793	7,559	25,918	-	241	477	2,390	-	17,187	555	146,589	618,749		
Beaufort County	118,706	16,233	4,024	3,784	4,031	33,220	859	4,609	8,055	-	9,757	-	4,172	211,225		
Bladen	147,559	15,200	6,263	3,784	3,674	14,381	3,055	-	5,907	-	10,218	-	14,570	224,611		
Blue Ridge	80,029	50,549	11,137	3,072	6,465	2,355	627	1,200	280	-	6,115	-	3,569	170,007		
Brunswick	108,876	42,509	4,311	670	13	8,066	30	-	1,505	-	5,997	2,305	7,587	181,869		
Caldwell	221,810	81,558	16,034	3,286	22,767	17,656	40	-	3,980	1,025	74,262	4,711	22,529	469,636		
Cape Fear	262,984	94,553	39,396	5,783	70,389	17,255	661	-	5,276	5,276	17,690	-	28,689	610,248		
Carteret	177,196	48,800	9,000	2,400	2,800	600	1,200	-	800	-	3,000	-	-	246,296		
Catawba Valley	313,430	61,969	16,267	2,925	9,699	49,052	-	-	9,509	201	24,137	3,744	36,684	426,298		
Central Carolina	700,867	77,740	26,000	21,553	30,245	73,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,078	809,003		
Central Piedmont	122,493	36,855	17,084	1,657	5,281	14,293	661	-	1,973	614	41,065	-	9,192	251,168		
Cleveland	258,713	167,242	22,670	11,566	5,690	29,586	227	10,133	13,168	202	28,307	5,799	148,579	701,655		
Coastal Carolina	112,299	35,020	16,729	2,770	778	22,060	227	-	169	-	6,481	50	2,625	199,208		
College of the Albemarle	139,045	55,448	11,880	23,195	-	-	510	-	13,618	-	13,618	-	44,663	288,359		
Craven	225,169	40,641	5,071	9,738	12,301	20,172	328	-	3,677	301	41,125	-	14,408	372,931		
Davidson County	131,462	78,203	16,395	17,481	19,848	18,372	111	-	853	1,066	24,923	-	9,777	294,491		
Durham	224,954	35,849	10,751	5,148	14,465	16,228	210	-	378	-	24,398	3,457	148,579	351,977		
Edgecombe	485,251	125,501	68,988	1,449	25,547	-	695	-	34,784	-	118,911	-	124,723	983,705		
Fayetteville	273,989	114,308	15,746	8,924	18,590	1,260	695	-	11,745	-	4,000	-	4,739	453,996		
Forsyth	258,896	62,468	18,233	6,103	22,815	47,636	1,808	-	201,460	226	14,663	-	78,987	763,195		
Gaston	341,018	82,161	10,833	6,944	4,710	9,592	911	-	2,139	-	9,467	-	16,508	555,449		
Guilford	96,871	37,578	7,445	1,491	10,639	15,042	948	919	5,029	-	9,467	100	7,067	162,370		
Halifax	118,764	31,051	12,910	1,449	20,396	-	104	-	10,595	-	3,227	-	22,115	247,547		
Haywood	147,253	5,395	9,552	1,449	1,863	8,544	104	-	-	-	15,530	-	2,271	128,226		
Isothermal	75,032	73,104	48,626	10,634	26,065	-	78	-	7,387	-	70,549	-	15,916	426,939		
James Sprunt	185,292	237,207	11,519	10,634	5,339	20,037	78	634	15,077	-	19,994	-	12,347	361,810		
Johnston	237,207	28,944	11,519	10,634	5,339	20,037	78	634	15,077	-	19,994	-	12,347	361,810		
Lenoir	111,778	60,348	22,400	3,356	22,032	9,640	274	-	6,933	-	981	-	7,397	251,189		
Martin <sup>f</sup>																



Table 55. (Cont.)

Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Information Resources											All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures				
		Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audio-visual		Computer Services	Document Delivery	All Other Library Materials	Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software			Bibliographic Services			
					Materials	Materials												
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>																		
Mayland	\$83,906	\$15,909	\$14,348	\$2,722	\$5,049	\$5,048	\$340	-	\$300	\$5,948	\$4,619	\$447	\$1,142	\$139,778				
McDowell	68,955	22,250	8,377	3,518	4,452	5,420	65	\$500	464	11,227	1,409	100	12,450	139,185				
Mitchell	155,843	42,897	14,860	6,544	6,204	18,003	441	1,356	235	7,682	872	-	2,875	255,812				
Montgomery	55,850	20,021	6,457	23	1,564	9,721	23	-	-	-	2,295	-	-	95,931				
Nash	75,976	30,289	3,766	470	2,829	22,676	144	-	-	-	11,665	-	9,858	157,673				
Pamlico	64,464	10,544	4,107	1,118	1,230	10,606	346	-	-	15,414	1,480	1,472	3,402	114,183				
Piedmont	130,277	14,828	13,375	3,093	4,091	28,231	249	-	-	1,879	4,790	5,340	11,298	217,451				
Pitt	468,069	44,546	29,917	8,156	38,127	31,380	904	-	1,288	19,025	86,303	-	4,255	731,970				
Randolph	87,768	50,232	11,557	949	5,895	9,928	283	137	-	1,913	12,213	4,037	4,449	189,359				
Richmond	160,425	29,757	11,488	6,440	13,170	7,927	799	-	-	4,384	10,981	-	3,809	249,180				
Roanoke-Chowan	96,490	23,275	18,483	-	9,712	5,540	685	-	2,527	25,405	15,342	-	4,484	176,538				
Robeson	208,467	37,613	25,172	-	29,887	-	-	7,637	-	-	-	-	-	334,181				
Rockingham	216,396	54,606	18,488	14,516	6,474	4,145	1,011	898	-	2,438	14,957	225	15,484	349,638				
Rowan-Cabarrus	200,500	62,000	45,230	850	20,000	1,200	1,200	-	1,200	5,000	5,000	5,400	1,000	348,580				
Sampson	121,931	37,986	12,305	4,764	8,057	9,500	106	-	-	22,208	4,171	6,855	6,423	234,306				
Sandhills	250,438	39,595	34,148	6,524	329	14,254	1,357	-	-	-	60,000	-	17,241	423,886				
Southeastern	153,647	47,554	16,914	3,586	5,034	7,452	689	-	-	6,343	4,053	-	7,757	253,029				
Southwestern	85,191	45,233	30,040	7,235	8,667	15,340	137	3,567	-	76,255	3,080	100	1,389	276,234				
Slany	182,477	15,711	10,360	3,367	9,924	13,159	-	-	-	138,839	54,675	-	24,918	453,430				
Surry	188,531	84,840	31,438	23,959	14,023	-	-	-	756	6,663	4,990	-	4,539	359,739				
Tri-County	86,620	12,346	13,266	4,063	11,264	12,110	44	-	-	795	9,047	100	10,904	180,559				
Vance-Granville	142,315	78,525	19,567	1,823	11,013	19,256	173	-	-	3,235	5,975	2,604	5,021	287,507				
Wake	440,995	92,037	47,114	-	18,067	-	-	-	-	22,826	10,814	-	8,043	639,896				
Wayne	216,344	48,479	22,888	13,993	40,536	2,231	986	-	304	2,034	19,232	-	9,021	378,048				
Western Piedmont	140,837	31,634	23,861	5,288	37,095	8,539	660	-	250	48,339	4,706	2,143	3,200	376,532				
Wilkes	189,065	32,863	6,383	180	5,112	40,616	-	1,314	362	13,707	13,707	-	5,523	279,583				
Wilson	125,037	61,754	19,654	3,640	-	4,416	200	-	3,000	13,178	18,564	3,600	-	251,043				
Community Colleges Total	10,916,260	2,963,295	1,153,097	360,718	740,863	754,607	24,534	36,747	23,006	888,949	1,095,564	72,462	1,108,709	20,138,811				
<b>Public Total</b>	47,527,882	13,262,669	18,382,537	2,041,501	1,175,730	3,474,294	170,994	697,332	999,705	2,408,553	4,605,218	1,451,322	6,534,544	102,732,291				
<b>Private Institutions and Universities</b>																		
Barber-Scotia	152,000	75,000	15,650	12,662	1,400	12,252	35	-	500	-	213	10,915	3,000	283,627				
Barton	183,140 <sup>c</sup>	47,614	26,907	13,806	4,391	10,230	1,393	-	6,525	915	54,004	12,624	14,879	376,428				
Belmont Abbey	198,862	35,677	37,545	13,596	994	4,560	164	-	1,610	2,700	159,096	14,139	4,876	473,819				
Bennett	Data Not Available																	
Brevard	123,364	24,675	7,369	6,079	5,562	18,485	2,752	4,510	2,273	15,523	2,493	9,889	900	221,874				
Campbell	672,087	173,018	527,714	56,900	10,000	80,257	2,392	-	10,045	19,952	60,905	48,941	161,626	1,823,835				
Catawba	255,480	30,105	59,931	13,399	5,218	10,972	865	293	5,792	16,016	20,531	18,115	18,205	454,920				
Chowan	212,147	143,272	50,656	53,504	-	27,299	526	-	5,865	11,898	80	21,983	9,271	536,501				
Davidson	760,130	422,023	430,933	83,897	-	81,130	962	-	33,015	17,739	126,896	40,000	64,978	2,061,703				
Duke <sup>a</sup>	9,635,605	2,849,832	4,691,503	72,471	25,247	924,820	59,585	-	284,121	234,356	796,001	330,261	1,670,707	21,574,509				
Elon	626,339	61,747	198,882	9,550	20,612	29,560	-	-	10,192	52,529	8,627	109,066	54,124	1,181,228				
Gardner-Webb	314,305	64,503	48,175	37,185	2,990	18,310	687	150	2,107	1,186	970	41,898	21,804	553,084				
Greensboro	174,200	42,790	24,224	5,304	4,015	12,721	2,240	-	2,408	1,600	3,800	34,767	11,445	319,100				
Guilford	312,676	90,400	69,000	7,000	-	3,000	-	19,800	4,500	1,600	-	45,000	20,532	573,508				
High Point	315,738	159,618	102,449	-	3,750	-	-	-	10,222	-	-	-	33,767	625,544				
Johnson C. Smith	308,513	75,564	34,252	6,765 <sup>b</sup>	6,187 <sup>b</sup>	10,186	410	-	3,053	32,849	24,171 <sup>d</sup>	30,482 <sup>d</sup>	5,443	537,875				
Lees-McRae	146,313	43,655	22,663	6,716	-	6,716	-	-	2,741	-	-	-	2,741	224,829				



Table 55. (Cont.)

Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Information Resources										All Other Library Materials	Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Services	All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures		
		Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audio-visual Materials	Computer Services	Document Delivery	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Services	All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures									
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Univ. (Cont.)</b>																				
Lenoir-Rhyne	\$294,591	\$47,436	\$50,321	\$10,045	\$11,645	\$74,254	\$1,376	-	-	\$2,305	\$6,609	\$2,779	\$4,319	\$22,157	\$527,837					
Livingstone	103,922	25,500	21,000	17,500	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	178,272					
Mars Hill	240,094 <sup>c</sup>	25,328	54,653	20,541	3,200	12,316	738	-	-	1,881	14,499	414	18,319	23,789	415,772					
Meredith	477,468	110,049	81,542	20,495	21,624	55,405	2,757	-	-	11,734	12,590	9,373	13,210	27,812	844,059					
Methodist	176,999	70,374	45,298	13,247	7,424	4,410	1,211	-	-	1,791	4,879	19,132	270	9,984	355,019					
Montreat	124,075	30,367	40,057	9,645	2,245	57,305	1,278	-	-	1,289	2,957	208	9,758	9,016	307,200					
Mount Olive	85,040	11,081	11,955	4,204	296	6,222	357	\$263	-	281	-	1,915	904	14,100	136,618					
N.C. Wesleyan	154,050	41,441	48,790	7,479	3,000	-	807	-	-	3,405	14,513	670	-	9,786	280,941					
Peace	102,864	41,379	20,200	6,130	7,960	3,375	150	-	-	4,142	3,000	675	1,450	1,327	183,550					
Pfeiffer	116,781	38,493	35,746	5,732	7,960	6,178	31	-	-	2,542	13,791	13,791	7,861	6,205	245,462					
Queens	194,367	46,325	40,647	12,622	2,788	26,598	144	-	-	2,615	909	1,914	10,211	11,446	350,586					
St. Andrews	153,415	31,498	40,658	10,640	-	33,898	936	-	-	2,320	5,511	2,815	-	1,205	282,896					
St. Augustine's	180,266	41,996	12,829	-	-	-	300 <sup>c</sup>	4,873	-	7,664	1,468	7,579 <sup>c</sup>	40,244	20,987 <sup>c</sup>	242,929					
Salem	243,784	62,768	58,980	9,758	9,560 <sup>c</sup>	5,638	286	22,638	-	1,872	1,872	35,988	21,490	6,114	468,730					
Shaw	192,848	27,635	13,280	-	1,295	5,175	286	-	-	96,156	70,464	318,970	138,085	298,678	876,555					
Wake Forest <sup>a</sup>	3,459,902	743,729	2,891,786	80,915	39,546	577,185	50,288	51	-	601	3,675	-	19,012	11,905	339,206					
Warren Wilson	213,134	48,414	18,111	5,979	4,000	14,375	-	-	-	316	-	22,771	1,465	110,139	507,053					
Wingate	232,180	56,279	42,465	13,394	922	26,644	478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465,460					
<b>Sr. Col. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>21,136,679</b>	<b>5,839,583</b>	<b>9,876,171</b>	<b>640,444</b>	<b>205,869</b>	<b>2,154,276</b>	<b>133,498</b>	<b>52,578</b>	<b>521,469</b>	<b>571,751</b>	<b>1,706,781</b>	<b>1,054,678</b>	<b>2,685,913</b>	<b>2,685,913</b>	<b>46,579,690</b>					
<b>Junior Colleges</b>																				
Cabarrus	DNA	5,400	20,300	-	-	311	-	-	-	2,890	-	1,500 <sup>c</sup>	-	10,596	40,997					
Louisburg	141,063	11,973	5,415	1,945	-	-	-	-	-	1,945	-	5,526	6,544	2,068	176,479					
Saint Mary's	103,796	13,612	8,882	820	879	5,119	-	-	-	-	4,785	2,364	-	9,387	149,644					
<b>Junior Colleges Total</b>	<b>244,859</b>	<b>30,985</b>	<b>34,597</b>	<b>2,765</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>5,430</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,835</b>	<b>4,785</b>	<b>9,390</b>	<b>6,544</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22,051</b>	<b>367,120</b>					
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>21,381,538</b>	<b>5,870,568</b>	<b>9,910,768</b>	<b>643,209</b>	<b>206,748</b>	<b>2,159,706</b>	<b>133,498</b>	<b>52,578</b>	<b>526,304</b>	<b>576,536</b>	<b>1,716,171</b>	<b>1,061,222</b>	<b>2,707,964</b>	<b>2,707,964</b>	<b>46,946,810</b>					
<b>Theological Seminary</b>																				
Southeastern	300,562	51,251	35,084	3,940	9,604	15,974	-	-	-	-	-	7,227	-	41,818	465,460					
<b>Bible Colleges</b>																				
East Coast	47,200	10,925	4,106	1,593	939	298	-	-	-	-	1,202	6,248	-	734	73,243					
Heritage	16,281	1,498	955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,734					
John Wesley	37,359	9,900	1,660	183	-	-	-	-	-	792	-	-	-	249	50,143					
Piedmont	58,365	3,023	9,062	-	105	-	-	-	-	300	-	1,204	-	2,284	74,343					
Roanoke	62,400	8,815	6,630	235	2,800	2,150	-	-	-	377	1,330	2,700	3,800	3,025	94,262					
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available																			
<b>Bible Colleges Total</b>	<b>221,605</b>	<b>34,161</b>	<b>22,413</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>4,027</b>	<b>2,446</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>2,532</b>	<b>10,152</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>6,292</b>	<b>310,725</b>					
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>21,903,705</b>	<b>5,955,980</b>	<b>9,968,265</b>	<b>648,977</b>	<b>220,379</b>	<b>2,178,126</b>	<b>133,498</b>	<b>52,578</b>	<b>527,773</b>	<b>579,068</b>	<b>1,733,550</b>	<b>1,065,022</b>	<b>2,756,074</b>	<b>2,756,074</b>	<b>47,722,995</b>					
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>69,431,597</b>	<b>19,218,649</b>	<b>28,350,802</b>	<b>2,690,478</b>	<b>1,396,109</b>	<b>5,652,420</b>	<b>304,492</b>	<b>749,910</b>	<b>1,527,478</b>	<b>2,987,621</b>	<b>6,338,768</b>	<b>2,516,344</b>	<b>9,290,618</b>	<b>9,290,618</b>	<b>150,455,286</b>					

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT002/3-13-98

<sup>a</sup> Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.

<sup>b</sup> Included in Current Serials.

<sup>c</sup> Estimated.

<sup>d</sup> Included in Computer Files and Search Services.

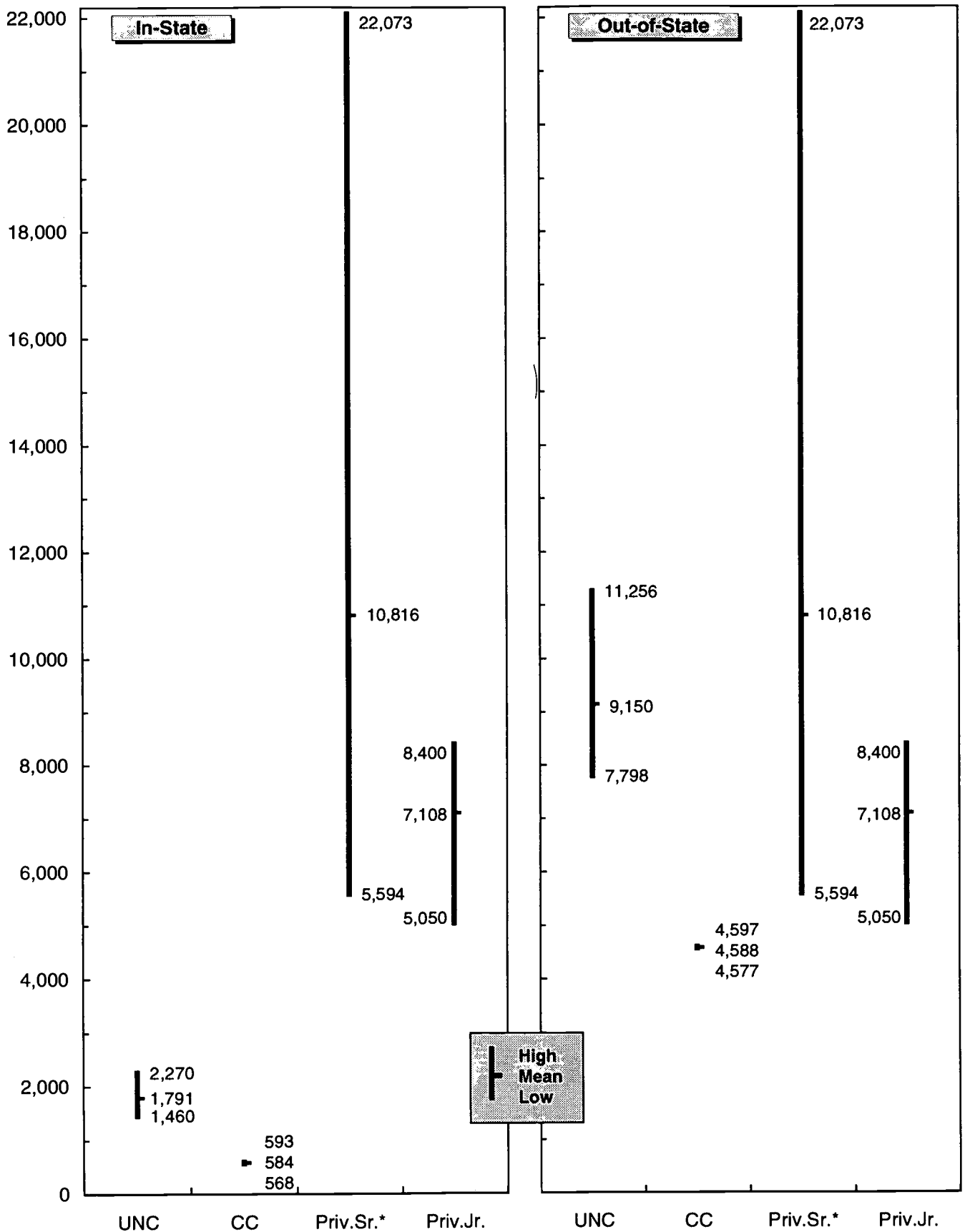
<sup>e</sup> Included in Books, Serial Backfiles, and other print materials.

<sup>f</sup> Data were not provided for 1996-97. Figures represent 1995-96

**SECTION VII**  
**COSTS TO STUDENTS**

- Figure 13. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98
- Table 56. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities 1992-93 to 1997-98
- Table 57. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98
- Table 58. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98
- Table 59. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1997-98
- Table 60. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1997-98

**Figure 13. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98**



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG007/10-22-97

\*Excludes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 56. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1992-93 to 1997-98

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE					OUT-OF-STATE					1997-98 and Change over Previous Year			
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1996-97	1996-97	1995-96	1994-95	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	Amount	% Change
	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	% Change
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>														
<b>University of North Carolina</b>														
Appalachian	\$1,264	\$1,459	\$1,508	\$1,627	\$1,664	\$1,704	2.4%	\$6,936	\$7,525	\$7,992	\$8,469	\$8,818	\$8,832	0.2%
East Carolina	1,246	1,366	1,557	1,673	1,752	1,832	4.6%	6,918	7,432	8,041	8,515	8,906	8,960	0.6%
Elizabeth City	1,184	1,242	1,326	1,410	1,468	1,522	3.7%	6,202	6,606	7,058	7,450	7,784	7,816	0.4%
Fayetteville	1,138	1,160	1,184	1,334	1,388	1,460	5.2%	6,810	7,226	7,668	8,176	8,542	8,588	0.5%
N.C. A and T	1,270	1,367	1,431	1,532	1,561	1,622	3.9%	6,942	7,433	7,915	8,374	8,715	8,750	0.4%
N.C. Central	1,211	1,338	1,362	1,512	1,596	1,737	8.8%	6,883	7,404	7,846	8,354	8,750	8,865	1.3%
N.C. School of the Arts*	1,630	1,889	1,974	2,064	2,139	2,205	3.1%	8,089	8,807	9,381	9,915	10,350	10,662	3.0%
N.C. State	1,286	1,389	1,548	1,732	2,200	2,270	3.2%	7,870	8,431	9,074	9,848	10,732	11,256	4.9%
UNC-Asheville	1,150	1,436	1,538	1,658	1,723	1,784	3.5%	6,168	6,800	7,270	7,998	8,039	8,078	0.5%
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,249	1,419	1,524	1,640	2,110	2,173	3.0%	7,833	8,461	9,050	9,756	10,642	11,159	4.9%
UNC-Charlotte	1,189	1,383	1,457	1,618	1,716	1,777	3.6%	6,861	7,449	7,941	8,460	8,870	8,905	0.4%
UNC-Greensboro	1,540	1,717	1,765	1,868	1,943	2,019	3.9%	8,124	8,759	9,291	9,824	10,261	10,307	0.4%
UNC-Pembroke	948	1,078	1,146	1,325	1,467	1,536	4.7%	5,966	6,442	6,878	7,765	8,621	8,664	0.5%
UNC-Wilmington	1,344	1,492	1,528	1,664	1,734	1,782	2.8%	7,016	7,558	8,012	8,506	8,888	8,910	0.2%
Western Carolina	1,271	1,391	1,437	1,590	1,663	1,723	3.6%	6,943	7,457	7,921	8,432	8,817	8,851	0.4%
Winston-Salem	1,094	1,172	1,192	1,351	1,414	1,504	6.4%	6,112	6,536	6,924	7,391	7,730	7,798	0.9%
UNC Average	1,251	1,394	1,467	1,600	1,721	1,791	4.1%	6,980	7,520	8,016	8,558	9,029	9,150	1.3%
<b>Community Colleges</b>														
Alamance	-	-	-	578	578	579	0.2%	-	-	-	4,536	4,536	4,536	1.0%
Anson	-	-	581	581	578	581	0.5%	-	-	4,539	4,539	4,536	4,585	1.1%
Asheville-Buncombe	578	578	581	581	581	583	0.3%	4,536	4,536	4,540	4,539	4,539	4,587	1.1%
Beaufort County	575	575	575	575	575	578	0.5%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,582	1.1%
Bladen	-	-	-	588	588	588	0.0%	-	-	-	4,546	4,546	4,592	1.0%
Blue Ridge	587	587	587	587	587	590	0.5%	4,546	4,545	4,546	4,545	4,545	4,594	1.1%
Brunswick	-	-	-	581	581	590	1.5%	-	-	-	4,539	4,539	4,594	1.2%
Caldwell	578	578	578	578	578	578	0.0%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,582	1.0%
Cape Fear	576	576	576	576	576	579	0.5%	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,583	1.1%
Carteret	-	572	572	581	581	587	1.0%	-	4,530	4,531	4,539	4,539	4,591	1.1%
Catawba Valley	575	575	578	578	578	584	1.0%	4,533	4,533	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,588	1.1%
Central Carolina	-	-	578	578	578	587	1.6%	-	-	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,591	1.2%
Central Piedmont	572	572	572	572	572	588	2.8%	4,530	4,530	4,530	4,530	4,530	4,592	1.4%
Cleveland	587	585	585	585	585	588	0.5%	4,545	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,592	1.1%
Coastal Carolina	578	578	578	578	578	581	0.5%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,585	1.1%
College of the Albemarle	585	585	585	585	585	588	0.5%	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,592	1.1%
Craven	584	584	584	584	584	588	0.7%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Davidson County	579	579	583	584	584	587	0.5%	4,538	4,537	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,591	1.1%
Durham	575	575	575	575	575	580	0.9%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,584	1.1%
Edgecombe	575	575	575	575	575	581	1.0%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,585	1.1%
Fayetteville	569	569	569	569	569	579	1.8%	4,527	4,527	4,527	4,527	4,527	4,583	1.2%
Forsyth	577	577	577	577	577	581	0.7%	4,535	4,535	4,535	4,535	4,535	4,585	1.1%
Gaston	575	575	587	587	581	584	0.5%	4,533	4,533	4,545	4,545	4,539	4,588	1.1%

Table 56.(Cont.) Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1992-93 to 1997-98

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE						OUT-OF-STATE					
	1997-98 and Change over Previous Year			1997-98 and Change over Previous Year			1997-98 and Change over Previous Year			1997-98 and Change over Previous Year		
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	% Change	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	% Change
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>												
Guilford	\$587	\$588	\$587	\$588	\$589	0.7%	\$4,546	\$4,546	\$4,546	\$4,546	\$4,547	1.1%
Halifax	578	578	575	575	575	0.7%	4,536	4,536	4,533	4,533	4,583	1.1%
Haywood	-	-	577	576	576	0.3%	-	-	4,535	4,534	4,582	1.1%
Isothermal	585	585	585	585	588	0.5%	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,592	1.1%
James Sprunt	581	581	581	581	581	1.2%	4,539	4,539	4,539	4,539	4,592	1.2%
Johnston	-	-	578	578	578	1.7%	-	-	4,536	4,536	4,592	1.2%
Lenoir	590	585	584	584	588	0.7%	4,549	4,543	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Martin	572	575	575	575	588	0.7%	4,530	4,533	4,533	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Mayland	-	-	-	589	589	0.2%	-	-	4,547	4,547	4,594	1.0%
McDowell	-	575	574	575	575	-0.3%	-	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,577	1.0%
Mitchell	582	582	581	586	582	0.3%	4,540	4,540	4,544	4,540	4,588	1.1%
Montgomery	-	569	581	578	585	0.0%	4,527	4,539	4,536	4,543	4,589	1.0%
Nash	578	578	578	585	578	1.7%	4,536	4,536	4,543	4,543	4,592	1.2%
Pamlico	-	-	-	572	572	0.5%	-	-	4,530	4,530	4,579	1.1%
Piedmont	-	-	584	584	584	0.5%	-	-	4,542	4,542	4,591	1.1%
Pitt	578	578	578	584	584	0.5%	4,537	4,536	4,542	4,542	4,591	1.1%
Randolph	-	-	-	578	578	0.7%	-	-	4,536	4,542	4,586	1.1%
Richmond	584	584	584	584	584	0.7%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	581	581	1.0%	-	-	4,539	4,539	4,591	1.1%
Robeson	-	575	575	578	578	1.7%	-	4,533	4,533	4,536	4,592	1.2%
Rockingham	584	584	584	584	584	0.5%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,591	1.1%
Rowan-Cabarrus	581	581	581	584	584	0.9%	4,539	4,539	4,542	4,542	4,593	1.1%
Sampson	-	-	587	587	587	0.7%	-	-	4,545	4,545	4,595	1.1%
Sandhills	578	578	578	578	578	1.7%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,592	1.2%
Southeastern	585	585	586	584	584	0.3%	4,544	4,543	4,544	4,542	4,590	1.1%
Southwestern	577	576	576	576	576	0.2%	4,535	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,581	1.0%
Stanly	578	578	578	578	578	1.7%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,592	1.2%
Surry	575	575	578	578	578	0.5%	4,533	4,533	4,536	4,536	4,585	1.1%
Tri-County	569	569	572	578	572	1.6%	4,528	4,527	4,530	4,536	4,585	1.2%
Vance-Granville	584	584	584	584	584	0.7%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Wake	566	566	566	566	566	0.4%	4,524	4,524	4,524	4,524	4,572	1.1%
Wayne	584	584	584	584	584	0.7%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Western Piedmont	579	578	578	578	578	0.2%	4,537	4,536	4,537	4,536	4,583	1.0%
Wilkes	583	583	583	583	583	0.9%	4,541	4,541	4,541	4,541	4,592	1.1%
Wilson	-	578	578	578	578	0.5%	-	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,585	1.1%
Comm. Colleges Average	579	578	579	580	580	0.7%	4,537	4,536	4,538	4,538	4,588	1.1%
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>												
Senior Colleges and Univ.												
Barber-Scotia	4,200	4,494	4,494	5,294	5,294	5.7%	4,200	4,494	4,494	5,294	5,594	5.7%
Barton	6,720	7,363	7,750	8,396	8,984	7.0%	6,720	7,363	7,750	8,396	9,614	7.0%
Belmont Abbey	7,974	8,684	9,440	9,818	10,408	6.0%	7,974	8,684	9,440	9,818	11,034	6.0%
Bennett	5,725	6,010	6,630	6,875	7,290	4.5%	5,725	6,010	6,630	6,875	7,290	4.5%



Table 56.(Cont.) Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1992-93 to 1997-98

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE					OUT-OF-STATE							
	1997-98 and Change over Previous Year					1997-98 and Change over Previous Year							
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1996-97	1995-96	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	Amount	% Change	
<b>Senior Colleges and Univ. (Cont.)</b>													
Brevard	\$7,672	\$8,146	\$8,559	\$8,585	\$9,100	\$9,900	8.8%	-	-	\$8,585	\$9,100	\$9,900	8.8%
Campbell	8,130	9,000	9,270	8,982	9,513	10,003	5.2%	\$8,559	8,982	9,513	10,003	10,003	5.2%
Catawba	6,280	6,730	8,000	9,200	9,650	10,760	5.8%	9,270	9,972	10,726	11,352	11,352	5.8%
Chowan	14,950	16,263	17,464	18,626	19,631	20,595	11.5%	8,000	9,200	9,650	10,760	10,760	11.5%
Davidson	16,236	17,260	19,078	19,996	21,024	22,073	4.9%	17,464	18,626	19,631	20,595	20,595	4.9%
Duke	8,110	8,630	9,250	9,910	10,667	11,542	5.0%	19,078	19,996	21,024	22,073	22,073	5.0%
Elon	7,180	7,680	8,180	8,590	8,990	9,620	8.2%	9,250	9,910	10,667	11,542	11,542	8.2%
Gardner-Webb	7,240	7,816	8,530	9,150	9,550	9,990	7.0%	8,180	8,590	8,990	9,620	9,620	7.0%
Greensboro	11,734	12,741	13,741	14,521	14,581	14,881	4.6%	8,530	9,150	9,550	9,990	9,990	4.6%
Guilford	7,250	7,760	8,300	9,050	9,740	10,500	2.1%	13,741	14,521	14,581	14,881	14,881	2.1%
High Point	6,138	6,338	6,643	7,128	7,473	8,469	7.8%	8,300	9,050	9,740	10,500	10,500	7.8%
Johnson C. Smith	6,898	8,200	8,530	8,998	9,720	10,130	13.3%	6,643	7,128	7,473	8,469	8,469	13.3%
Lees-McRae	9,500	10,220	10,610	10,960	11,416	12,036	4.2%	8,530	8,998	9,720	10,130	10,130	4.2%
Lenoir-Rhyne	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,790	6,090	6,950	5.4%	10,610	10,960	11,416	12,036	12,036	5.4%
Livingstone	6,950	7,550	8,050	8,450	8,900	8,900	14.1%	5,500	5,790	6,090	6,950	6,950	14.1%
Mars Hill	6,020	6,340	6,720	7,100	7,420	8,490	0.0%	8,050	8,450	8,900	8,900	8,900	0.0%
Meredith	8,250	8,850	9,430	9,980	10,600	11,250	14.4%	6,720	7,100	7,420	8,490	8,490	14.4%
Methodist	6,512	7,600	8,438	8,690	9,656	10,042	6.1%	9,430	9,980	10,600	11,250	11,250	6.1%
Montreat	7,100	7,100	7,450	7,905	8,265	8,490	4.0%	8,438	8,690	9,656	10,042	10,042	4.0%
Mount Olive	7,660	8,350	8,742	9,150	7,150	7,680	2.7%	7,450	7,905	8,265	8,490	8,490	2.7%
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	5,930	6,640	7,420	7.4%	8,742	9,150	7,150	7,680	7,680	7.4%
Peace	7,730	8,190	8,640	8,990	9,260	9,816	11.7%	-	5,930	6,640	7,420	7,420	11.7%
Pfeiffer	9,850	10,400	11,020	11,520	12,310	12,980	6.0%	8,640	8,990	9,260	9,816	9,816	6.0%
Queens	9,415	9,885	10,500	11,180	11,802	12,215	5.4%	11,020	11,520	12,310	12,980	12,980	5.4%
St. Andrews	5,300	5,700	5,700	5,872	6,284	6,472	3.5%	10,500	11,180	11,802	12,215	12,215	3.5%
St. Augustine's	9,446	10,010	10,660	11,275	11,835	12,415	3.0%	5,700	5,700	5,872	6,284	6,284	3.0%
Salem	5,272	5,562	5,716	5,946	5,946	6,304	4.9%	10,660	11,275	11,835	12,415	12,415	4.9%
Shaw	12,000	13,000	13,850	14,750	18,500	19,450	6.0%	5,716	5,946	5,946	6,304	6,304	6.0%
Wake Forest	9,150	9,850	10,350	10,950	11,700	12,250	5.1%	13,850	14,750	18,500	19,450	19,450	5.1%
Warren Wilson	6,740	7,410	8,160	8,760	11,090	11,730	4.7%	10,350	10,950	11,700	12,250	12,250	4.7%
Wingate	8,016	8,616	9,194	9,608	10,206	10,816	5.8%	8,160	8,760	11,090	11,730	11,730	5.8%
Private Sr. Average							6.0%						6.0%
<b>Junior Colleges</b>													
Brevard	5,785	6,545	8,074	-	-	-	-	8,074	-	-	-	-	-
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	4,655	5,050	8.5%	-	-	4,655	5,050	5,050	8.5%
Louisburg	6,044	6,249	6,849	7,530	7,905	7,875	-0.4%	6,849	7,530	7,905	7,875	7,875	-0.4%
Peace	4,890	5,220	5,560	-	-	-	-	5,560	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Mary's	6,350	6,680	7,025	7,500	7,730	8,400	8.7%	7,025	7,500	7,730	8,400	8,400	8.7%
Junior Col. Average	5,767	6,174	6,877	7,515	6,763	7,108	5.1%	6,877	7,515	6,763	7,108	7,108	5.1%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT004/10-22-97

\*Tuition and required fees for high school students in 1997-98 are: In-State - \$866; Out-of-State - \$5,997.

Table 57.

**Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges  
and Universities by Institution, 1997-98**

INSTITUTION	TUITION		OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS		BOARD (Meals per Week)		
	In- State	Out-of- State		Single Occupancy	Double Occupancy	19 - 21	14 - 15	<14
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>								
<b>University of North Carolina</b>								
Appalachian	\$900	\$8,028	\$804 <sup>a</sup>	\$2,610	\$1,740	\$1,498	\$1,268	\$958
East Carolina	900	8,028	932	2,670 <sup>b</sup>	1,780 <sup>b</sup>	2,050	1,900	1,750
Elizabeth City	752	7,046	770 <sup>a</sup>	-	1,852 <sup>c</sup>	1,380	-	-
Fayetteville	900	8,028	560 <sup>a</sup>	-	1,900	1,500	-	-
N.C. A and T	900	8,028	722	-	2,420	1,430	1,335	1,201
N.C. Central	900	8,028	837	-	1,808 <sup>b</sup>	1,576	1,471	-
N.C. School of the Arts								
College	1,401	9,858	804	2,410	2,060	1,910	-	-
High School	62	5,193	804	2,410	2,060	1,910	-	-
N.C. State	1,428	10,414	842	2,240	1,990	-	2,420 <sup>d</sup>	-
UNC-Asheville	752	7,046	1,032	2,200	1,816	2,010	1,960	1,930
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,428	10,414	745	2,890	2,070	-	2,200 <sup>d</sup>	-
UNC-Charlotte	900	8,028	877	2,564	1,796	-	1,970 <sup>d</sup>	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,016	9,304	1,003	3,360	2,011	1,650	1,790 <sup>d</sup>	-
UNC-Pembroke	900	8,028	636	1,910	1,410	1,500	1,500 <sup>d</sup>	-
UNC-Wilmington	900	8,028	882	2,980	2,440	1,820	1,820 <sup>d</sup>	1,680 <sup>d</sup>
Western Carolina	900	8,028	823 <sup>a</sup>	2,468	1,410	1,680 <sup>e</sup>	-	1,496 <sup>d</sup>
Winston-Salem	752	7,046	752	2,190	1,805	1,510	-	-
<b>Community Colleges</b>								
Alamance	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	560	4,564	23	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort County	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	560	4,564	30	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	560	4,564	30	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba Valley	560	4,564	24	-	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
College of the Albemarle	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	560	4,564	20	-	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	560	4,564	24	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	560	4,564	33	-	-	-	-	-
Halifax	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Mayland	560	4,564	30	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	560	4,564	13	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	560	4,564	24	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	560	4,564	25	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	560	4,564	15	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Randolph	560	4,564	22	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke-Chowan	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan-Cabarrus	560	4,564	29	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	560	4,564	31	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	560	4,564	26	-	-	-	-	-

Table 57. (Cont.)

**Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges  
and Universities by Institution, 1997-98**

INSTITUTION	TUITION		OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS		BOARD (Meals per Week)		
	In- State	Out-of- State		Single Occupancy	Double Occupancy	19 - 21	14 - 15	<14
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>								
Southwestern	560	4,564	\$17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Stanly	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	560	4,564	8	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>								
<b>Senior Colleges and Univ.</b>								
Barber-Scotia	5,394	5,394	200	-	1,654	1,566	-	-
Barton	8,926	8,926	688	3,106	2,232	1,966	1,810	-
Belmont Abbey	11,034	11,034	-	3,330	3,190	2,476	2,386	1,870
Bennett	6,210	6,210	1,405	2,163	1,603	1,772	-	-
Brevard	9,650	9,650	250	2,600	1,800	2,520	-	-
Campbell	9,820	9,820	183	2,028-2,374	1,628-1,680	1,930	-	-
Catawba	11,352	11,352	-	3,150	2,550	1,950	-	-
Chowan	10,710	10,710	50	2,400	1,700	2,470	2,220	-
Davidson	20,396	20,396	199	3,780	3,129	2,788	2,412	2,006
Duke	21,550	21,550	523	4,712	3,553	3,300	-	-
Elon	11,322	11,322	220	2,466	1,900	2,270 <sup>d</sup>	2,340 <sup>d</sup>	2,370 <sup>d</sup>
Gardner-Webb	9,620	9,620	-	2,590	2,190	2,440	2,360	2,240
Greensboro	9,790	9,790	200	4,700	2,350	2,350	-	-
Guilford	14,180	14,180	701	3,786	2,786	2,484 <sup>e</sup>	-	-
High Point	9,470	9,470	1,030	2,680	2,130	2,950	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	7,702	7,702	767	2,641	1,761	1,567	1,410	862
Lees-McRae	10,080	10,080	50	2,190	1,680	1,990	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	11,600	11,600	436	3,100	2,200	2,200 <sup>d</sup>	2,200 <sup>d</sup>	2,200 <sup>d</sup>
Livingstone	6,050	6,050	900	2,240	1,600	2,100	-	-
Mars Hill	8,350	8,350	550	2,475-2,550	1,650-1,850	2,100	1,850	1,000
Meredith	8,490	8,490	-	2,835	1,890	1,860	-	-
Methodist	11,250	11,250	-	2,930	2,000	2,400	-	2,090
Montreat	10,042	10,042	-	3,088	2,188	1,752	-	-
Mount Olive	8,400	8,400	90	1,700	1,400	1,925	-	963
N.C. Wesleyan	7,100	7,100	580	2,900	2,200	2,630	-	-
Peace	7,420	7,420	-	-	3,460	1,480	-	-
Pfeiffer	9,816	9,816	-	2,700	2,200	1,800	1,628	-
Queens	12,870	12,870	110	4,670	3,170	2,430 <sup>d</sup>	-	2,430 <sup>d</sup>
St. Andrews	12,015	12,015	200	3,175	2,115	3,185	-	-
St. Augustine's	4,656	4,656	1,816	-	1,717	2,371	-	-
Salem	12,200	12,200	215	4,508	3,508	3,812	-	-
Shaw	5,854	5,854	450	-	1,642	2,410	-	-
Wake Forest	19,450	19,450	-	3,330	2,980	2,968	-	-
Warren Wilson	12,000	12,000	250	3,522	2,472	1,528	1,228	-
Wingate	11,690	11,690	40	2,800	2,000	2,100	-	-
<b>Junior Colleges</b>								
Cabarrus	5,050	5,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	6,850	6,850	1,025	2,710	2,085	1,900	-	-
Saint Mary's	8,400	8,400	-	4,154	4,154	2,546	-	-
<b>Theological Seminary</b>								
Southeastern	1,260	1,260	100	1,360	1,056	-	-	-
<b>Bible Colleges</b>								
East Coast	4,920	4,920	573	1,530	1,430	1,200	-	-
Heritage	2,400	2,400	223	1,320	1,120	-	-	916
John Wesley	4,648	4,648	192	1,600	1,600	-	-	-
Piedmont	4,790	4,790	460	3,460	3,090	2,009	-	-
Roanoke	4,480	4,480	540	1,900	1,400	1,800 <sup>e</sup>	-	-
Winston-Salem	1,280	1,280	70	-	750	-	-	-

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT002/12-5-97

<sup>a</sup> Excludes book rental fee.<sup>b</sup> Represents non-air conditioned rooms. There is an additional charge for a room with air conditioning.<sup>c</sup> New and/or deluxe dorms and apartment complexes have an additional charge per year.<sup>d</sup> Included an extra charge to be used as a declining balance meal plan.<sup>e</sup> Seventeen or eighteen meals per week.

**Table 58. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98**

Institution	Athletic Fee	Health Services Fee	Cultural Series	Student Government	Student Publications	Student Union	Student Activities Fee	Debt Service Fee	Other Fees	Total Required Fees
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>										
<b>University of North Carolina</b>										
Appalachian*	\$189.00	\$149.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$243.50	\$155.00	\$67.00	\$803.50
East Carolina	242.00	139.00	-	-	-	-	282.00	209.00	60.00	932.00
Elizabeth City*	201.00	162.00	-	-	-	-	257.00	87.00	63.00	770.00
Fayetteville*	210.00	80.00	-	-	-	-	210.00	-	60.00	560.00
N.C. A and T	243.00	155.00	-	-	-	-	183.00	61.00	80.00	722.00
N.C. Central	199.00	148.00	-	-	-	-	271.00	81.00	137.50	836.50
N.C. School of the Arts**	-	300.00	-	-	-	-	369.00	-	135.00	804.00
N.C. State	74.00	148.00	-	-	-	-	286.00	104.00	230.00	842.00
UNC-Asheville	370.50	103.00	-	-	-	-	279.50	220.00	59.00	1,032.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	70.00	264.00	-	-	-	-	130.82	44.50	236.00	745.32
UNC-Charlotte	265.00	98.00	-	-	-	-	288.00	150.00	76.00	877.00
UNC-Greensboro	278.00	188.00	-	-	-	-	266.00	152.00	119.00	1,003.00
UNC-Pembroke	268.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	230.00	-	38.00	636.00
UNC-Wilmington	275.00	120.00	-	-	-	-	330.00	97.00	60.00	882.00
Western Carolina*	242.00	166.00	-	-	-	-	250.00	107.00	58.00	823.00
Winston-Salem	165.00	136.00	-	-	-	-	261.00	115.00	75.00	752.00
<b>Community Colleges</b>										
Alamance	-	-	-	13.30	-	-	-	-	6.00	19.30
Anson	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	2.70	20.70
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	2.70	22.70
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	2.70	29.70
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	2.00	30.00
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	1.00	19.00
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.50	26.50
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	2.70	23.70
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
College of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.80	26.80
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	20.00
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.50	-	-	18.50
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.00	-	7.00	21.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	12.00	24.00
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	8.50	32.50
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	3.00	19.00
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.50	-	-	17.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	-	-	-	28.00
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	1.00	28.00
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	2.40	30.40
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	-	2.70	12.70
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00	-	2.50	24.50
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Pamlico	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	-	-	2.70	26.70
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.70	26.70
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.60	-	-	21.60
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.94	26.94
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	5.00	29.00
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	7.20	31.20
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.00	26.00

**Table 58. (Cont.) Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98**

Institution	Athletic Fee	Health Services Fee	Cultural Series	Student Government	Student Publications	Student Union	Student Activities Fee	Debt Service Fee	Other Fees	Total Required Fees
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>										
Southwestern	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16.00	\$ -	\$ 1.00	\$ 17.00
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	3.00	21.00
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	2.70	20.70
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.00	-	-	8.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	2.70	18.70
Wilkes	7.50	-	-	7.50	3.00	-	-	-	10.00	28.00
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>										
<b>Senior Colleges and Univ.</b>										
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	150.00	200.00
Barton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	688.00	688.00
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Bennett	100.00	100.00	50.00	75.00	75.00	100.00	50.00	-	855.00	1,405.00
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	250.00
Campbell	-	-	-	60.00	50.00	-	10.00	-	63.00	183.00
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	50.00
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	199.00	-	-	199.00
Duke	-	416.00	-	107.00	-	-	-	-	-	523.00
Eton	-	100.00	-	120.00	-	-	-	-	-	220.00
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.00	-	-	200.00
Guilford	-	131.00	-	-	-	-	270.00	-	300.00	701.00
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,030.00	1,030.00
Johnson C. Smith	86.00	110.00	33.00	59.00	59.00	-	210.00	-	210.00	767.00
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	50.00
Lenoir-Rhyne	68.00	-	14.00	26.00	50.00	50.00	122.00	-	106.00	436.00
Livingstone	150.00	200.00	70.00	100.00	70.00	-	70.00	50.00	190.00	900.00
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	550.00
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	90.00	-	-	90.00
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	-	330.00	580.00
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.00	-	-	110.00
St. Andrews	-	40.00	-	-	-	-	160.00	-	-	200.00
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,816.00	-	-	1,816.00
Salem	-	-	-	215.00	-	-	-	-	-	215.00
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450.00	450.00
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	-	-	250.00
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.00	-	-	40.00
<b>Junior Colleges</b>										
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
Louisburg	23.00	65.00	15.00	30.00	55.00	75.00	40.00	-	722.00	1,025.00
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***
<b>Theological Seminary</b>										
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
<b>Bible Colleges</b>										
East Coast	-	278.00	-	-	35.00	-	60.00	-	200.00	573.00
Heritage	-	138.00	-	-	30.00	-	40.00	-	15.00	223.00
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	192.00	-	-	192.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	460.00	-	-	460.00
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540.00	540.00
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	20.00	70.00

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT001/12-5-97

\*Excludes book rental fee.

\*\*Required fees are the same for high school and college students.

\*\*\*All required fees are included in tuition.

**Table 59. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1997-98**

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition		Other Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
<b>University of North Carolina</b>			
East Carolina Medicine	\$2,090	\$21,386	\$932
N.C. Central Law	900	9,826	939
N.C. State Veterinary Medicine	2,502	19,884	842
UNC-Chapel Hill Medicine	2,502	22,984	740
Dentistry	2,502	20,340	990
Pharmacy	2,502	15,494	753
Law	1,428	13,290	1,402
<b>Private Institutions</b>			
Campbell Law	15,500	15,500	233
Pharmacy	12,075	12,075	182
Theology	170*	170*	133
Duke Medicine	25,900	25,900	480
Law	23,250	23,250	476
Theology	9,560	9,560	464
Gardner-Webb Theology	4,800	4,800	-
Livingstone Theology	116*	116*	200
Wake Forest Medicine	24,000	24,000	-
Law	19,500	19,500	-
Southeastern Seminary Theology	1,170	1,170	100

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT003A/2-5-98

\*The charge per semester hour.

**Table 60. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1997-98**

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition		Other Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
<b>University of North Carolina</b>			
Appalachian	\$900	\$8,028	\$834
East Carolina	900	8,028	932
Fayetteville	900	8,028	560
N.C. A & T	900	8,028	722
N.C. Central	900	8,028	802
N.C. School of the Arts	1,401	9,858	804
N.C. State	1,428	10,414	848
UNC-Asheville	752	7,046	1,032
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,428	10,414	736
UNC-Charlotte	900	8,028	877
UNC-Greensboro	1,016	9,304	1,003
UNC-Pembroke	900	8,028	508
UNC-Wilmington	900	8,028	882
Western Carolina	900	8,028	823
<b>Private Institutions</b>			
Belmont Abbey	530-795**	530-795**	41
Campbell	160-170*	160-170*	-
Catawba	90*	90*	15
Duke	18,040	18,040	430
Elon	200-243*	200-243*	-
Gardner-Webb	4,032	4,032	-
High Point	267*	267*	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	185*	185*	-
Livingstone	75-116*	75-116*	150-430
Meredith	250*	250*	-
Montreat	8,640^	8,640^	4,840^
Pfeiffer	230*	230*	-
Queens	250*	250*	20
Salem	1,018	1,018	-
Wake Forest	16,300	16,300	-
Warren Wilson	7,600	7,600	400
Wingate	705**	705**	-
Southeastern Seminary	2,500	2,500	-
John Wesley	4,648	4,648	192
Piedmont	4,790	4,790	320

UNC-GA Planning/Abs.AT003B/10-12-97

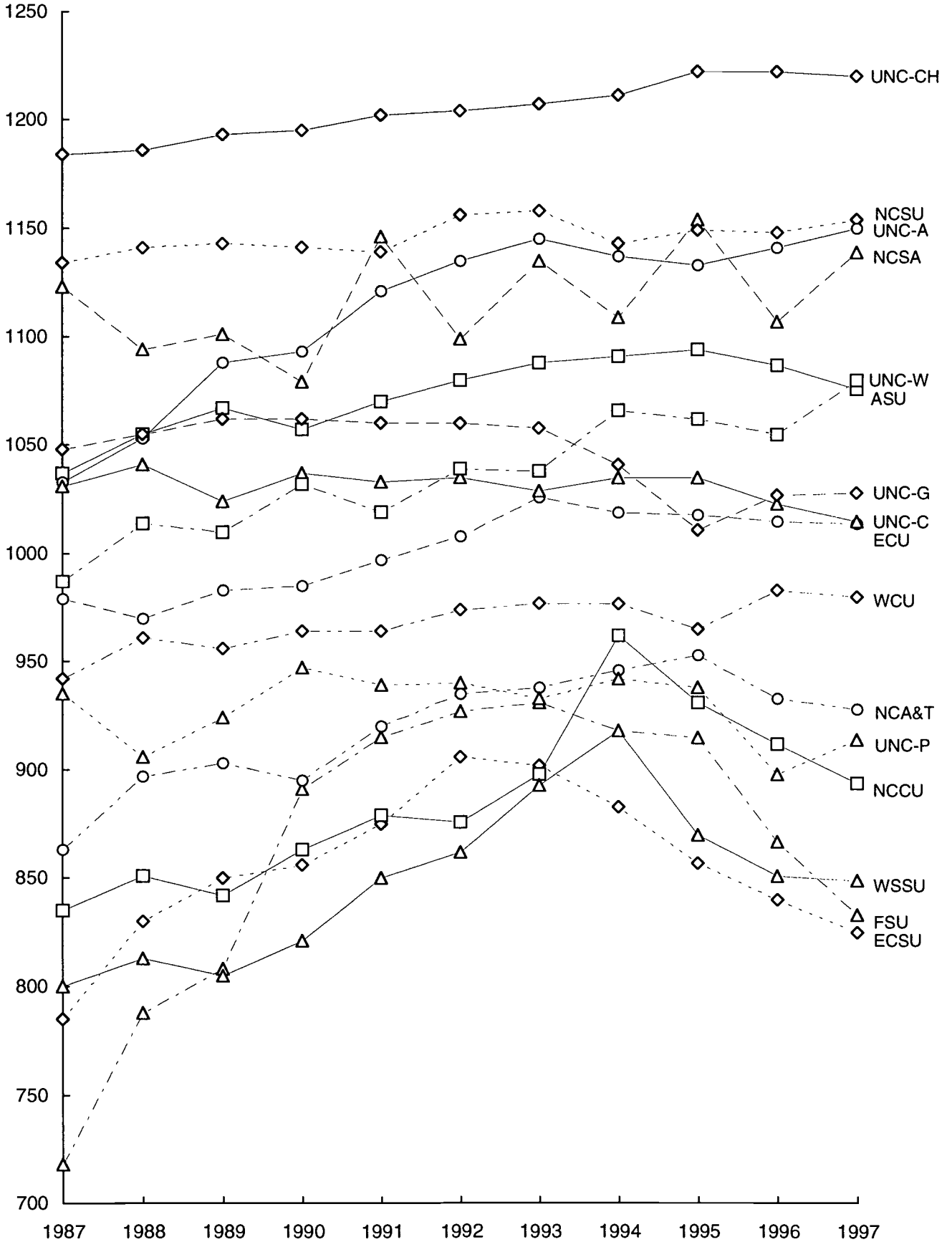
^Charge for entire 20-month program. \*\*Charge per semester hour.

## SECTION VIII

### ADMISSIONS

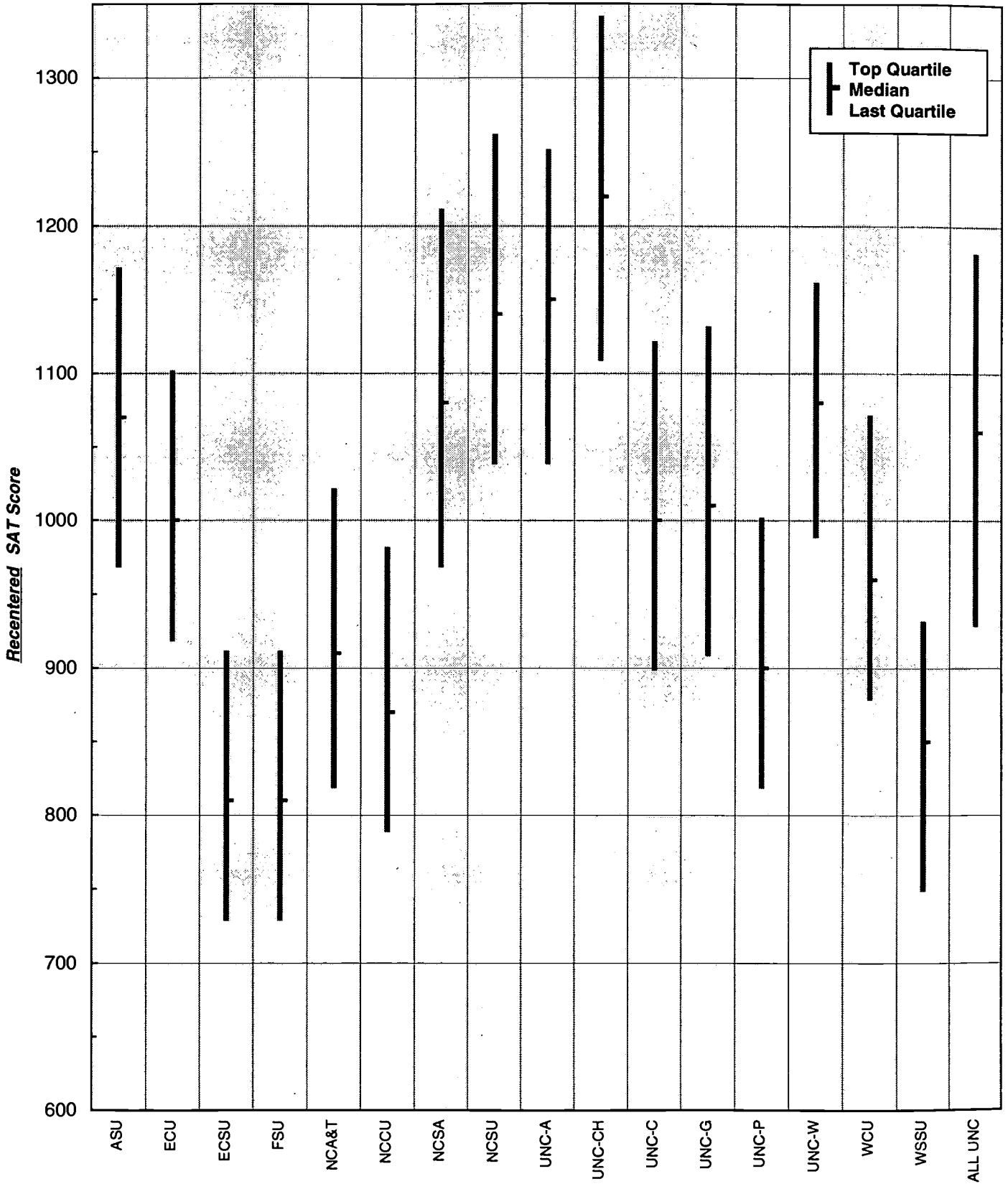
- Figure 14. Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997
- Figure 15. Comparison of Recentered SAT Statistics of First-Time Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Figure 16. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina by Carnegie Category, Fall 1997
- Table 61. Average Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997
- Table 62. Distribution of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 63. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 68. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997
- Table 71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

**Figure 14. Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997**

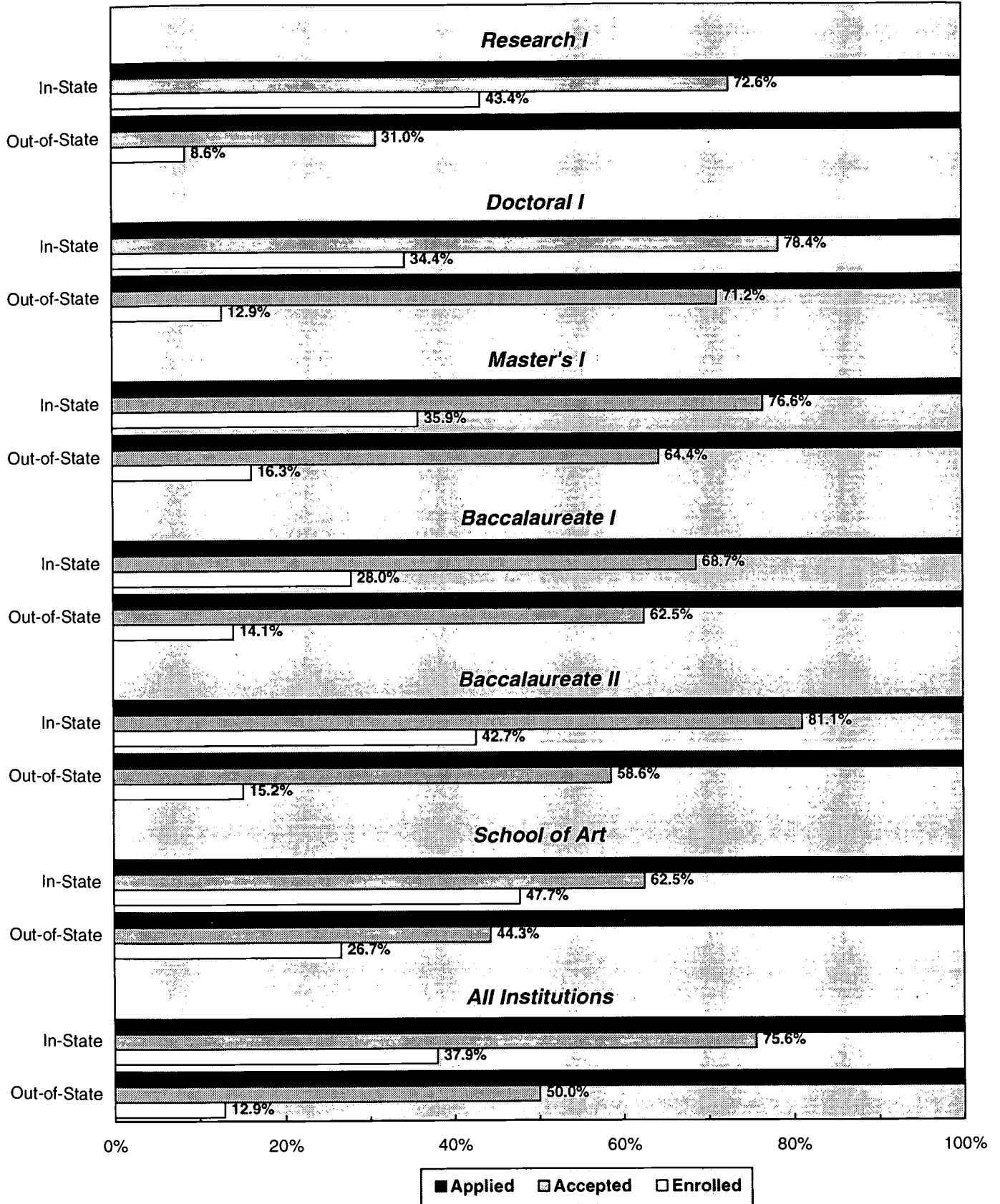




**Figure 15. Comparison of Recentered SAT Statistics of First-Time Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**



**Figure 16. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina by Carnegie Category, Fall 1997**



**Table 61. Average Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997**

Institution	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
Appalachian	1037	1055	1067	1057	1070	1080	1088	1091	1094	1087	1076
East Carolina	979	970	983	985	997	1008	1026	1019	1018	1015	1014
Elizabeth City	785	830	850	856	875	906	902	883	857	840	825
Fayetteville	718	788	808	891	915	927	931	918	915	867	833
N.C. A and T	863	897	903	895	920	935	938	946	953	933	928
N.C. Central	835	851	842	863	879	876	898	962	931	912	894
N.C. School of the Arts	1123	1094	1101	1079	1146	1099	1135	1109	1154	1107	1139
N.C. State	1134	1141	1143	1141	1139	1156	1158	1143	1149	1148	1154
UNC-Asheville	1033	1053	1088	1093	1121	1135	1145	1137	1133	1141	1150
UNC-Chapel Hill	1184	1186	1193	1195	1202	1204	1207	1211	1222	1222	1220
UNC-Charlotte	1031	1041	1024	1037	1033	1035	1029	1035	1035	1023	1015
UNC-Greensboro	1048	1055	1062	1062	1060	1060	1058	1041	1011	1027	1028
UNC-Pembroke	935	906	924	947	939	940	933	942	938	898	914
UNC-Wilmington	987	1014	1010	1032	1019	1039	1038	1066	1062	1055	1080
Western Carolina	942	961	956	964	964	974	977	977	965	983	980
Winston-Salem	800	813	805	821	850	862	893	918	870	851	849
UNC Average	1023	1036	1038	1049	1052	1059	1067	1074	1068	1061	1060
N.C. Average (All Test Takers)	945	951	946	951	955	965	964	964	970	976	978
U.S. Average (All Test Takers)	1008	1006	1006	1001	999	1001	1003	1003	1010	1013	1016

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT009/2-8-98

Note: In the fall of 1991, the method of calculating the average SAT score for the University of North Carolina and its constituent institutions was changed to accommodate score data in unit record, rather than frequency distribution, format. Score averages dating back to 1981 have been revised to reflect the new method. All of these scores are recentered.

**Table 62. Distribution of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Score Interval	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
<b>Verbal</b>																	
750-800	12	7	-	-	-	1	2	80	11	187	3	13	-	3	5	-	324
700-749	54	17	-	1	3	2	6	156	39	347	20	33	-	28	7	-	713
650-699	143	75	2	4	6	12	12	361	59	618	66	72	1	60	18	-	1,509
600-649	303	214	6	10	32	31	18	625	106	737	181	146	7	180	69	5	2,670
550-599	520	464	16	22	110	38	31	903	109	748	327	289	46	335	146	16	4,120
500-549	569	779	30	38	241	78	23	883	83	499	433	376	79	434	277	58	4,880
450-499	374	846	75	90	285	158	13	470	43	193	429	332	107	237	342	106	4,100
400-449	151	389	93	157	282	180	10	141	12	64	316	213	116	71	233	124	2,552
350-399	31	80	108	126	155	116	1	21	3	8	108	67	64	14	85	114	1,101
300-349	3	7	50	63	49	25	3	3	-	1	31	14	15	-	6	32	302
250-299	0	1	9	4	1	10	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	3	35
200-249	2	0	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	10
Not Available	8	56	37	-	227	83	86	153*	8	15	35	39	57	16	38	32	890
<b>Total Students</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>2,935</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>3,796</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>3,417</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>23,206</b>
<b>Mean</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>530</b>
<b>Mathematical</b>																	
750-800	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	113	-	142	5	1	-	5	2	-	276
700-749	27	11	1	-	-	1	4	228	13	387	20	9	-	14	6	-	721
650-699	102	66	3	3	14	10	8	507	41	624	78	54	4	73	24	-	1,611
600-649	273	223	1	7	49	17	15	807	90	831	191	131	13	172	73	1	2,894
550-599	502	467	9	18	104	39	22	873	125	743	302	284	27	330	154	16	4,015
500-549	581	748	32	42	200	73	19	681	123	429	451	391	75	423	245	34	4,547
450-499	453	862	69	71	290	120	33	301	63	172	481	376	108	252	342	108	4,101
400-449	181	424	100	120	320	202	11	112	10	68	279	234	122	79	264	138	2,664
350-399	34	70	105	166	157	138	4	20	-	6	96	65	73	14	72	123	1,143
300-349	3	8	55	77	26	42	2	1	-	-	17	10	12	-	6	35	294
250-299	-	-	10	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	38
200-249	-	-	5	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12
Not Available	8	56	37	-	227	83	86	153*	8	15	35	39	57	16	38	32	890
<b>Total Students</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>2,935</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>3,796</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>3,417</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>23,206</b>
<b>Mean</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>530</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT02/3-7-98

\*Includes Agricultural Institute students who are not required to have SAT scores.

**Table 63. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
<b>Appalachian</b>									
Average Score	542	531	1073	553	540	1093	544	532	1076
Top Quartile Score (25%)	590	580	1170	610	580	1190	590	580	1170
Median Score (50%)	540	530	1070	560	540	1100	540	530	1070
Last Quartile Score (75%)	490	480	970	500	500	1000	490	480	970
<b>East Carolina</b>									
Average Score	506	503	1009	516	519	1035	508	506	1014
Top Quartile Score (25%)	550	550	1100	550	560	1110	550	550	1100
Median Score (50%)	500	500	1000	510	510	1020	500	500	1000
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	450	910	470	470	940	460	460	920
<b>Elizabeth City</b>									
Average Score	413	407	820	437	421	858	416	409	825
Top Quartile Score (25%)	460	450	910	470	480	950	460	450	910
Median Score (50%)	400	400	800	430	410	840	410	400	810
Last Quartile Score (75%)	360	360	720	390	380	770	370	360	730
<b>Fayetteville</b>									
Average Score	422	410	832	422	421	843	422	411	833
Top Quartile Score (25%)	460	450	910	450	450	900	460	450	910
Median Score (50%)	410	390	800	420	420	840	410	400	810
Last Quartile Score (75%)	370	360	730	380	370	750	370	360	730
<b>N.C. A and T</b>									
Average Score	454	453	907	512	516	1028	464	464	928
Top Quartile Score (25%)	500	490	990	550	550	1100	510	510	1020
Median Score (50%)	450	440	890	510	510	1020	460	450	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	400	400	800	470	480	950	410	410	820
<b>N.C. Central</b>									
Average Score	440	427	867	501	491	992	453	441	894
Top Quartile Score (25%)	480	470	950	550	540	1090	490	490	980
Median Score (50%)	430	420	850	480	480	960	440	430	870
Last Quartile Score (75%)	390	380	770	440	430	870	400	390	790
<b>N.C. School of the Arts</b>									
Average Score	598	557	1155	576	554	1130	584	555	1139
Top Quartile Score (25%)	635	620	1255	600	570	1170	620	590	1210
Median Score (50%)	580	500	1080	560	520	1080	560	520	1080
Last Quartile Score (75%)	510	470	980	490	470	960	500	470	970
<b>N.C. State</b>									
Average Score	567	587	1154	564	587	1151	567	587	1154
Top Quartile Score (25%)	620	640	1260	620	650	1270	620	640	1260
Median Score (50%)	560	580	1140	560	590	1150	560	580	1140
Last Quartile Score (75%)	510	530	1040	510	530	1040	510	530	1040
<b>UNC-Asheville</b>									
Average Score	588	562	1150	582	566	1148	588	562	1150
Top Quartile Score (25%)	640	610	1250	630	600	1230	640	610	1250
Median Score (50%)	590	560	1150	600	560	1160	590	560	1150
Last Quartile Score (75%)	530	510	1040	530	520	1050	530	510	1040
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill</b>									
Average Score	603	604	1207	642	647	1289	609	611	1220
Top Quartile Score (25%)	660	660	1320	710	710	1420	670	670	1340
Median Score (50%)	600	600	1200	650	660	1310	610	610	1220
Last Quartile Score (75%)	550	550	1100	590	595	1185	550	560	1110
<b>UNC-Charlotte</b>									
Average Score	503	507	1010	519	527	1046	506	509	1015
Top Quartile Score (25%)	560	550	1110	580	590	1170	560	560	1120
Median Score (50%)	500	500	1000	510	530	1040	500	500	1000
Last Quartile Score (75%)	450	450	900	460	460	920	450	450	900
<b>UNC-Greensboro</b>									
Average Score	519	506	1025	527	522	1049	519	509	1028
Top Quartile Score (25%)	570	550	1120	580	560	1140	570	560	1130
Median Score (50%)	510	500	1010	520	520	1040	510	500	1010
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	450	910	470	480	950	460	450	910
<b>UNC-Pembroke</b>									
Average Score	459	455	914	451	468	919	458	456	914
Top Quartile Score (25%)	510	500	1010	480	520	1000	500	500	1000
Median Score (50%)	450	450	900	450	460	910	450	450	900
Last Quartile Score (75%)	410	400	810	410	440	850	410	410	820
<b>UNC-Wilmington</b>									
Average Score	538	534	1072	559	565	1124	541	539	1080
Top Quartile Score (25%)	580	580	1160	590	610	1200	580	580	1160
Median Score (50%)	530	530	1060	560	560	1120	540	540	1080
Last Quartile Score (75%)	490	490	980	520	520	1040	500	490	990
<b>Western Carolina</b>									
Average Score	489	488	977	504	505	1009	490	490	980
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	540	1070	540	550	1090	530	540	1070
Median Score (50%)	480	480	960	500	500	1000	480	480	960
Last Quartile Score (75%)	440	440	880	455	460	915	440	440	880
<b>Winston-Salem</b>									
Average Score	429	417	846	449	450	899	430	419	849
Top Quartile Score (25%)	470	460	930	480	480	960	470	460	930
Median Score (50%)	430	410	840	450	430	880	430	420	850
Last Quartile Score (75%)	380	370	750	430	420	850	380	370	750
<b>UNC Average</b>									
Average Score	527	526	1053	549	551	1100	530	530	1060
Top Quartile Score (25%)	590	590	1180	610	610	1220	590	590	1180
Median Score (50%)	520	520	1040	540	540	1080	530	530	1060
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	460	920	480	490	970	470	460	930

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT010/2-9-98

Note: The College Board has advised colleges and universities to report median and quartile scores in addition to simple averages. The top quartile is the SAT score in which 25% of students score that high or higher. The median is the SAT score in which 50% of students score that high or higher. The last quartile is the SAT score in which 75% of students score that high or higher. All of the scores are recentered.

**Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
<b>PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>									
<b>Barber-Scotia</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Barton</b>									
Average Score	459	451	910	470	464	934	463	456	919
Top Quartile Score (25%)	550	540	1090	570	570	1140	570	550	1120
Median Score (50%)	460	450	910	460	460	920	460	450	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	390	390	780	410	410	820	370	390	760
<b>Belmont Abbey</b>									
Average Score	490	490	980	499	477	976	505	491	996
Top Quartile Score (25%)	570	550	1120	560	540	1100	570	550	1120
Median Score (50%)	490	480	970	500	470	970	500	480	980
Last Quartile Score (75%)	430	440	870	450	430	880	450	430	880
<b>Bennett</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Brevard</b>									
Average Score	450	439	889	458	447	905	453	443	896
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Campbell</b>									
Average Score	521	513	1034	513	514	1027	518	513	1031
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Catawba</b>									
Average Score	488	474	962	514	510	1024	505	498	1003
Top Quartile Score (25%)	595	571	1166	607	607	1214	604	598	1202
Median Score (50%)	481	466	947	510	508	1018	504	497	1001
Last Quartile Score (75%)	395	391	786	428	418	846	409	402	811
<b>Chowan</b>									
Average Score	420	440	860	450	470	920	465	454	919
Top Quartile Score (25%)	470	480	950	490	520	1010	480	500	980
Median Score (50%)	410	430	840	470	490	960	440	460	900
Last Quartile Score (75%)	390	410	800	400	410	810	395	410	805
<b>Davidson</b>									
Average Score	638	651	1289	663	663	1326	657	660	1317
Top Quartile Score (25%)	690	710	1400	710	710	1420	710	710	1420
Median Score (50%)	640	655	1295	665	670	1335	660	665	1325
Last Quartile Score (75%)	610	610	1220	620	620	1240	610	620	1230
<b>Duke</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	730	720	1450	730	760	1490	730	750	1480
Median Score (50%)	690	680	1370	690	710	1400	690	710	1400
Last Quartile Score (75%)	640	630	1270	640	670	1310	640	660	1300
<b>Elon</b>									
Average Score	537	540	1077	537	536	1073	537	537	1074
Top Quartile Score (25%)	600	600	1200	580	580	1160	590	580	1170
Median Score (50%)	540	540	1080	540	540	1080	540	540	1080
Last Quartile Score (75%)	480	480	960	500	490	990	490	490	980
<b>Gardner-Webb</b>									
Average Score	496	482	978	520	505	1025	505	493	998
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		

**Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**  
(Cont.)

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
<b>PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)</b>									
<b>Greensboro</b>									
Average Score	483	483	966	471	479	950	476	481	957
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	520	1050	510	535	1045	510	530	1040
Median Score (50%)	470	470	940	460	470	930	460	470	930
Last Quartile Score (75%)	425	430	855	415	420	835	420	420	840
<b>Guilford</b>									
Average Score	578	560	1138	584	548	1132	582	551	1133
Top Quartile Score (25%)	650	630	1280	640	600	1240	640	610	1250
Median Score (50%)	580	570	1150	580	550	1130	580	550	1130
Last Quartile Score (75%)	510	490	1000	520	490	1010	520	490	1010
<b>High Point</b>									
Average Score	492	496	988	505	502	1007	502	498	1000
Top Quartile Score (25%)	560	560	1120	550	550	1100	560	560	1120
Median Score (50%)	500	490	990	490	500	990	500	500	1000
Last Quartile Score (75%)	430	430	860	440	430	870	440	440	880
<b>Johnson C. Smith</b>									
Average Score	387	377	764	411	399	810	406	395	801
Top Quartile Score (25%)	496	461	957	500	488	988	500	484	984
Median Score (50%)	443	427	870	458	451	909	462	449	911
Last Quartile Score (75%)	415	401	816	435	425	860	433	423	856
<b>Lees-McRae</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Lenoir-Rhyne</b>									
Average Score	504	500	1004	494	507	1001	500	503	1003
Top Quartile Score (25%)	560	550	1110	540	560	1100	550	560	1110
Median Score (50%)	490	490	980	485	490	975	490	490	980
Last Quartile Score (75%)	440	430	870	430	450	880	440	450	890
<b>Livingstone</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Mars Hill</b>									
Average Score	478	460	938	477	462	939	478	461	939
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	510	1040	540	510	1050	530	510	1040
Median Score (50%)	460	450	910	470	460	930	460	450	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	415	400	815	420	400	820	420	400	820
<b>Meredith</b>									
Average Score	529	518	1047	539	512	1051	531	517	1048
Top Quartile Score (25%)	580	570	1150	580	580	1160	580	570	1150
Median Score (50%)	530	510	1040	520	510	1030	530	510	1040
Last Quartile Score (75%)	470	470	940	490	460	950	480	470	950
<b>Methodist</b>									
Average Score	473	484	957	482	491	973	477	486	963
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	510	1040	520	580	1100	520	550	1070
Median Score (50%)	460	490	950	470	480	950	470	480	950
Last Quartile Score (75%)	390	400	790	410	410	820	410	400	810
<b>Montreat</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Mount Olive</b>									
Average Score	459	455	914	451	433	884	458	452	910
Top Quartile Score (25%)	510	500	1010	490	470	960	510	500	1010
Median Score (50%)	450	450	900	470	430	900	460	450	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	410	400	810	400	410	810	410	400	810

**Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**  
(Cont.)

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
<b>PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)</b>									
<b>N.C. Wesleyan</b>									
Average Score	484	457	941	456	446	902	466	450	916
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	500	1030	510	490	1000	510	490	1000
Median Score (50%)	490	450	940	460	450	910	470	450	920
Last Quartile Score (75%)	440	410	850	395	380	775	420	400	820
<b>Peace</b>									
Average Score	484	462	946	484	476	960	484	469	953
Top Quartile Score (25%)	590	570	1160	604	597	1201	597	583	1180
Median Score (50%)	502	475	977	505	469	974	503	472	975
Last Quartile Score (75%)	450	425	875	451	428	879	450	426	876
<b>Pfeiffer</b>									
Average Score	475	483	958	476	480	956	476	481	957
Top Quartile Score (25%)	520	540	1060	550	540	1090	530	540	1070
Median Score (50%)	460	460	920	460	470	930	460	460	920
Last Quartile Score (75%)	430	410	840	420	440	860	420	420	840
<b>Queens</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	590	580	1170	600	570	1170	600	580	1180
Median Score (50%)	570	520	1090	540	520	1060	540	520	1060
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	470	930	470	490	960	470	470	940
<b>St. Andrews</b>									
Average Score	475	470	945	440	425	865	500	490	990
Top Quartile Score (25%)	625	625	1250	665	635	1300	655	630	1285
Median Score (50%)	480	490	970	525	500	1025	500	495	995
Last Quartile Score (75%)	370	360	730	365	345	710	370	355	725
<b>St. Augustine's</b>									
Average Score	361	361	722	395	385	780	379	374	753
Top Quartile Score (25%)	410	400	810	450	420	870	430	410	840
Median Score (50%)	350	350	700	390	380	770	380	370	750
Last Quartile Score (75%)	310	310	620	330	330	660	320	320	640
<b>Salem</b>									
Average Score	545	516	1061	553	519	1072	549	518	1067
Top Quartile Score (25%)	610	570	1180	630	590	1220	610	580	1190
Median Score (50%)	560	530	1090	560	530	1090	560	530	1090
Last Quartile Score (75%)	480	470	950	490	460	950	480	460	940
<b>Shaw</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Wake Forest</b>									
Average Score	629	628	1257	651	659	1310	644	651	1295
Top Quartile Score (25%)	680	680	1360	700	710	1410	690	700	1390
Median Score (50%)	630	640	1270	650	670	1320	640	660	1300
Last Quartile Score (75%)	580	580	1160	610	620	1230	600	610	1210
<b>Warren Wilson</b>									
Average Score	589	544	1133	574	540	1114	578	541	1119
Top Quartile Score (25%)	650	620	1270	630	590	1220	630	600	1230
Median Score (50%)	590	550	1140	580	540	1120	580	540	1120
Last Quartile Score (75%)	540	480	1020	520	490	1010	520	490	1010
<b>Wingate</b>									
Average Score	498	483	981	495	500	995	496	491	987
Top Quartile Score (25%)	612	601	1213	614	586	1200	613	593	1206
Median Score (50%)	483	492	975	485	504	989	484	498	982
Last Quartile Score (75%)	401	356	757	386	412	798	393	384	777



**Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 (Cont.)**

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
<b>PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES</b>									
<b>Cabarrus</b>									
Average Score	457	501	958	Not Applicable			457	501	958
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Not Applicable			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Not Applicable			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Not Applicable			Data Not Provided		
<b>Louisburg</b>									
Average Score	422	425	847	429	463	892	424	435	859
Top Quartile Score (25%)	480	470	950	460	450	910	470	470	940
Median Score (50%)	420	430	850	410	420	830	420	420	840
Last Quartile Score (75%)	370	380	750	370	355	725	370	370	740
<b>Saint Mary's</b>									
Average Score	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Median Score (50%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
<b>SEMINARY AND BIBLE COLLEGES</b>									
<b>Southeastern</b>									
Average Score	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Median Score (50%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
<b>East Coast</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Heritage</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>John Wesley</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Piedmont</b>									
Average Score	451	415	866	493	490	983	467	424	891
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>Roanoke</b>									
Average Score	477	434	911	494	454	948	486	444	930
Top Quartile Score (25%)	520	500	1020	550	550	1100	540	500	1040
Median Score (50%)	490	450	940	500	490	990	490	450	940
Last Quartile Score (75%)	400	380	780	440	370	810	440	390	830
<b>Winston-Salem</b>									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.ATO25/3-14-98

Note: The College Board has advised colleges and universities to report median and quartile scores in addition to simple averages. The top quartile is the SAT score in which 25% of students score that high or higher. The median is the SAT score in which 50% of students score that high or higher. The last quartile is the SAT score in which 75% of students score that high or higher. All of these scores are recentered.

**Table 65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)					Cumulative Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)					No. of Entering Freshmen					
	Top Second		Third		Fourth		Bottom		Top 20	Top 40	Top 60	Top 80	No. with	Class	No. w/o	Total
	Fifth	Fifth	Fifth	Fifth	Fifth	Fifth	Fifth	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank
Appalachian	40	42	16	2	0	0	0	40	82	98	100	2,008	162	2,170		
East Carolina	33	37	23	6	1	1	33	70	93	99	99	2,705	230	2,935		
Elizabeth City	14	17	22	24	23	8	14	31	53	77	77	415	12	427		
Fayetteville	13	23	30	26	8	8	13	36	66	92	92	472	43	515		
N.C. A and T	20	27	25	23	5	5	20	47	72	95	95	1,306	85	1,391		
N.C. Central	18	24	24	22	12	12	18	42	66	88	88	657	79	736		
N.C. School of the Arts	33	32	22	9	4	4	33	65	87	96	96	97	108	205		
N.C. State	57	34	8	1	0	0	57	91	99	100	100	3,229	567	3,796		
UNC-Asheville	52	39	8	1	0	0	52	91	99	100	100	417	56	473		
UNC-Chapel Hill	88	9	2	1	0	0	88	97	99	100	100	3,402	15	3,417		
UNC-Charlotte	36	41	19	4	0	0	36	77	96	100	100	1,780	175	1,955		
UNC-Greensboro	34	39	22	5	0	0	34	73	95	100	100	1,492	103	1,595		
UNC-Pembroke	30	28	24	15	3	3	30	58	82	97	97	452	42	494		
UNC-Wilmington	43	41	14	2	0	0	43	84	98	100	100	1,257	121	1,378		
Western Carolina	22	25	32	19	2	2	22	47	79	98	98	1,187	39	1,226		
Winston-Salem	11	27	33	21	8	8	11	38	71	92	92	467	26	493		

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT005/12-9-97

Table 66.

**High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina  
Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)					Cumulative Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)				No. of Entering Freshmen		
	Top Fifth	Second Fifth	Third Fifth	Fourth Fifth	Bottom Fifth	Top 20 Percent	Top 40 Percent	Top 60 Percent	Top 80 Percent	No. with Class Rank	No. w/o Class Rank	Total Entering Fresh.
	<b>SENIOR COLLEGES &amp; UNIVERSITIES</b>											
Barber-Scotia	2	9	17	37	35	2	11	28	65	141	36	177
Barton	21	29	25	19	6	21	50	75	94	211	42	253
Belmont Abbey	22	30	29	15	4	22	52	81	96	94	71	165
Bennett	Data Not Available											
Brevard	Data Not Available											
Campbell	34	28	29	6	3	34	62	91	97	585	35	620
Catawba	24	25	25	20	6	24	49	74	94	317	50	367
Chowan	21	25	26	20	8	21	46	72	92	239	35	274
Davidson	94	5	1	0	0	94	99	100	100	236	236	472
Duke	96	3	1	0	0	96	99	100	100	938	685	1,623
Elon	38	33	21	7	1	38	71	92	99	709	257	966
Gardner-Webb	39	28	20	10	3	39	67	87	97	325	39	364
Greensboro	16	24	22	27	11	16	40	62	89	213	37	250
Guilford	39	26	21	13	1	39	65	86	99	149	146	295
High Point	38	24	21	13	4	38	62	83	96	317	258	575
Johnson C. Smith	18	23	31	20	8	18	41	72	92	342	44	386
Lees-McRae*	16	31	23	20	10	16	47	70	90	116	6	122
Lenoir-Rhyne	37	28	22	12	1	37	65	87	99	276	33	309
Livingstone	Data Not Available											
Mars Hill	22	24	30	19	5	22	46	76	95	237	26	263
Meredith	51	30	15	4	0	51	81	96	100	398	31	429
Methodist	17	24	27	24	8	17	41	68	92	337	95	432
Montreat	25	25	27	15	8	25	50	77	92	52	40	92
Mount Olive	28	29	26	11	6	28	57	83	94	132	76	208
N.C. Wesleyan	18	19	23	25	15	18	37	60	85	123	84	207
Peace	30	22	29	17	2	30	52	81	98	190	20	210
Pfeiffer	27	21	19	25	8	27	48	67	92	122	40	162
Queens	43	29	16	10	2	43	72	88	98	159	51	210
St. Andrews	Data Not Available											
St. Augustine's	6	13	23	29	29	6	19	42	71	276	128	404
Salem*	67	24	7	2	0	67	91	98	100	105	46	151
Shaw	Data Not Available											
Wake Forest	87	9	3	1	0	87	96	99	100	748	218	966
Warren Wilson	34	33	23	9	1	34	67	90	99	136	55	191
Wingate	28	24	16	11	21	28	52	68	79	224	72	296
<b>JUNIOR COLLEGES</b>												
Cabarrus	29	42	17	8	4	29	71	88	96	24	0	24
Louisburg	4	11	22	32	31	4	15	37	69	210	33	243
Saint Mary's	Data Not Applicable											
<b>THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</b>												
Southeastern	Data Not Applicable											
<b>BIBLE COLLEGES</b>												
East Coast	43	36	7	14	0	43	79	86	100	14	10	24
Heritage	Data Not Available											
John Wesley*	0	29	14	14	43	0	29	43	57	7	8	15
Piedmont	17	34	30	15	4	17	51	81	96	47	3	50
Roanoke	28	18	8	23	23	28	46	54	77	39	7	46
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available											

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT026/3-7-98

\*Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

**Table 67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>Appalachian</b>									
Applications	2,738	2,872	5,610	1,004	1,164	2,168	3,742	4,036	7,778
Acceptances	1,831	2,288	4,119	581	863	1,444	2,412	3,151	5,563
Enrollees	838	983	1,821	154	195	349	992	1,178	2,170
<b>East Carolina</b>									
Applications	2,836	4,061	6,897	1,168	1,701	2,869	4,004	5,762	9,766
Acceptances	2,139	3,242	5,381	793	1,340	2,133	2,932	4,582	7,514
Enrollees	940	1,406	2,346	244	345	589	1,184	1,751	2,935
<b>Elizabeth City</b>									
Applications	368	492	860	134	156	290	502	648	1,150
Acceptances	270	405	675	66	88	154	336	493	829
Enrollees	152	224	376	22	29	51	174	253	427
<b>Fayetteville</b>									
Applications	377	600	977	133	165	298	510	765	1,275
Acceptances	336	557	893	101	119	220	437	676	1,113
Enrollees	180	284	464	26	25	51	206	309	515
<b>N.C. A and T</b>									
Applications	1,148	1,294	2,442	968	1,195	2,163	2,116	2,489	4,605
Acceptances	932	1,116	2,048	453	540	993	1,385	1,656	3,041
Enrollees	548	628	1,176	113	102	215	661	730	1,391
<b>N.C. Central</b>									
Applications	473	915	1,388	255	373	628	728	1,288	2,016
Acceptances	322	710	1,032	150	236	386	472	946	1,418
Enrollees	185	402	587	67	82	149	252	484	736
<b>N.C. School of the Arts</b>									
Applications	100	76	176	203	251	454	303	327	630
Acceptances	62	48	110	100	101	201	162	149	311
Enrollees	53	31	84	63	58	121	116	89	205
<b>N.C. State</b>									
Applications	4,178	3,311	7,489	1,727	1,384	3,111	5,905	4,695	10,600
Acceptances	3,262	2,600	5,862	1,168	970	2,138	4,430	3,570	8,000
Enrollees	2,032	1,305	3,337	243	216	459	2,275	1,521	3,796
<b>UNC-Asheville</b>									
Applications	623	779	1,402	264	310	574	887	1,089	1,976
Acceptances	393	570	963	152	207	359	545	777	1,322
Enrollees	166	226	392	41	40	81	207	266	473
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill</b>									
Applications	2,773	4,003	6,776	3,675	5,103	8,778	6,448	9,106	15,554
Acceptances	1,699	2,800	4,499	619	932	1,551	2,318	3,732	6,050
Enrollees	1,066	1,787	2,853	231	333	564	1,297	2,120	3,417
<b>UNC-Charlotte</b>									
Applications	2,057	2,433	4,490	767	855	1,622	2,824	3,288	6,112
Acceptances	1,523	1,960	3,483	541	637	1,178	2,064	2,597	4,661
Enrollees	726	923	1,649	130	176	306	856	1,099	1,955
<b>UNC-Greensboro</b>									
Applications	1,219	2,720	3,939	670	1,203	1,873	1,889	3,923	5,812
Acceptances	903	2,187	3,090	441	893	1,334	1,344	3,080	4,424
Enrollees	402	952	1,354	91	150	241	493	1,102	1,595
<b>UNC-Pembroke</b>									
Applications	365	441	806	46	29	75	411	470	881
Acceptances	315	399	714	41	16	57	356	415	771
Enrollees	211	267	478	13	3	16	224	270	494
<b>UNC-Wilmington</b>									
Applications	1,821	2,797	4,618	737	1,158	1,895	2,558	3,955	6,513
Acceptances	1,071	1,806	2,877	364	641	1,005	1,435	2,447	3,882
Enrollees	439	718	1,157	85	136	221	524	854	1,378
<b>Western Carolina</b>									
Applications	1,373	1,457	2,830	329	285	614	1,702	1,742	3,444
Acceptances	1,144	1,338	2,482	265	258	523	1,409	1,596	3,005
Enrollees	547	568	1,115	50	61	111	597	629	1,226
<b>Winston-Salem</b>									
Applications	391	713	1,104	98	151	249	489	864	1,353
Acceptances	300	618	918	57	105	162	357	723	1,080
Enrollees	147	315	462	11	20	31	158	335	493
<b>UNC Total</b>									
Applications	22,840	28,964	51,804	12,178	15,483	27,661	35,018	44,447	79,465
Acceptances	16,502	22,644	39,146	5,892	7,946	13,838	22,394	30,590	52,984
Enrollees	8,632	11,019	19,651	1,584	1,971	3,555	10,216	12,990	23,206

Table 68.

**Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees  
in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>SENIOR COLLEGES &amp; UNIVERSITIES</b>									
<b>Barber-Scotia</b>									
Applications	162	233	395	350	386	736	512	619	1,131
Acceptances	98	140	238	171	273	444	269	413	682
Enrollees	40	47	87	51	39	90	91	86	177
<b>Barton</b>									
Applications	133	245	378	153	302	455	286	547	833
Acceptances	124	221	345	127	261	388	251	482	733
Enrollees	56	111	167	33	53	86	89	164	253
<b>Belmont Abbey</b>									
Applications	90	83	173	191	165	356	281	248	529
Acceptances	84	80	164	174	157	331	258	237	495
Enrollees	43	36	79	52	34	86	95	70	165
<b>Bennett</b>									
Applications	0	155	155	0	599	599	0	754	754
Acceptances	0	85	85	0	453	453	0	538	538
Enrollees	0	47	47	0	175	175	0	222	222
<b>Brevard</b>									
Applications	164	112	276	232	165	397	396	277	673
Acceptances	153	103	256	213	151	364	366	254	620
Enrollees	70	52	122	103	60	163	173	112	285
<b>Campbell</b>									
Applications	461	618	1,079	428	415	843	889	1,033	1,922
Acceptances	260	328	588	267	305	572	527	633	1,160
Enrollees	163	218	381	131	108	239	294	326	620
<b>Catawba</b>									
Applications	220	177	397	549	541	1,090	769	718	1,487
Acceptances	175	156	331	474	488	962	649	644	1,293
Enrollees	61	64	125	126	116	242	187	180	367
<b>Chowan</b>									
Applications	136	91	227	439	216	655	575	307	882
Acceptances	120	84	204	392	204	596	512	288	800
Enrollees	66	38	104	116	54	170	182	92	274
<b>Davidson</b>									
Applications	250	213	463	1,339	1,382	2,721	1,589	1,595	3,184
Acceptances	121	99	220	444	486	930	565	585	1,150
Enrollees	55	38	93	187	192	379	242	230	472
<b>Duke</b>									
Applications	422	470	892	6,224	6,249	12,473	6,646	6,719	13,365
Acceptances	219	240	459	1,886	1,718	3,604	2,105	1,958	4,063
Enrollees	95	101	196	760	667	1,427	855	768	1,623
<b>Elon</b>									
Applications	428	583	1,011	1,700	2,389	4,089	2,128	2,972	5,100
Acceptances	268	443	711	928	1,595	2,523	1,196	2,038	3,234
Enrollees	89	118	207	292	467	759	381	585	966
<b>Gardner-Webb</b>									
Applications	316	374	690	384	426	810	700	800	1,500
Acceptances	283	343	626	312	368	680	595	711	1,306
Enrollees	81	106	187	80	97	177	161	203	364
<b>Greensboro</b>									
Applications	190	112	302	378	157	535	568	269	837
Acceptances	131	92	223	283	125	408	414	217	631
Enrollees	56	41	97	108	45	153	164	86	250
<b>Guilford</b>									
Applications	92	108	200	478	483	961	570	591	1,161
Acceptances	66	91	157	352	438	790	418	529	947
Enrollees	30	44	74	93	128	221	123	172	295
<b>High Point</b>									
Applications	192	336	528	445	559	1,004	637	895	1,532
Acceptances	167	315	482	411	509	920	578	824	1,402
Enrollees	107	187	294	125	156	281	232	343	575
<b>Johnson C. Smith</b>									
Applications	159	203	362	872	1,408	2,280	1,031	1,611	2,642
Acceptances	98	148	246	536	1,085	1,621	634	1,233	1,867
Enrollees	34	38	72	130	184	314	164	222	386
<b>Lees-McRae*</b>									
Applications	127	99	226	114	110	224	241	209	450
Acceptances	96	67	163	76	72	148	172	139	311
Enrollees	28	30	58	33	31	64	61	61	122

Table 68. (Cont.)

**Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees  
in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>SENIOR COLLEGES &amp; UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)</b>									
<b>Lenoir-Rhyne</b>									
Applications	311	307	618	376	326	702	687	633	1,320
Acceptances	295	292	587	290	251	541	585	543	1,128
Enrollees	74	96	170	65	74	139	139	170	309
<b>Livingstone*</b>									
Applications	87	81	168	206	216	422	293	297	590
Acceptances	83	77	160	196	208	404	279	285	564
Enrollees	39	24	63	56	44	100	95	68	163
<b>Mars Hill</b>									
Applications	186	195	381	208	211	419	394	406	800
Acceptances	156	171	327	149	179	328	305	350	655
Enrollees	77	80	157	53	53	106	130	133	263
<b>Meredith</b>									
Applications	0	799	799	0	199	199	0	998	998
Acceptances	0	704	704	0	161	161	0	865	865
Enrollees	0	354	354	0	75	75	0	429	429
<b>Methodist</b>									
Applications	227	153	380	420	106	526	647	259	906
Acceptances	202	144	346	365	96	461	567	240	807
Enrollees	127	110	237	159	36	195	286	146	432
<b>Montreat</b>									
Applications	63	75	138	54	58	112	117	133	250
Acceptances	50	55	105	41	40	81	91	95	186
Enrollees	27	35	62	19	11	30	46	46	92
<b>Mount Olive</b>									
Applications	170	177	347	43	47	90	213	224	437
Acceptances	160	170	330	35	45	80	195	215	410
Enrollees	96	90	186	10	12	22	106	102	208
<b>N.C. Wesleyan*</b>									
Applications	104	93	197	319	265	584	423	358	781
Acceptances	78	76	154	266	219	485	344	295	639
Enrollees	33	27	60	66	48	114	99	75	174
<b>Peace</b>									
Applications	0	313	313	0	74	74	0	387	387
Acceptances	0	289	289	0	68	68	0	357	357
Enrollees	0	173	173	0	37	37	0	210	210
<b>Pfeiffer</b>									
Applications	132	121	253	200	184	384	332	305	637
Acceptances	113	104	217	168	154	322	281	258	539
Enrollees	38	31	69	65	28	93	103	59	162
<b>Queens</b>									
Applications	33	131	164	205	525	730	238	656	894
Acceptances	23	99	122	129	401	530	152	500	652
Enrollees	12	60	72	44	94	138	56	154	210
<b>St. Andrews</b>									
Applications	47	54	101	148	181	329	195	235	430
Acceptances	31	41	72	114	156	270	145	197	342
Enrollees	11	21	32	28	38	66	39	59	98
<b>St. Augustine's</b>									
Applications	392	640	1,032	749	1,326	2,075	1,141	1,966	3,107
Acceptances	222	401	623	359	533	892	581	934	1,515
Enrollees	82	119	201	93	110	203	175	229	404
<b>Salem</b>									
Applications	0	163	163	0	253	253	0	416	416
Acceptances	0	148	148	0	233	233	0	381	381
Enrollees	0	82	82	0	94	94	0	176	176
<b>Shaw</b>									
Applications	172	249	421	293	417	710	465	666	1,131
Acceptances	124	185	309	212	341	553	336	526	862
Enrollees	60	89	149	65	86	151	125	175	300
<b>Wake Forest</b>									
Applications	438	630	1,068	2,440	3,028	5,468	2,878	3,658	6,536
Acceptances	331	390	721	1,056	1,071	2,127	1,387	1,461	2,848
Enrollees	136	138	274	344	348	692	480	486	966
<b>Warren Wilson</b>									
Applications	46	69	115	175	300	475	221	369	590
Acceptances	31	49	80	112	227	339	143	276	419
Enrollees	17	24	41	62	88	150	79	112	191

**Table 68. (Cont.) Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>SENIOR COLLEGES &amp; UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)</b>									
<b>Wingate</b>									
Applications	217	208	425	375	237	612	592	445	1,037
Acceptances	190	181	371	302	212	514	492	393	885
Enrollees	93	68	161	80	55	135	173	123	296
<b>Senior Total</b>									
Applications	6,167	8,670	14,837	20,487	23,905	44,392	26,654	32,575	59,229
Acceptances	4,552	6,611	11,163	10,840	13,283	24,123	15,392	19,894	35,286
Enrollees	1,996	2,937	4,933	3,629	3,937	7,566	5,625	6,874	12,499
<b>JUNIOR COLLEGES</b>									
<b>Cabarrus</b>									
Applications	1	37	38	0	0	0	1	37	38
Acceptances	1	35	36	0	0	0	1	35	36
Enrollees	1	23	24	0	0	0	1	23	24
<b>Louisburg</b>									
Applications	301	181	482	141	80	221	442	261	703
Acceptances	274	161	435	127	68	195	401	229	630
Enrollees	114	71	185	39	19	58	153	90	243
<b>Saint Mary's</b>									
Applications	Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable		
Acceptances	Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable		
Enrollees	Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable		
<b>Junior Total</b>									
Applications	302	218	520	141	80	221	443	298	741
Acceptances	275	196	471	127	68	195	402	264	666
Enrollees	115	94	209	39	19	58	154	113	267
<b>Senior and Junior Total</b>									
Applications	6,469	8,888	15,357	20,628	23,985	44,613	27,097	32,873	59,970
Acceptances	4,827	6,807	11,634	10,967	13,351	24,318	15,794	20,158	35,952
Enrollees	2,111	3,031	5,142	3,668	3,956	7,624	5,779	6,987	12,766
<b>THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</b>									
<b>Southeastern Seminary</b>									
Applications	14	5	19	10	7	17	24	12	36
Acceptances	13	5	18	7	7	14	20	12	32
Enrollees	6	2	8	5	5	10	11	7	18
<b>BIBLE COLLEGES</b>									
<b>East Coast</b>									
Applications	11	12	23	15	18	33	26	30	56
Acceptances	8	9	17	11	6	17	19	15	34
Enrollees	7	8	15	6	3	9	13	11	24
<b>Heritage</b>									
Applications	23	14	37	3	0	3	26	14	40
Acceptances	23	14	37	3	0	3	26	14	40
Enrollees	23	14	37	3	0	3	26	14	40
<b>John Wesley*</b>									
Applications	6	9	15	1	0	1	7	9	16
Acceptances	6	9	15	1	0	1	7	9	16
Enrollees	6	8	14	1	0	1	7	8	15
<b>Piedmont</b>									
Applications	27	31	58	29	28	57	56	59	115
Acceptances	27	31	58	29	28	57	56	59	115
Enrollees	13	19	32	6	12	18	19	31	50
<b>Roanoke</b>									
Applications	13	25	38	26	26	52	39	51	90
Acceptances	10	18	28	18	19	37	28	37	65
Enrollees	10	11	21	13	12	25	23	23	46
<b>Winston-Salem</b>									
Applications	2	3	5	1	1	2	3	4	7
Acceptances	2	3	5	1	1	2	3	4	7
Enrollees	2	3	5	1	1	2	3	4	7
<b>Bible Colleges Total</b>									
Applications	82	94	176	75	73	148	157	167	324
Acceptances	76	84	160	63	54	117	139	138	277
Enrollees	61	63	124	30	28	58	91	91	182
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>									
Applications	6,565	8,987	15,552	20,713	24,065	44,778	27,278	33,052	60,330
Acceptances	4,916	6,896	11,812	11,037	13,412	24,449	15,953	20,308	36,261
Enrollees	2,178	3,096	5,274	3,703	3,989	7,692	5,881	7,085	12,966

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT027/3-14-98

\*Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

**Table 69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>Appalachian</b>									
Applications	598	533	1,131	185	197	382	783	730	1,513
Acceptances	484	457	941	142	150	292	626	607	1,233
Enrollees	352	317	669	62	49	111	414	366	780
<b>East Carolina</b>									
Applications	652	909	1,561	198	246	444	850	1,155	2,005
Acceptances	599	867	1,466	175	232	407	774	1,099	1,873
Enrollees	473	658	1,131	85	92	177	558	750	1,308
<b>Elizabeth City</b>									
Applications	63	108	171	28	8	36	91	116	207
Acceptances	59	98	157	23	8	31	82	106	188
Enrollees	44	77	121	12	3	15	56	80	136
<b>Fayetteville</b>									
Applications	138	413	551	27	70	97	165	483	648
Acceptances	122	391	513	21	57	78	143	448	591
Enrollees	89	281	370	11	18	29	100	299	399
<b>N.C. A and T</b>									
Applications	246	189	435	134	109	243	380	298	678
Acceptances	208	165	373	108	96	204	316	261	577
Enrollees	129	92	221	40	30	70	169	122	291
<b>N.C. Central</b>									
Applications	145	289	434	24	37	61	169	326	495
Acceptances	145	289	434	24	36	60	169	325	494
Enrollees	104	183	287	14	15	29	118	198	316
<b>N.C. School of the Arts</b>									
Applications	41	34	75	71	55	126	112	89	201
Acceptances	24	14	38	29	15	44	53	29	82
Enrollees	23	11	34	22	8	30	45	19	64
<b>N.C. State</b>									
Applications	1,239	924	2,163	456	388	844	1,695	1,312	3,007
Acceptances	736	571	1,307	175	165	340	911	736	1,647
Enrollees	592	419	1,011	76	59	135	668	478	1,146
<b>UNC-Asheville</b>									
Applications	182	234	416	75	99	174	257	333	590
Acceptances	142	202	344	61	74	135	203	276	479
Enrollees	110	146	256	29	25	54	139	171	310
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill</b>									
Applications	436	615	1,051	373	444	817	809	1,059	1,868
Acceptances	256	429	685	214	254	468	470	683	1,153
Enrollees	204	309	513	109	117	226	313	426	739
<b>UNC-Charlotte</b>									
Applications	1,024	1,130	2,154	313	424	737	1,337	1,554	2,891
Acceptances	893	1,018	1,911	253	358	611	1,146	1,376	2,522
Enrollees	638	789	1,427	118	147	265	756	936	1,692
<b>UNC-Greensboro</b>									
Applications	406	851	1,257	143	249	392	549	1,100	1,649
Acceptances	335	762	1,097	93	192	285	428	954	1,382
Enrollees	239	544	783	35	57	92	274	601	875
<b>UNC-Pembroke</b>									
Applications	129	282	411	7	32	39	136	314	450
Acceptances	108	261	369	6	31	37	114	292	406
Enrollees	88	199	287	4	12	16	92	211	303
<b>UNC-Wilmington</b>									
Applications	564	763	1,327	224	372	596	788	1,135	1,923
Acceptances	398	597	995	132	226	358	530	823	1,353
Enrollees	302	444	746	64	98	162	366	542	908
<b>Western Carolina</b>									
Applications	315	372	687	67	84	151	382	456	838
Acceptances	267	346	613	53	74	127	320	420	740
Enrollees	195	211	406	28	34	62	223	245	468
<b>Winston-Salem</b>									
Applications	184	356	540	50	63	113	234	419	653
Acceptances	146	328	474	45	55	100	191	383	574
Enrollees	88	153	241	14	13	27	102	166	268
<b>UNC Total</b>									
Applications	6,362	8,002	14,364	2,375	2,877	5,252	8,737	10,879	19,616
Acceptances	4,922	6,795	11,717	1,554	2,023	3,577	6,476	8,818	15,294
Enrollees	3,670	4,833	8,503	723	777	1,500	4,393	5,610	10,003



**Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>SENIOR COLLEGES &amp; UNIVERSITIES</b>									
<b>Barber-Scotia</b>									
Applications	34	25	59	16	20	36	50	45	95
Acceptances	20	17	37	15	19	34	35	36	71
Enrollees	6	3	9	8	8	16	14	11	25
<b>Barton</b>									
Applications	60	105	165	34	27	61	94	132	226
Acceptances	46	86	132	22	23	45	68	109	177
Enrollees	41	73	114	13	16	29	54	89	143
<b>Belmont Abbey</b>									
Applications	61	124	185	33	24	57	94	148	242
Acceptances	59	124	183	33	24	57	92	148	240
Enrollees	34	68	102	13	9	22	47	77	124
<b>Bennett</b>									
Applications	0	12	12	0	27	27	0	39	39
Acceptances	0	9	9	0	19	19	0	28	28
Enrollees	0	7	7	0	11	11	0	18	18
<b>Brevard</b>									
Applications	17	20	37	36	21	57	53	41	94
Acceptances	13	20	33	26	17	43	39	37	76
Enrollees	8	11	19	15	7	22	23	18	41
<b>Campbell</b>									
Applications	166	202	368	70	76	146	236	278	514
Acceptances	102	151	253	32	50	82	134	201	335
Enrollees	63	77	140	12	16	28	75	93	168
<b>Catawba</b>									
Applications	46	69	115	42	33	75	88	102	190
Acceptances	37	69	106	32	26	58	69	95	164
Enrollees	32	51	83	10	10	20	42	61	103
<b>Chowan</b>									
Applications	22	17	39	35	25	60	57	42	99
Acceptances	18	17	35	33	24	57	51	41	92
Enrollees	12	8	20	17	10	27	29	18	47
<b>Davidson</b>									
Applications	1	5	6	14	19	33	15	24	39
Acceptances	1	3	4	5	3	8	6	6	12
Enrollees	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	6
<b>Duke</b>									
Applications	10	20	30	183	149	332	193	169	362
Acceptances	3	5	8	29	16	45	32	21	53
Enrollees	2	1	3	13	9	22	15	10	25
<b>Elon</b>									
Applications	30	42	72	127	128	255	157	170	327
Acceptances	14	30	44	70	83	153	84	113	197
Enrollees	10	17	27	38	42	80	48	59	107
<b>Gardner-Webb</b>									
Applications	405	944	1,349	50	50	100	455	994	1,449
Acceptances	307	707	1,014	40	38	78	347	745	1,092
Enrollees	96	374	470	35	20	55	131	394	525
<b>Greensboro</b>									
Applications	69	85	154	64	29	93	133	114	247
Acceptances	51	75	126	51	24	75	102	99	201
Enrollees	24	54	78	50	14	64	74	68	142
<b>Guilford</b>									
Applications	62	99	161	35	34	69	97	133	230
Acceptances	47	78	125	21	23	44	68	101	169
Enrollees	32	48	80	18	26	44	50	74	124
<b>High Point</b>									
Applications	99	169	268	53	52	105	152	221	373
Acceptances	83	156	239	41	48	89	124	204	328
Enrollees	64	148	212	23	21	44	87	169	256
<b>Johnson C. Smith</b>									
Applications	28	31	59	62	49	111	90	80	170
Acceptances	10	17	27	25	16	41	35	33	68
Enrollees	3	9	12	13	9	22	16	18	34
<b>Lees-McRae*</b>									
Applications	27	14	41	20	23	43	47	37	84
Acceptances	23	11	34	18	19	37	41	30	71
Enrollees	15	8	23	12	8	20	27	16	43

**Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**  
(Cont.)

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>SENIOR COLLEGES &amp; UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)</b>									
<b>Lenoir-Rhyne</b>									
Applications	60	173	233	29	36	65	89	209	298
Acceptances	48	137	185	23	28	51	71	165	236
Enrollees	42	102	144	11	20	31	53	122	175
<b>Livingstone*</b>									
Applications	8	8	16	22	11	33	30	19	49
Acceptances	8	8	16	22	11	33	30	19	49
Enrollees	7	6	13	19	9	28	26	15	41
<b>Mars Hill</b>									
Applications	41	84	125	41	27	68	82	111	193
Acceptances	37	72	109	28	20	48	65	92	157
Enrollees	27	46	73	12	7	19	39	53	92
<b>Meredith</b>									
Applications	0	259	259	0	19	19	0	278	278
Acceptances	0	251	251	0	18	18	0	269	269
Enrollees	0	183	183	0	9	9	0	192	192
<b>Methodist</b>									
Applications	200	263	463	45	28	73	245	291	536
Acceptances	184	252	436	42	26	68	226	278	504
Enrollees	103	137	240	18	8	26	121	145	266
<b>Montreat</b>									
Applications	61	106	167	73	42	115	134	148	282
Acceptances	53	86	139	49	37	86	102	123	225
Enrollees	38	58	96	24	22	46	62	80	142
<b>Mount Olive</b>									
Applications	145	142	287	10	5	15	155	147	302
Acceptances	145	142	287	10	5	15	155	147	302
Enrollees	110	101	211	6	3	9	116	104	220
<b>N.C. Wesleyan*</b>									
Applications	40	59	99	23	18	41	63	77	140
Acceptances	29	46	75	15	11	26	44	57	101
Enrollees	27	43	70	13	8	21	40	51	91
<b>Peace</b>									
Applications	0	19	19	0	4	4	0	23	23
Acceptances	0	17	17	0	4	4	0	21	21
Enrollees	0	16	16	0	4	4	0	20	20
<b>Pfeiffer</b>									
Applications	90	161	251	45	31	76	135	192	327
Acceptances	81	143	224	37	26	63	118	169	287
Enrollees	66	121	187	25	12	37	91	133	224
<b>Queens</b>									
Applications	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Acceptances	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Enrollees	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
<b>St. Andrews</b>									
Applications	13	21	34	38	29	67	51	50	101
Acceptances	9	17	26	28	24	52	37	41	78
Enrollees	4	11	15	13	8	21	17	19	36
<b>St. Augustine's</b>									
Applications	31	44	75	45	52	97	76	96	172
Acceptances	21	28	49	26	38	64	47	66	113
Enrollees	15	13	28	21	15	36	36	28	64
<b>Salem*</b>									
Applications	0	113	113	0	19	19	0	132	132
Acceptances	0	92	92	0	11	11	0	103	103
Enrollees	0	62	62	0	6	6	0	68	68
<b>Shaw</b>									
Applications	168	332	500	49	46	95	217	378	595
Acceptances	155	310	465	42	40	82	197	350	547
Enrollees	95	173	268	15	10	25	110	183	293
<b>Wake Forest</b>									
Applications	19	31	50	71	110	181	90	141	231
Acceptances	10	17	27	42	68	110	52	85	137
Enrollees	6	9	15	20	29	49	26	38	64
<b>Warren Wilson</b>									
Applications	14	37	51	61	79	140	75	116	191
Acceptances	9	20	29	41	62	103	50	82	132
Enrollees	6	6	12	21	24	45	27	30	57

**Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**  
(Cont.)

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>SENIOR COLLEGES &amp; UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)</b>									
<b>Wingate</b>									
Applications	35	51	86	52	28	80	87	79	166
Acceptances	23	45	68	35	14	49	58	59	117
Enrollees	24	23	47	15	8	23	39	31	70
<b>Senior Total</b>									
Applications	2,062	3,886	5,948	1,478	1,370	2,848	3,540	5,256	8,796
Acceptances	1,646	3,258	4,904	933	915	1,848	2,579	4,173	6,752
Enrollees	1,013	2,069	3,082	525	439	964	1,538	2,508	4,046
<b>JUNIOR COLLEGES</b>									
<b>Cabarrus</b>									
Applications	5	93	98	0	0	0	5	93	98
Acceptances	5	84	89	0	0	0	5	84	89
Enrollees	3	60	63	0	0	0	3	60	63
<b>Louisburg</b>									
Applications	13	11	24	8	4	12	21	15	36
Acceptances	13	10	23	8	4	12	21	14	35
Enrollees	13	10	23	8	4	12	21	14	35
<b>Saint Mary's</b>									
Applications	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acceptances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enrollees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Junior Total</b>									
Applications	18	104	122	8	4	12	26	108	134
Acceptances	18	94	112	8	4	12	26	98	124
Enrollees	16	70	86	8	4	12	24	74	98
<b>Senior and Junior Total</b>									
Applications	2,080	3,990	6,070	1,486	1,374	2,860	3,566	5,364	8,930
Acceptances	1,664	3,352	5,016	941	919	1,860	2,605	4,271	6,876
Enrollees	1,029	2,139	3,168	533	443	976	1,562	2,582	4,144
<b>THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</b>									
<b>Southeastern Seminary</b>									
Applications	6	6	12	5	1	6	11	7	18
Acceptances	5	6	11	5	1	6	10	7	17
Enrollees	5	2	7	2	1	3	7	3	10
<b>BIBLE COLLEGES</b>									
<b>East Coast</b>									
Applications	16	18	34	13	9	22	29	27	56
Acceptances	10	11	21	9	7	16	19	18	37
Enrollees	8	9	17	6	8	14	14	17	31
<b>Heritage</b>									
Applications	8	4	12	1	0	1	9	4	13
Acceptances	8	4	12	1	0	1	9	4	13
Enrollees	8	4	12	1	0	1	9	4	13
<b>John Wesley</b>									
Applications	16	18	34	2	0	2	18	18	36
Acceptances	16	18	34	2	0	2	18	18	36
Enrollees	16	18	34	2	0	2	18	18	36
<b>Piedmont</b>									
Applications	10	6	16	14	16	30	24	22	46
Acceptances	10	6	16	14	16	30	24	22	46
Enrollees	8	3	11	11	12	23	19	15	34
<b>Roanoke</b>									
Applications	10	10	20	5	2	7	15	12	27
Acceptances	7	8	15	4	0	4	11	8	19
Enrollees	4	5	9	4	0	4	8	5	13
<b>Winston-Salem</b>									
Applications	3	1	4	0	0	0	3	1	4
Acceptances	3	1	4	0	0	0	3	1	4
Enrollees	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
<b>Bible Colleges Total</b>									
Applications	63	57	120	35	27	62	98	84	182
Acceptances	54	48	102	30	23	53	84	71	155
Enrollees	45	39	84	24	20	44	69	59	128
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>									
Applications	2,149	4,053	6,202	1,526	1,402	2,928	3,675	5,455	9,130
Acceptances	1,723	3,406	5,129	976	943	1,919	2,699	4,349	7,048
Enrollees	1,079	2,180	3,259	559	464	1,023	1,638	2,644	4,282

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT028/3-14-98

\*Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

**Table 71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>Appalachian</b>									
Applications	185	368	553	113	289	402	298	657	955
Acceptances	126	207	333	37	93	130	163	300	463
Enrollees	104	179	283	17	50	67	121	229	350
<b>East Carolina</b>									
Applications	296	727	1,023	153	315	468	449	1,042	1,491
Acceptances	236	502	738	66	112	178	302	614	916
Enrollees	202	427	629	44	67	111	246	494	740
<b>Fayetteville</b>									
Applications	25	57	82	2	5	7	27	62	89
Acceptances	25	57	82	2	5	7	27	62	89
Enrollees	20	46	66	0	2	2	20	48	68
<b>N.C. A and T</b>									
Applications	139	275	414	173	92	265	312	367	679
Acceptances	109	217	326	100	63	163	209	280	489
Enrollees	78	157	235	26	30	56	104	187	291
<b>N.C. Central</b>									
Applications	101	321	422	27	62	89	128	383	511
Acceptances	81	221	302	20	34	54	101	255	356
Enrollees	60	162	222	6	14	20	66	176	242
<b>N.C. School of the Arts</b>									
Applications	6	10	16	32	19	51	38	29	67
Acceptances	5	7	12	19	10	29	24	17	41
Enrollees	4	6	10	16	4	20	20	10	30
<b>N.C. State</b>									
Applications	677	675	1,352	1,865	1,051	2,916	2,542	1,726	4,268
Acceptances	512	432	944	694	381	1,075	1,206	813	2,019
Enrollees	399	344	743	349	178	527	748	522	1,270
<b>UNC-Asheville</b>									
Applications	1	5	6	0	0	0	1	5	6
Acceptances	1	5	6	0	0	0	1	5	6
Enrollees	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	3	4
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill</b>									
Applications	591	1,117	1,708	5,046	5,668	10,714	5,637	6,785	12,422
Acceptances	317	539	856	1,353	1,613	2,966	1,670	2,152	3,822
Enrollees	223	377	600	497	628	1,125	720	1,005	1,725
<b>UNC-Charlotte</b>									
Applications	300	530	830	324	323	647	624	853	1,477
Acceptances	256	407	663	232	174	406	488	581	1,069
Enrollees	188	332	520	71	61	132	259	393	652
<b>UNC-Greensboro</b>									
Applications	300	787	1,087	349	758	1,107	649	1,545	2,194
Acceptances	196	455	651	98	247	345	294	702	996
Enrollees	143	321	464	35	97	132	178	418	596
<b>UNC-Pembroke</b>									
Applications	35	112	147	3	4	7	38	116	154
Acceptances	35	112	147	3	4	7	38	116	154
Enrollees	22	69	91	1	1	2	23	70	93
<b>UNC-Wilmington</b>									
Applications	113	185	298	87	106	193	200	291	491
Acceptances	87	134	221	40	35	75	127	169	296
Enrollees	69	101	170	14	17	31	83	118	201
<b>Western Carolina</b>									
Applications	87	166	253	81	82	163	168	248	416
Acceptances	87	165	252	81	82	163	168	247	415
Enrollees	73	134	207	47	33	80	120	167	287
<b>UNC Total</b>									
Applications	2,856	5,335	8,191	8,255	8,774	17,029	11,111	14,109	25,220
Acceptances	2,073	3,460	5,533	2,745	2,853	5,598	4,818	6,313	11,131
Enrollees	1,586	2,658	4,244	1,123	1,182	2,305	2,709	3,840	6,549

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT008A/2-15-98

**Table 72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
<b>East Carolina</b>									
Applications	473	369	842	503	355	858	976	724	1,700
Acceptances	43	55	98	1	0	1	44	55	99
Enrollees	38	37	75	0	0	0	38	37	75
<b>N.C. Central</b>									
Applications	271	275	546	248	277	525	519	552	1,071
Acceptances	89	105	194	20	47	67	109	152	261
Enrollees	50	65	115	7	13	20	57	78	135
<b>N.C. State</b>									
Applications	50	148	198	221	669	890	271	817	1,088
Acceptances	18	43	61	3	11	14	21	54	75
Enrollees	18	43	61	3	11	14	21	54	75
<b>UNC-Chapel Hill</b>									
Applications	833	882	1,715	2,035	1,733	3,768	2,868	2,615	5,483
Acceptances	309	410	719	236	278	514	545	688	1,233
Enrollees	231	334	565	33	60	93	264	394	658
<b>UNC Total</b>									
Applications	1,627	1,674	3,301	3,007	3,034	6,041	4,634	4,708	9,342
Acceptances	459	613	1,072	260	336	596	719	949	1,668
Enrollees	337	479	816	43	84	127	380	563	943

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT008B/2-15-98

**SECTION IX**  
**STUDENT FINANCIAL AID**

- Table 73. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97
- Table 74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97
- Table 75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97
- Table 76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97
- Table 77. North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1996-97
- Table 78. State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF): Fall 1997 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total SCSF Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1997-98
- Table 79. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1997-98
- Table 80. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97
- Table 81. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97

Table 73.

## Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	College Work/Study (Regular Term)			Other Employment			Total Employment Earnings
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
<b>Public Institutions</b>							
<b>University of North Carolina</b>							
Appalachian	459	\$402,812	\$878	2,199	\$2,257,052	\$1,026	\$2,659,864
East Carolina	413	406,317	984	1,406	3,466,801	2,466	3,873,118
Elizabeth City	654	382,791	585	-	-	-	382,791
Fayetteville	347	216,444	624	97	34,229	353	250,673
N.C. A and T	542	393,826	727	375	439,392	1,172	833,218
N.C. Central	208	162,853	783	107	103,754	970	266,607
N.C. School of the Arts College	136	55,999	412	214	111,296	520	167,295
(High School)*	(-)	(-)	(-)	(31)	(22,892)	(738)	(22,892)
N.C. State	672	539,802	803	3,949	4,716,089	1,194	5,255,891
UNC-Asheville	86	66,078	768	613	705,259	1,151	771,337
UNC-Chapel Hill	697	560,401	804	4,175	8,336,037	1,997	8,896,438
UNC-Charlotte	312	346,780	1,111	1,532	1,735,437	1,133	2,082,217
UNC-Greensboro	343	344,244	1,004	1,371	3,206,543	2,339	3,550,787
UNC-Pembroke	176	118,225	672	88	73,940	840	192,165
UNC-Wilmington	173	176,594	1,021	1,121	1,104,977	986	1,281,571
Western Carolina	458	486,853	1,063	1,180	770,990	653	1,257,843
Winston-Salem	380	458,612	1,207	24	48,980	2,041	507,592
UNC Total	6,056	5,118,631	845	18,451	27,110,776	1,469	32,229,407
<b>Community Colleges</b>							
Alamance	49	64,454	1,315	105	121,009	1,152	185,463
Anson	26	13,111	504	-	-	-	13,111
Asheville-Buncombe	34	23,168	681	108	53,684	497	76,852
Beaufort County	26	23,318	897	16	4,332	271	27,650
Bladen	31	20,176	651	4	1,314	329	21,490
Blue Ridge	34	25,379	746	93	46,746	503	72,125
Brunswick	11	6,706	610	-	-	-	6,706
Caldwell	43	45,272	1,053	27	19,272	714	64,544
Cape Fear	42	30,419	724	-	-	-	30,419
Carteret	26	14,262	549	6	2,114	352	16,376
Catawba Valley	16	12,028	752	-	-	-	12,028
Central Carolina	55	34,025	619	122	78,780	646	112,805
Central Piedmont	136	223,172	1,641	-	-	-	223,172
Cleveland	11	15,286	1,390	-	-	-	15,286
Coastal Carolina	58	68,200	1,176	21	87,161	4,151	155,361
College of the Albemarle	63	50,553	802	-	-	-	50,553
Craven	37	49,732	1,344	-	-	-	49,732
Davidson County	40	42,061	1,052	17	37,679	2,216	79,740
Durham	23	30,424	1,323	-	-	-	30,424
Edgecombe	48	17,908	373	-	-	-	17,908
Fayetteville	58	70,731	1,220	56	79,806	1,425	150,537
Forsyth	38	50,809	1,337	144	161,151	1,119	211,960
Gaston	34	35,393	1,041	57	54,204	951	89,597
Guilford	65	79,508	1,223	100	141,334	1,413	220,842
Halifax	48	40,621	846	19	24,653	1,298	65,274
Haywood	29	27,070	933	65	19,902	306	46,972
Isothermal	21	16,954	807	33	36,685	1,112	53,639
James Sprunt	48	35,666	743	54	32,127	595	67,793
Johnston	30	31,487	1,050	29	19,911	687	51,398
Lenoir	39	33,745	865	96	46,168	481	79,913
Martin	34	27,403	806	30	8,230	274	35,633
Mayland	16	17,347	1,084	35	10,828	309	28,175
McDowell	13	8,923	686	-	-	-	8,923
Mitchell	44	17,051	388	-	-	-	17,051
Montgomery	17	7,951	468	-	-	-	7,951
Nash	18	11,318	629	20	15,448	772	26,766
Pamlico	10	6,177	618	-	-	-	6,177
Piedmont	28	25,078	896	-	-	-	25,078
Pitt	83	100,857	1,215	-	-	-	100,857
Randolph	26	23,996	923	48	15,389	321	39,385
Richmond	26	21,032	809	26	10,419	401	31,451
Roanoke-Chowan	77	38,817	504	5	3,021	604	41,838
Robeson	16	16,807	1,050	40	5,372	134	22,179
Rockingham	15	21,191	1,413	72	71,948	999	93,139
Rowan-Cabarrus	25	18,510	740	6	27,531	4,589	46,041
Sampson	34	28,593	841	76	15,465	203	44,058
Sandhills	51	38,229	750	44	32,003	727	70,232
Southeastern	54	51,151	947	32	7,025	220	58,176
Southwestern	75	50,347	671	-	-	-	50,347
Stanly	27	35,580	1,318	93	331,708	3,567	367,288

**Table 73. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97 (Cont.)**

Institution	College Work/Study (Regular Term)			Other Employment			Total Employment Earnings
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>							
Surry	46	\$55,304	\$1,202	103	\$62,285	\$605	\$117,589
Tri-County	25	28,411	1,136	-	-	-	28,411
Vance-Granville	30	47,490	1,583	16	20,648	1,291	68,138
Wake	19	14,823	780	33	21,115	640	35,938
Wayne	101	117,625	1,165	72	29,501	410	147,126
Western Piedmont	40	41,043	1,026	17	17,707	1,042	58,750
Wilkes	41	39,074	953	129	157,312	1,219	196,386
Wilson	36	19,011	528	-	-	-	19,011
<b>Community Colleges Total</b>	<b>2,246</b>	<b>2,160,777</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>1,930,987</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>4,091,764</b>
<b>Public Total</b>	<b>8,302</b>	<b>7,279,408</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>20,520</b>	<b>29,041,763</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>36,321,171</b>
<b>Private Institutions</b>							
<b>Senior Colleges &amp; Universities</b>							
Barber-Scotia	296	129,897	439	8	6,846	856	136,743
Barton	364	249,844	686	72	84,373	1,172	334,217
Belmont Abbey	174	178,550	1,026	-	-	-	178,550
Bennett	-	-	-	5	5,457	1,091	5,457
Brevard	105	52,630	501	50	25,242	505	77,872
Campbell	455	241,261	530	298	451,018	1,513	692,279
Catawba	92	66,091	718	344	229,352	667	295,443
Chowan	313	235,784	753	137	143,146	1,045	378,930
Davidson	174	179,347	1,031	596	418,260	702	597,607
Duke	1,821	1,979,955	1,087	273	150,417	551	2,130,372
Elon	269	283,477	1,054	748	640,950	857	924,427
Gardner-Webb	206	187,890	912	484	383,424	792	571,314
Greensboro	205	128,692	628	108	109,936	1,018	238,628
Guilford	159	111,515	701	271	251,079	926	362,594
High Point	130	95,715	736	188	139,275	741	234,990
Johnson C. Smith	711	557,082	784	34	110,602	3,253	667,684
Lees-McRae	61	48,310	792	131	121,304	926	169,614
Lenoir-Rhyne	111	95,506	860	198	136,216	688	231,722
Livingstone	137	171,077	1,249	-	-	-	171,077
Mars Hill	360	272,305	756	379	258,167	681	530,472
Meredith	188	136,725	727	382	188,715	494	325,440
Methodist	488	201,283	412	285	328,406	1,152	529,689
Montreat	91	200,264	2,201	17	24,615	1,448	224,879
Mount Olive	119	54,782	460	7	6,131	876	60,913
N.C. Wesleyan	122	61,895	507	161	103,696	644	165,591
Peace	75	34,559	461	155	85,693	553	120,252
Pfeiffer	161	111,384	692	62	96,158	1,551	207,542
Queens	56	60,256	1,076	126	103,241	819	163,497
St. Andrews	165	128,131	777	82	136,317	1,662	264,448
St. Augustine's	323	594,883	1,842	101	143,500	1,421	738,383
Salem	45	38,667	859	194	244,740	1,262	283,407
Shaw	423	381,831	903	5	5,514	1,103	387,345
Wake Forest	181	176,996	978	-	-	-	176,996
Warren Wilson	296	447,295	1,511	337 **	844,000	2,504	1,291,295
Wingate	216	128,413	595	428	257,101	601	385,514
<b>Sen. Co. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>9,092</b>	<b>8,022,292</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>6,232,891</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>14,255,183</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>							
Cabarrus	2	2,443	1,222	-	-	-	2,443
Louisburg	133	88,493	665	19	7,241	381	95,734
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	18	5,580	310	5,580
<b>Junior Colleges Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>90,936</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12,821</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>103,757</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>9,227</b>	<b>8,113,228</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>6,703</b>	<b>6,245,712</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>14,358,940</b>
<b>Theological Seminary</b>							
Southeastern	-	-	-	14	64,776	4,627	64,776
<b>Bible Colleges</b>							
East Coast	23	19,892	865	38	20,775	547	40,667
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	5	7,240	1,448	-	-	-	7,240
Piedmont	10	13,676	1,368	57	7,756	136	21,432
Roanoke	-	-	-	110	75,427	686	75,427
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available			-	-	-	-
<b>Bible Col. Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>40,808</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>103,958</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>144,766</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>9,265</b>	<b>8,154,036</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>6,922</b>	<b>6,414,446</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>14,568,482</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>17,567</b>	<b>15,433,444</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>27,442</b>	<b>35,456,209</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>50,889,653</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT003/3-16-98

\*High School figures are not included in totals.

\*\*Estimated.

Table 74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Athletic			Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			Non-Athletic			Other Non-Athletic 1			
	No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.	
<b>Public Institutions</b>													
<b>University of North Carolina</b>													
Appalachian	267	\$1,189,254	\$4,454	541	\$315,241	\$583	106	\$74,629	\$704	3,255	\$3,995,245	\$1,227	\$5,574,369
East Carolina	382	2,354,530	6,164	1,170	820,943	702	214	148,856	696	2,159	3,783,349	1,752	7,107,678
Elizabeth City	54	323,615	5,993	836	391,397	468	60	38,475	641	652	1,539,971	2,362	2,293,458
Fayetteville	101	372,878	3,692	943	809,259	858	113	76,510	677	1,939	2,385,706	1,230	3,644,353
N.C. A and T	194	779,975	4,020	1,448	507,386	350	117	83,058	710	115	2,863	25	1,373,282
N.C. Central	104	466,640	4,487	612	815,723	1,333	122	84,589	693	1,543	3,271,168	2,120	4,638,120
N.C. School of the Arts													
College	-	-	-	47	38,550	820	6	6,253	1,042	345	778,969	2,258	823,772
(High School) 2	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(89)	(151,658)	(1,704)	(151,658)
N.C. State	410	3,097,463	7,555	896	603,458	674	195	131,660	675	8,145	13,593,506	1,669	17,426,087
UNC-Asheville	153	704,319	4,603	130	60,844	468	38	24,908	655	1,426	1,561,347	1,095	2,351,418
UNC-Chapel Hill	439	4,638,151	10,565	1,593	976,512	613	130	92,149	709	3,154	10,833,334	3,435	16,540,146
UNC-Charlotte	191	993,876	5,204	410	343,626	838	209	145,409	696	2,242	3,208,728	1,431	4,691,639
UNC-Greensboro	153	863,821	5,646	508	369,649	728	165	128,308	778	2,331	6,529,253	2,801	7,891,031
UNC-Pembroke	164	249,333	1,520	104	75,202	723	58	30,278	522	964	1,289,028	1,337	1,643,841
UNC-Wilmington	245	885,332	3,614	294	238,064	810	97	72,325	746	2,414	3,634,055	1,505	4,829,776
Western Carolina	206	743,375	3,609	312	217,862	698	112	81,967	732	1,327	1,342,322	1,012	2,385,526
Winston-Salem	86	237,354	2,760	554	508,014	917	104	64,683	622	1,065	1,763,557	1,656	2,573,608
UNC Total	3,149	17,899,916	5,684	10,398	7,091,730	682	1,846	1,284,057	696	33,076	59,512,401	1,799	85,788,104
<b>Community Colleges</b>													
Alamance	-	-	-	32	23,851	745	7	2,985	426	431	193,582	449	220,418
Anson	-	-	-	44	25,000	568	14	3,638	260	356	170,495	479	199,133
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	72	64,500	896	47	10,477	223	699	294,559	421	369,536
Beaufort County	-	-	-	94	21,699	231	13	2,888	222	274	179,750	656	204,337
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3,314	255	29	14,947	515	18,261
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	35	18,750	536	11	3,010	274	303	212,643	702	234,403
Brunswick	-	-	-	46	10,000	217	6	1,038	173	223	343,148	1,539	354,186
Caldwell	-	-	-	151	38,252	253	20	4,311	216	248	110,328	445	152,891
Cape Fear	-	-	-	166	47,119	284	41	9,434	230	104	82,470	793	139,023
Carteret	-	-	-	120	24,191	202	23	5,993	261	95	48,993	516	79,177
Catawba Valley	6	2,832	472	186	40,700	219	12	3,384	282	436	228,850	525	275,766
Central Carolina	-	-	-	88	31,366	356	36	8,001	222	830	314,146	378	353,513
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	259	139,300	538	50	11,105	222	154	73,552	478	223,957
Cleveland	-	-	-	44	16,416	373	7	2,509	358	827	214,088	259	233,013
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	37	30,330	820	19	4,698	247	321	133,140	415	168,168
College of the Albemarle	-	-	-	250	53,250	213	49	11,374	232	253	188,588	745	253,212
Craven	16	11,131	696	164	117,549	717	62	17,427	281	143	89,401	625	235,508
Davidson County	-	-	-	170	68,734	404	20	5,143	257	855	400,826	469	474,703
Durham	-	-	-	53	25,000	472	33	7,213	219	122	48,650	399	80,863
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2,739	249	300	79,686	266	82,425
Fayetteville	-	-	-	81	21,414	264	66	16,473	250	572	319,465	559	357,352
Forsyth	-	-	-	128	60,570	473	33	7,146	217	4,006	639,494	160	707,210
Gaston	-	-	-	142	70,000	493	28	6,742	241	254	124,006	488	200,748
Guilford	-	-	-	252	67,662	269	63	13,338	212	1,058	560,133	529	641,133
Halifax	-	-	-	84	43,294	515	17	1,776	104	334	236,455	708	281,525
Haywood	-	-	-	93	22,115	238	30	8,430	281	359	147,758	412	178,303
Isothermal	-	-	-	54	19,487	361	1	194	194	233	146,250	628	165,931
James Sprunt	-	-	-	33	18,000	545	11	2,050	186	158	87,480	554	107,530





Table 74. (Cont.)

## Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Athletic			Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			Non-Athletic			Other Non-Athletic <sup>1</sup>			
	No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.	
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>													
Johnston	-	-	-	60	\$37,283	\$621	29	\$6,145	\$212	387	\$241,421	\$624	\$284,849
Lenoir	35	\$22,532	\$644	-	-	-	26	5,630	217	196	117,911	602	146,073
Martin	-	-	-	28	10,000	357	23	5,470	238	3,839	260,077	68	275,547
Mayland	-	-	-	95	32,925	347	15	2,947	196	158	51,618	327	87,490
McDowell	-	-	-	40	16,803	420	2	672	336	375	158,606	423	176,081
Mitchell	-	-	-	106	23,672	223	4	943	236	84	47,436	565	72,051
Montgomery	-	-	-	63	11,910	189	-	-	-	170	108,301	637	120,211
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	4,360	273	85	116,544	1,371	120,904
Pamlico	-	-	-	44	8,800	200	6	667	111	89	84,256	947	93,723
Piedmont	-	-	-	146	14,773	101	7	1,552	222	230	72,038	313	88,363
Pitt	-	-	-	309	61,987	201	38	8,729	230	278	114,758	413	185,474
Randolph	-	-	-	159	39,023	245	13	3,818	294	146	145,634	997	188,475
Richmond	-	-	-	49	14,286	292	28	6,421	229	443	344,941	779	365,648
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	350	63,000	180	38	8,452	222	243	123,036	506	194,488
Robeson	-	-	-	128	28,600	223	33	5,484	166	595	326,574	549	360,658
Rockingham	-	-	-	30	12,271	409	18	4,499	250	270	212,350	786	229,120
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	34	5,329	157	30	8,156	272	175	259,115	1,481	272,600
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	5,091	268	390	343,684	881	348,775
Sandhills	-	-	-	80	31,250	391	29	8,826	304	358	144,238	403	184,314
Southeastern	23	10,535	458	173	47,407	274	23	5,849	254	244	85,401	350	149,192
Southwestern	-	-	-	233	35,180	151	41	11,905	290	95	49,757	524	96,842
Stanly	-	-	-	129	35,372	274	7	1,987	284	71	27,803	392	65,162
Surry	-	-	-	103	32,943	320	21	5,144	245	784	440,997	562	479,084
Tri-County	-	-	-	127	26,300	207	14	2,996	214	394	265,480	674	294,776
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	196	66,625	340	8	1,765	221	1,122	426,030	380	494,420
Wake	-	-	-	60	41,333	689	35	9,158	262	-	-	-	50,491
Wayne	-	-	-	108	50,000	463	40	7,224	181	687	373,873	544	431,097
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	139	28,142	202	16	4,122	258	424	370,331	873	402,595
Wilkes	-	-	-	54	18,750	347	31	6,258	202	198	109,137	551	134,145
Wilson	-	-	-	108	44,200	409	11	1,928	175	77	28,631	372	74,759
<b>Community Col. Total</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>47,030</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>6,029</b>	<b>1,956,713</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>323,028</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>26,584</b>	<b>11,132,861</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>13,459,632</b>
<b>Public Total</b>	<b>3,229</b>	<b>17,946,946</b>	<b>5,558</b>	<b>16,427</b>	<b>9,048,443</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>3,210</b>	<b>1,607,085</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>59,660</b>	<b>70,645,262</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>99,247,736</b>
<b>Private Institutions</b>													
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities</b>													
Barber-Scotia	56	189,563	3,385	260	161,139	620	4	4,358	1,090	42	67,346	1,603	422,406
Barton	107	426,437	3,985	208	202,942	976	9	9,960	1,107	740	1,435,106	1,939	2,074,445
Belmont Abbey	121	354,719	2,932	139	93,711	674	2	1,868	934	605	1,984,018	3,279	2,434,316
Bennett	-	-	-	150	124,580	831	10	10,583	1,058	128	738,727	5,771	873,890
Brevard	122	390,946	3,204	69	52,750	764	2	1,868	934	457	1,527,594	3,343	1,973,158
Campbell	197	1,201,443	6,099	416	203,000	488	31	33,556	1,082	3,027	7,579,456	2,504	9,017,455
Catawba	249	948,047	3,807	232	77,729	335	12	11,827	986	882	4,061,462	4,605	5,099,065
Chowan	-	-	-	252	203,872	809	11	12,529	1,139	739	2,704,187	3,659	2,920,588
Davidson	102	859,608	8,428	109	152,873	1,403	-	-	-	747	8,381,870	11,221	9,394,351
Duke	229	4,942,755	21,584	241	952,248	3,951	12	11,828	986	2,398	29,787,437	12,422	35,694,268
Elon	250	1,001,302	4,005	218	260,000	1,193	20	19,920	996	1,465	4,335,470	2,959	5,616,692
Gardner-Webb	242	883,168	3,649	71	174,364	2,456	27	24,693	915	1,147	3,792,769	3,307	4,874,994
Greensboro	-	-	-	57	104,785	1,838	6	5,602	934	562	1,937,246	3,447	2,047,633
Guilford	-	-	-	93	196,440	2,112	12	11,828	986	947	7,450,883	7,868	7,659,151

Table 74. (Cont.)

Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Athletic			Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic <sup>1</sup>			
	No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.	
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)</b>													
High Point	109	\$544,194	\$4,993	380	\$106,664	\$281	27	\$27,566	\$1,021	1,027	\$3,236,929	\$3,152	3,915,353
Johnson C. Smith	131	321,919	2,457	550	335,205	609	19	21,788	1,147	440	839,322	1,908	1,518,234
Lees-McRae	121	345,077	2,852	85	49,720	585	5	2,656	531	273	876,945	3,212	1,274,398
Lenoir-Rhyne	137	673,142	4,913	216	207,437	960	17	19,297	1,135	978	4,219,028	4,314	5,118,904
Livingstone	130	603,658	4,644	240	185,217	772	16	17,430	1,089	152	1,001,558	6,589	1,807,863
Mars Hill	183	677,428	3,702	160	195,080	1,219	34	38,595	1,135	1,304	8,172,495	6,267	9,083,598
Meredith	-	-	-	191	82,065	430	36	35,175	977	451	1,006,188	2,231	1,123,428
Methodist	-	-	-	310	218,911	706	14	14,168	1,012	1,701	6,167,413	3,626	6,400,492
Montreat	117	375,349	3,208	64	52,377	818	1	1,245	1,245	403	1,715,986	4,258	2,144,957
Mount Olive	140	897,422	6,410	55	49,273	896	8	7,744	968	330	691,073	2,094	1,645,512
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	69	79,396	1,151	31	32,735	1,056	470	593,880	1,264	706,011
Peace	-	-	-	62	26,575	429	2	2,490	1,245	279	795,540	2,851	824,605
Pfeiffer	160	495,985	3,100	84	100,276	1,194	8	8,715	1,089	475	1,068,906	2,250	1,673,882
Queens	96	511,544	5,329	87	51,934	597	5	4,980	996	593	3,335,829	5,625	3,904,287
St. Andrews	120	582,390	4,853	40	101,549	2,539	7	7,445	1,064	483	2,242,858	4,644	2,934,242
St. Augustine's	196	781,702	3,988	596	1,005,551	1,687	37	39,819	1,076	425	924,873	2,176	2,751,945
Salem	-	-	-	29	57,935	1,998	14	16,807	1,201	638	2,794,460	5,194	2,869,202
Shaw	100	450,276	4,503	870	812,565	934	148	154,048	1,041	639	1,406,458	2,201	2,823,347
Wake Forest	266	4,223,527	15,878	220	335,203	1,524	5	5,602	1,120	1,665	13,115,660	7,877	17,679,992
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	67	83,597	1,248	5	4,980	996	342	1,356,860	3,967	1,445,437
Wingate	233	944,810	4,055	281	140,176	499	15	15,562	1,037	950	3,939,393	4,147	5,039,941
<b>Sr.Coll.&amp; Univ.Total</b>	<b>3,914</b>	<b>23,626,411</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>7,171</b>	<b>7,237,139</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>639,267</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>27,804</b>	<b>135,285,225</b>	<b>4,866</b>	<b>166,788,042</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>													
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	55,180	920	55,180
Louisburg	95	261,240	2,750	64	59,000	922	6	7,470	1,245	345	555,250	1,609	882,960
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	7	13,233	1,890	-	-	-	46	130,570	2,838	143,803
<b>Junior Colleges Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>261,240</b>	<b>2,750</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>72,233</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7,470</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>741,000</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>1,081,943</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>23,887,651</b>	<b>5,959</b>	<b>7,242</b>	<b>7,309,372</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>646,737</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>28,255</b>	<b>136,026,225</b>	<b>4,814</b>	<b>167,869,985</b>
<b>Theological Seminary</b>													
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	149,315	732	149,315
<b>Bible Colleges</b>													
East Coast	-	-	-	54	20,382	377	-	-	-	97	114,481	1,180	134,863
Heritage	-	-	-	19	8,550	450	-	-	-	14	2,550	182	11,100
John Wesley	-	-	-	45	9,054	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,054
Piedmont	-	-	-	73	20,225	277	-	-	-	160	226,545	1,416	246,770
Roanoke	-	-	-	45	9,328	207	-	-	-	114	151,891	1,332	161,219
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bible College Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>67,539</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>495,467</b>	<b>1,287</b>	<b>563,006</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>23,887,651</b>	<b>5,959</b>	<b>7,478</b>	<b>7,376,911</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>646,737</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>28,844</b>	<b>136,671,007</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>168,582,306</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>7,238</b>	<b>41,834,597</b>	<b>5,780</b>	<b>23,905</b>	<b>16,425,354</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>3,828</b>	<b>2,253,822</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>88,504</b>	<b>207,316,269</b>	<b>2,342</b>	<b>267,830,042</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT004/3-16-98

<sup>1</sup> Does not include vocational rehabilitation, veterans benefits, and Health Professions Education Assistance Act (HPEAA) awards to nursing students.

<sup>2</sup> High school figures are not included in totals.

**Table 75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student	Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS</b>							
<b>University of North Carolina</b>							
Appalachian	1,909	\$2,745,932	\$1,438	College of the Albemarle	725	\$1,103,158	\$1,522
East Carolina	3,266	5,291,115	1,620	Craven	777	1,045,068	1,345
Elizabeth City	1,202	2,249,596	1,872	Davidson County	635	883,110	1,391
Fayetteville	1,715	3,018,012	1,760	Durham	788	758,235	962
N.C. A and T	2,561	4,354,957	1,700	Edgecombe	945	1,212,336	1,283
N.C. Central	1,980	3,467,687	1,751	Fayetteville	1,942	2,529,531	1,303
N.C. School of the Arts				Forsyth	889	1,120,239	1,260
College	172	298,108	1,733	Gaston	748	870,668	1,164
(High School)*	(-)	(-)	(-)	Guilford	1,099	1,432,048	1,303
N.C. State	3,029	4,699,245	1,551	Halifax	773	1,125,342	1,456
UNC-Asheville	577	841,079	1,458	Haywood	308	450,436	1,462
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,089	3,268,946	1,565	Isothermal	228	290,540	1,274
UNC-Charlotte	2,883	4,576,205	1,587	James Sprunt	342	528,680	1,546
UNC-Greensboro	1,951	3,069,933	1,574	Johnston	487	657,126	1,349
UNC-Pembroke	937	1,556,696	1,661	Lenoir	715	1,048,293	1,466
UNC-Wilmington	1,417	2,027,824	1,431	Martin	403	540,445	1,341
Western Carolina	1,378	2,175,542	1,579	Mayland	333	403,888	1,213
Winston-Salem	1,232	2,188,839	1,777	McDowell	388	533,457	1,375
				Mitchell	341	425,603	1,248
UNC Total	28,298	45,829,716	1,620	Montgomery	246	348,421	1,416
				Nash	513	590,339	1,151
				Pamlico	65	100,810	1,551
<b>Community Colleges</b>							
Alamance	497	723,733	1,456	Piedmont	327	370,989	1,135
Anson	531	806,163	1,518	Pitt	1,104	1,423,508	1,289
Asheville-Buncombe	532	613,037	1,152	Randolph	309	438,884	1,420
Beaufort County	395	548,410	1,388	Richmond	637	873,270	1,371
Bladen	337	464,545	1,378	Roanoke-Chowan	675	932,325	1,381
Blue Ridge	309	336,327	1,088	Robeson	556	692,421	1,245
Brunswick	189	256,368	1,356	Rockingham	413	516,875	1,252
Caldwell	654	812,093	1,242	Rowan-Cabarrus	799	1,021,446	1,278
Cape Fear	807	1,034,431	1,282	Sampson	465	661,636	1,423
Carteret	437	585,015	1,339	Sandhills	826	1,214,152	1,470
Catawba Valley	438	478,065	1,091	Southeastern	571	858,620	1,504
Central Carolina	665	1,008,791	1,517	Southwestern	530	703,600	1,328
Central Piedmont	1,360	1,286,191	946	Stanly	474	661,499	1,396
Cleveland	345	362,125	1,050	Surry	599	763,617	1,275
Coastal Carolina	775	943,203	1,217	Tri-County	424	423,261	998
				Vance-Granville	888	1,208,868	1,361

Table 75. (Cont.)

Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student	Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>							
Wake	883	\$1,123,893	\$1,273	Queens	221	\$317,520	\$1,437
Wayne	876	1,216,037	1,388	St. Andrews	126	182,176	1,446
Western Piedmont	551	778,517	1,413	St. Augustine's	1,119	2,044,692	1,827
Wilkes	603	881,797	1,462	Salem	201	318,832	1,586
Wilson	618	802,886	1,299	Shaw	1,673	3,068,930	1,834
Comm. Colleges Total	35,089	45,824,371	1,306	Wake Forest	252	408,800	1,622
<b>PUBLIC TOTAL</b>	<b>63,387</b>	<b>91,654,087</b>	<b>1,446</b>	Warren Wilson	145	233,946	1,613
				Wingate	312	477,923	1,532
				Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	14,329	23,323,419	1,628
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS</b>							
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities</b>							
Barber-Scotia	357	625,093	1,751	<b>Junior Colleges</b>			
Barton	357	537,721	1,506	Cabarrus	35	56,405	1,612
Belmont Abbey	187	283,291	1,515	Louisburg	163	263,077	1,614
Bennett	310	591,567	1,908	Saint Mary's	12	18,925	1,577
Brevard	145	213,532	1,473	Junior Colleges Total	210	338,407	1,611
Campbell	776	1,176,254	1,516	Priv. Sr. & Jr. Total	14,539	23,661,826	1,627
Catawba	269	420,118	1,562	<b>Theological Seminary</b>			
Chowan	300	520,435	1,735	Southeastern	-	-	-
Davidson	112	181,690	1,622	<b>Bible Colleges</b>			
Duke	682	1,133,042	1,661	East Coast	88	130,222	1,480
Elon	372	572,557	1,539	Heritage	41	78,090	1,905
Gardner-Webb	693	1,090,819	1,574	John Wesley	64	88,132	1,377
Greensboro	237	330,430	1,394	Piedmont	136	202,367	1,488
Guilford	300	478,886	1,596	Roanoke	74	108,928	1,472
High Point	543	823,842	1,517	Winston-Salem	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	944	1,650,430	1,748	<b>Bible Colleges Total</b>			
Lees-McRae	133	196,273	1,476	Bible Colleges Total	403	607,739	1,508
Lenoir-Rhyne	364	586,702	1,612	<b>PRIVATE TOTAL</b>	<b>14,942</b>	<b>24,269,565</b>	<b>1,624</b>
Livingstone	461	874,098	1,896	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>78,329</b>	<b>115,923,652</b>	<b>1,480</b>
Mars Hill	552	852,438	1,544	UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT005/3-16-98			
Meredith	334	496,724	1,487	*High School figures are not included in totals.			
Methodist	642	952,098	1,483				
Montreat	289	266,413	922				
Mount Olive	232	344,081	1,483				
N.C. Wesleyan	370	570,467	1,542				
Peace	62	93,382	1,506				
Pfeiffer	257	408,217	1,588				

Table 76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Perkins Loans			Stafford Loans <sup>1</sup>			Plus Loans <sup>1</sup>			FDSL <sup>1</sup>			Other Loans Provided <sup>2</sup>			Total Loans Provided	
	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received	Av. per Bor.		
		Total			Total			Total		Total		Total		Total			
<b>Public Institutions</b>																	
<b>University of North Carolina</b>																	
Appalachian	395	\$624,228	\$1,580	722	\$1,904,781	\$2,638	30	\$75,170	\$2,506	-	-	-	1	\$4,225	\$4,225	\$2,608,404	
East Carolina	982	1,702,570	1,734	4,321	12,470,878	2,886	91	298,853	3,284	-	-	-	64	351,253	5,488	14,823,554	
Elizabeth City	24	51,716	2,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,187	\$3,866,975	\$3,258	-	-	-	3,918,691	
Fayetteville	584	478,174	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,492	5,248,439	2,106	-	-	-	5,726,613	
N.C. A and T	227	291,134	1,283	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,896	15,934,206	4,090	2	10,000	5,000	16,235,340	
N.C. Central	76	106,765	1,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,241	20,212,672	6,237	2	10,136	5,068	20,329,573	
N.C. School of the Arts College	70	91,474	1,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	2,156,741	3,914	-	-	-	2,248,215	
(High School) <sup>3</sup>	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(12)	(5,850)	(488)	(5,850)	
N.C. State	1,075	1,373,046	1,277	5,940	16,400,888	2,761	183	754,839	4,125	-	-	-	96	201,163	2,095	18,729,936	
UNC-Asheville	71	170,000	2,394	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,584	4,506,300	2,881	-	-	-	4,676,300	
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,678	3,960,565	2,360	9,583	36,598,786	3,819	259	1,293,919	4,996	-	-	-	109	440,280	4,039	42,293,550	
UNC-Charlotte	362	751,791	2,077	-	-	-	2	5,000	2,500	6,375	34,532,359	5,417	125	147,425	1,179	35,436,575	
UNC-Greensboro	445	776,315	1,745	1,997	5,826,176	2,917	57	221,843	3,892	-	-	-	2	11,500	5,750	6,895,834	
UNC-Pembroke	155	224,107	1,446	440	983,950	2,236	5	14,915	2,983	-	-	-	3	13,368	4,456	10,548,422	
UNC-Wilmington	117	297,593	2,544	3,305	9,274,979	2,806	211	962,482	4,562	-	-	-	3	11,623	3,874	10,534,747	
Western Carolina	416	892,357	2,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,132	9,630,767	4,517	3	11,623	3,874	10,534,747	
Winston-Salem	133	205,903	1,548	1,059	2,917,788	2,755	7	29,596	4,228	-	-	-	3	4,842	1,614	3,158,129	
UNC Total	6,810	11,997,738	1,762	27,367	86,378,226	3,156	845	3,656,617	4,327	21,438	96,088,459	4,482	410	1,205,815	2,941	199,326,855	
<b>Community Colleges</b>																	
Alamance	-	-	-	13	33,403	2,569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,403
Anson	-	-	-	27	49,183	1,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,741
Asheville-Buncombe	24	37,650	1,569	226	475,894	2,106	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	51,558	1,910	519,544	
Beaufort County	-	-	-	23	48,180	2,085	1	3,400	3,400	-	-	-	6	16,500	2,750	68,080	
Bladen	-	-	-	16	26,795	1,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,795
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	2	4,300	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	7,300	
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	-	-	-	193	438,151	2,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,947	1,947	440,098	
Cape Fear	-	-	-	172	353,375	2,055	4	13,931	3,483	-	-	-	175	365,725	2,090	733,031	
Carteret	-	-	-	64	115,707	1,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,707
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	55	108,135	1,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	107,337	2,236	215,472	
Central Carolina	-	-	-	180	338,212	1,879	2	9,000	4,500	-	-	-	179	346,174	1,934	693,386	
Central Piedmont	2	6,000	3,000	45	74,505	1,656	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	75,590	1,800	156,095	
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	65	108,074	1,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	111,074	
Craven	-	-	-	251	647,211	2,579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	647,211
Davidson County	-	-	-	79	169,504	2,146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169,504
Durham	-	-	-	247	506,022	2,049	1	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	506,822
Edgecombe	-	-	-	27	60,800	2,252	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	62,890	2,516	123,690	
Fayetteville	-	-	-	421	790,231	1,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790,231
Forsyth	-	-	-	38	74,602	1,963	2	11,600	5,800	-	-	-	45	89,203	1,982	175,405	
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	182,443	2,172	-	-	-	-	182,443
Guilford	-	-	-	107	236,745	2,213	1	7,000	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243,745
Halifax	-	-	-	21	33,015	1,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	118,300	398	151,315	
Haywood	-	-	-	83	198,751	2,395	2	8,625	4,313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,376
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	-	-	-	53	93,337	1,761	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	97,182	1,983	190,519	
Johnston	-	-	-	27	33,051	1,224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,051

Table 76. (Cont.)

Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Perkins Loans			Stafford Loans <sup>1</sup>			Plus Loans <sup>1</sup>			FDSL <sup>1</sup>			Other Loans Provided <sup>2</sup>			Total Loans Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received	Average	No. of Students	Amount Received	Average	No. of Students	Amount Received	Average	No. of Students	Amount Received	Average	No. of Students	Amount Received	Average	
		Total	per Bor.	Total	Total	per Bor.	Total	Total	per Bor.	Total	Total	per Bor.	Total	Total	per Bor.	
<b>Community Colleges (Cont.)</b>																
Lenoir	-	\$	-	129	\$232,137	\$1,800	-	\$	-	\$	-	-	-	-	-	\$232,137
Martin	-	-	-	53	109,447	2,065	1	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,447
Mayland	-	-	-	15	33,113	2,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,051
McDowell	-	-	-	18	46,776	2,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,776
Mitchell	-	-	-	39	90,904	2,331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194,970
Montgomery	-	-	-	43	85,857	1,997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171,214
Nash	-	-	-	39	76,836	1,970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155,461
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	-	-	-	591	1,095,657	1,854	4	19,414	4,854	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,122,321
Randolph	-	-	-	117	308,092	2,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314,092
Richmond	-	-	-	65	115,178	1,772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,178
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	75	80,884	1,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,884
Robeson	-	-	-	13	23,118	1,778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,118
Rockingham	-	-	-	28	52,592	1,878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,925
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	43	95,342	2,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,342
Sampson	-	-	-	50	96,904	1,938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217,350
Sandhills	-	-	-	122	217,143	1,780	3	12,213	4,071	-	-	-	-	-	-	469,937
Southeastern	-	-	-	47	62,838	1,337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,188
Southwestern	-	-	-	147	341,096	2,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	812,057
Stanly	-	-	-	30	69,545	2,318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136,026
Surry	-	-	-	35	50,774	1,451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,774
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	33	71,107	2,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,107
Wake	-	-	-	549	1,100,519	2,005	4	6,073	1,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,114,082
Wayne	-	-	-	157	278,066	1,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281,066
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	90	160,389	1,782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320,528
Wilkes	-	-	-	70	146,177	2,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,177
Wilson	-	-	-	66	97,742	1,481	1	7,000	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	215,814
Comm. Coll. Total	26	43,650	1,679	5,099	10,155,426	1,992	26	103,056	3,964	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,413,080
<b>Public Total</b>	<b>6,836</b>	<b>12,041,388</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>32,466</b>	<b>96,533,652</b>	<b>2,973</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>3,759,673</b>	<b>4,317</b>	<b>21,548</b>	<b>96,337,383</b>	<b>4,471</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>4,067,839</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>212,739,935</b>
<b>Private Institutions</b>																
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities</b>																
Barber-Scotia	150	286,433	1,910	660	2,085,352	3,160	-	-	-	-	280	784,386	2,801	-	-	784,386
Barton	5	12,600	2,520	-	-	-	45	206,563	4,590	-	-	-	-	716	2,405,376	3,359
Belmont Abbey	70	66,450	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	665	2,437,984	3,666	-	-	4,983,724
Bennett	40	55,150	1,379	184	424,923	2,309	17	72,681	4,275	-	444	1,684,326	3,748	-	-	1,730,776
Brevard	244	604,477	2,477	1,810	7,685,515	4,246	170	897,215	5,278	-	-	-	-	-	-	552,754
Campbell	150	219,724	1,465	263	670,117	2,548	16	79,758	4,985	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,910,723
Catawba	148	149,245	1,008	238	724,619	3,045	17	56,312	3,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,093,999
Chowan	165	425,458	2,579	177	538,357	3,042	21	190,138	9,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,153,953
Davidson	4,489	3,862,403	860	677	3,305,406	4,882	20	221,213	11,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	930,176
Duke	294	459,885	1,564	330	948,399	2,874	21	138,057	6,574	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,642,241
Elon	154	369,854	2,402	10	24,301	2,430	2	12,110	6,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,807,596
Gardner-Webb	109	244,918	2,247	66	189,428	2,786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,642,241
Greensboro	211	548,317	2,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	712	3,515,493	4,937	100	202,270	4,461,213
Guilford	85	170,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,320	5,952,414	4,509	93	397,403	6,122,414
High Point	245	161,710	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,232	6,425,639	5,216	-	-	6,587,349
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 76. (Cont.)

Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Perkins Loans			Stafford Loans			Plus Loans			FDSL			Other Loans Provided			Total Loans Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Bor.	
<b>Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)</b>																
Lees-McRae	49	\$36,475	\$744	172	\$378,564	\$2,201	12	\$63,165	\$5,264	-	\$-	-	-	\$-	-	\$478,204
Lenoir-Rhyne	115	248,673	2,162	5	7,864	1,573	-	-	-	852	3,607,875	4,235	5	22,630	4,526	3,887,042
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	618	2,037,974	3,298	-	-	-	2,040,974
Mars Hill	66	179,010	2,712	137	464,917	3,394	5	29,200	5,840	-	-	-	801	3,467,625	4,329	4,140,752
Methodist	16	43,500	2,719	627	2,143,003	3,418	23	134,255	5,837	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,320,758
Montreat	48	112,967	2,353	106	341,325	3,220	2	15,800	7,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,560
Mount Olive	26	47,175	1,814	345	873,282	2,531	10	43,080	4,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	454,292
N.C. Wesleyan	71	113,345	1,596	33	102,316	3,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	963,537
Peace	-	-	-	199	551,597	2,772	31	147,602	4,761	-	-	-	-	-	-	215,661
Pfeiffer	232	273,125	1,177	299	986,271	3,299	3	22,290	7,430	-	-	-	-	-	-	699,199
Queens	16	11,300	706	278	930,385	3,347	10	48,242	4,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,281,686
St. Andrews	93	187,357	2,015	62	153,396	2,474	3	10,630	3,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	989,927
St. Augustine's	112	247,019	2,206	-	-	-	1,560	6,236,122	3,998	-	-	-	-	-	-	351,583
Salem	24	60,330	2,514	312	1,002,050	3,212	17	93,655	5,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,483,141
Shaw	2	4,237	2,119	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,152	8,278,405	3,847	-	-	-	1,156,035
Wake Forest	627	1,449,112	2,311	549	1,994,146	3,632	35	244,744	6,993	-	-	-	119	508,690	4,275	8,282,642
Warren Wilson	27	59,200	2,193	32	103,398	3,231	5	26,349	5,270	-	-	-	16	20,600	1,288	4,196,692
Wingate	-	-	-	264	819,792	3,105	12	51,310	4,276	-	-	-	-	-	-	209,547
<b>Sr. Col. &amp; Univ. Total</b>	<b>8,109</b>	<b>10,783,949</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>7,847</b>	<b>27,469,983</b>	<b>3,501</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>2,807,569</b>	<b>5,638</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>40,940,618</b>	<b>4,163</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>10,391,936</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>92,394,055</b>
<b>Junior Colleges</b>																
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	3,000
Louisburg	44	104,746	2,381	362	854,789	2,361	24	132,221	5,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,091,756
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	29	77,043	2,657	6	45,155	7,526	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,198
<b>Junior Colleges Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>104,746</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>931,832</b>	<b>2,383</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>177,376</b>	<b>5,913</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>1,216,954</b>
<b>Private Sr. &amp; Jr. Total</b>	<b>8,153</b>	<b>10,888,695</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>8,238</b>	<b>28,401,815</b>	<b>3,448</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>2,984,945</b>	<b>5,653</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>40,940,618</b>	<b>4,163</b>	<b>2,923</b>	<b>10,394,936</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>93,611,009</b>
<b>Theological Seminary</b>																
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bible Colleges</b>																
East Coast	-	-	-	2	8,250	4,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,250
Heritage	-	-	-	13	51,450	3,958	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	187,486	5,681	238,936
John Wesley	-	-	-	43	130,503	3,035	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	436,901	4,122	567,404
Piedmont	-	-	-	17	61,479	3,616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,479
Roanoke	-	-	-	45	150,971	3,355	5	17,500	3,500	-	-	-	100	291,830	2,918	460,301
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bible Colleges Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>402,653</b>	<b>3,355</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>916,217</b>	<b>3,834</b>	<b>1,336,370</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>8,153</b>	<b>10,888,695</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>8,358</b>	<b>28,604,468</b>	<b>3,446</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>3,002,445</b>	<b>5,633</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>40,940,618</b>	<b>4,163</b>	<b>3,162</b>	<b>11,311,153</b>	<b>3,577</b>	<b>94,947,379</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>14,989</b>	<b>22,930,083</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>40,824</b>	<b>125,338,120</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>6,762,118</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>31,383</b>	<b>137,278,001</b>	<b>4,374</b>	<b>5,116</b>	<b>15,378,992</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>307,687,314</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/AbsJIT006/3-17-98

1 The Robert T. Stafford Student Loan Program (formerly called Guaranteed Student Loans), PLUS loans, and Federal Direct Student Loan (FDSL). Collectively in North Carolina the program is called the North Carolina Insured Student Loan Program. Data include loans to undergraduate and graduate students. Data do not include loans made under other state or private non-profit loan programs.

2 Includes loans in The North Carolina Student Loan Program for Health, Science and Mathematics (HSM). Does not include loans made at six proprietary institutions licensed by the Board of Governors for 15 loans totaling \$56,729 and thirty-four out-of-state institutions for 100 loans totaling \$817,060.

3 High School figures are not included in totals.

**Table 77. North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1996-97**

Institution	Nurse Scholars Program (NSP)*			Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program (NESLP)**			Nurse Scholars Program (NSP)*			Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program (NESLP)**		
	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award
<b>University of North Carolina (BSN Program)</b>												
East Carolina												
Undergraduate	66	\$270,000	\$4,091	16	\$42,000	\$2,625						
Masters	2	12,000	6,000	-	-	-						
Fayetteville	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-						
N.C. A & T	7	35,000	5,000	34	36,300	1,068						
N.C. Central	3	15,000	5,000	7	12,940	1,849						
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-						
UNC-Chapel Hill												
Undergraduate	72	336,000	4,667	7	14,700	2,100						
Masters	9	45,000	5,000	-	-	-						
UNC-Charlotte												
Undergraduate	38	182,000	4,789	6	15,000	2,500						
Masters	12	63,000	5,250	-	-	-						
UNC-Greensboro												
Undergraduate	49	221,500	4,520	9	23,400	2,600						
Masters	18	96,000	5,333	-	-	-						
UNC-Pembroke	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-						
UNC-Wilmington	28	129,500	4,625	4	8,600	2,150						
Western Carolina	36	149,000	4,139	9	12,500	1,389						
Winston-Salem	15	65,000	4,333	32	36,900	1,153						
<b>UNC Total</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1,409,000</b>	<b>4,459</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>202,340</b>	<b>1,632</b>						
Undergrad. Total	41	216,000	5,268	-	-	-						
Master's Total												
<b>Community Colleges (ADN/Diploma Program)</b>												
Alamance	32	92,000	2,875	11	10,014	910						
Anson	-	-	-	3	2,415	805						
Asheville-Buncombe	12	36,000	3,000	33	21,600	655						
Beaufort County	9	22,000	2,444	18	12,891	716						
Bladen	-	-	-	4	2,898	725						
<b>Community Colleges (ADN/Diploma Program) (Cont.)</b>												
Blue Ridge	-	\$ -	\$ -	9	\$7,971	\$886						
Brunswick	-	-	-	5	3,913	783						
Caldwell	9	23,000	2,556	10	16,956	1,696						
Cape Fear	6	17,000	2,833	12	11,767	981						
Carteret	-	-	-	7	2,691	384						
Catawba Valley	5	15,000	3,000	13	6,648	511						
Central Carolina	4	12,000	3,000	31	17,157	553						
Central Piedmont	3	9,000	3,000	28	28,684	1,024						
Cleveland	1	1,000	1,000	7	6,956	994						
Coastal Carolina	7	19,000	2,714	9	10,289	1,143						
Col. of the Albemarle	16	48,000	3,000	16	13,955	872						
Craven	14	40,000	2,857	15	12,259	817						
Davidson County	12	34,000	2,833	14	14,490	1,035						
Durham	2	6,000	3,000	29	24,160	833						
Edgecombe	9	26,000	2,889	16	10,140	634						
Fayetteville	21	60,000	2,857	16	24,286	1,518						
Forsyth	5	13,000	2,600	69	49,896	723						
Gaston	10	29,000	2,900	-	-	-						
Guilford	13	39,000	3,000	11	22,484	2,044						
Halifax	16	48,000	3,000	14	10,144	725						
Haywood	12	30,000	2,500	4	4,348	1,087						
Isothermal	-	-	-	13	6,956	535						
James Sprunt	8	22,000	2,750	28	14,492	518						
Johnston	11	30,000	2,727	18	9,932	552						
Lenoir	9	25,000	2,778	10	11,594	1,159						
Mayland	6	18,000	3,000	7	6,083	869						
McDowell	-	-	-	11	6,230	566						
Mitchell	10	30,000	3,000	11	10,669	970						
Montgomery	2	6,000	3,000	9	5,581	620						
Nash	12	36,000	3,000	16	8,652	541						



Table 77. (Cont.)

## North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1996-97

Institution	Nurse Scholars Program (NSP)*			Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program (NESLP)**		
	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award	No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award
<b>Community Colleges (ADN/Diploma Program) (Cont.)</b>						
Piedmont	4	\$9,000	\$2,250	10	\$6,449	\$645
Pitt	11	32,000	2,909	18	16,762	931
Randolph	5	15,000	3,000	5	11,594	2,319
Richmond	5	13,000	2,600	6	12,463	2,077
Roanoke-Chowan	11	31,000	2,818	10	7,571	757
Robeson	6	16,000	2,667	10	9,884	988
Rockingham	7	21,000	3,000	15	14,202	947
Rowan-Cabarrus	12	36,000	3,000	11	23,186	2,108
Sampson	3	9,000	3,000	21	11,917	567
Sandhills	1	3,000	3,000	25	22,497	900
Southeastern	4	12,000	3,000	18	19,313	1,073
Southwestern	16	39,000	2,438	2	2,000	1,000
Stanly	11	31,000	2,818	10	6,932	693
Surry	9	25,000	2,778	30	21,063	702
Tri-County	12	33,000	2,750	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	6	18,000	3,000	13	11,594	892
Wake	3	9,000	3,000	37	30,250	818
Wayne	11	33,000	3,000	12	12,399	1,033
Western Piedmont	8	24,000	3,000	22	16,666	758
Wilkes	17	49,000	2,882	15	10,144	676
Wilson	11	28,000	2,545	18	9,025	501
<b>C. C. Total</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>1,272,000</b>	<b>2,833</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>705,112</b>	<b>844</b>
<b>Private Senior (ADN/Diploma Programs)</b>						
Gardner-Webb	16	45,000	2,813	-	-	-
<b>Private Junior (ADN/Diploma Programs)</b>						
Cabarrus	15	45,000	3,000	-	-	-
<b>Private Senior (BSN Program)</b>						
Barton	8	\$38,000	\$4,750	5	\$4,275	\$855
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-
Master's	8	34,500	4,313	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	3	7,500	2,500	4	5,250	1,313
Lenoir-Rhyne	13	59,000	4,538	2	5,250	2,625
Queens	6	22,000	3,667	3	3,250	1,083
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>126,500</b>	<b>4,217</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18,025</b>	<b>1,288</b>
Undergrad. Total	8	34,500	4,313	-	-	-
Master's Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Hospital Based (ADN/Diploma Programs)</b>						
Carolinas Col. Hlth	2	6,000	3,000	-	-	-
Mercy	4	12,000	3,000	-	-	-
Presbyterian	7	21,000	3,000	-	-	-
Watts	2	6,000	3,000	-	-	-
<b>Hosp. Based Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>						
Undergrad. Total	841	2,942,500	3,499	973	925,477	951
Master's Total	49	250,500	5,112	-	-	-

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT007/3-4-98

\*NSP Awards are merit-based.

\*\*NESLP Awards are need-based.

Table 78.

**State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF):  
Fall 1997 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent  
Enrollment and Total (SCSF) Allocations Made to North Carolina  
Private Colleges and Universities in 1997-98**

Institution	Fall 1997 (FTE)	For 1997-98
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>		
Barber-Scotia	223.50	\$ 167,625.00
Barton	741.75	556,313.00 *
Belmont Abbey	435.25	326,438.00 *
Bennett	142.75	107,063.00 *
Brevard	288.25	216,188.00 *
Campbell	3,263.50	2,447,625.00
Catawba	631.25	473,438.00 *
Chowan	246.75	185,063.00 *
Davidson	324.00	243,000.00
Duke	817.00	612,750.00
Elon	766.00	574,500.00
Gardner-Webb	1,527.00	1,145,250.00
Greensboro	475.25	356,438.00 *
Guilford	480.00	360,000.00
High Point	1,560.50	1,170,375.00
Johnson C. Smith	307.25	230,438.00 *
Lees-McRae	231.00	173,250.00
Lenoir-Rhyne	938.00	703,500.00
Livingstone	415.00	311,250.00
Mars Hill	649.00	486,750.00
Meredith	1,569.00	1,176,750.00
Methodist	952.00	714,000.00
Montreat	679.00	509,250.00
Mount Olive	1,114.25	835,688.00 *
N.C. Wesleyan	796.00	597,000.00
Peace	404.50	303,375.00
Pfeiffer	607.00	455,250.00
Queens	400.00	300,000.00
St. Andrews	183.75	137,813.00 *
St. Augustine's	834.75	626,063.00 *
Salem	463.00	347,250.00
Shaw	1,421.50	1,066,125.00
Wake Forest	1,123.25	842,438.00 *
Warren Wilson	142.00	106,500.00
Wingate	548.00	411,000.00
Private Senior Total	25,701.00	19,275,756.00
<b>Private Junior Colleges</b>		
Cabarrus	120.00	90,000.00
Louisburg	328.75	246,563.00 *
Saint Mary's	61.75	46,313.00 *
Private Junior Total	510.50	382,876.00
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>26,211.50</b>	<b>19,658,632.00</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT010/3-12-98

NOTE: The allocations shown above were made under the State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF) program to North Carolina resident undergraduate students attending private colleges and universities in North Carolina. For 1997-98, the allocation made to each institution was determined by multiplying the number of full-time equivalent North Carolina resident undergraduates enrolled by \$750.00. The funds so allocated were then granted by the institutions to their North Carolina undergraduate students on the basis of financial need. The General Assembly appropriated \$19,549,884 for the SCSF program for the 1997-98 academic year. The shortfall in the SCSF program was covered by past year refunds to the program and a budget transfer of \$32,390 made through The University of North Carolina by direction of the Governor. Administration of the SCSF program which was established by the North Carolina General Assembly in 1971, was transferred to the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority in July 1993.

\* Awards were rounded to the nearest dollar.

**Table 79. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1997-98**

Institution	Total Number of Students Aided	Total Amount Provided
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>		
Barber-Scotia	242	\$ 302,325
Barton	667	894,650
Belmont Abbey	420	528,525
Bennett	151	189,950
Brevard	305	395,850
Campbell	3,790 *	4,009,281 *
Catawba	680	877,250
Chowan	250	328,425
Davidson	340	461,825
Duke	823	1,166,525
Elon	771	1,049,800
Gardner-Webb	1,451	1,797,275
Greensboro	442	550,275
Guilford	465 *	611,900 *
High Point	1,571	1,948,800
Johnson C. Smith	310 *	361,050 *
Lees-McRae	238	321,175
Lenoir-Rhyne	853	1,109,975
Livingstone	469 *	593,050 *
Mars Hill	720	914,950
Meredith	1,518	2,025,650
Methodist	1,139	1,323,600
Montreat	740	914,225
Mount Olive	1,315	1,320,790
N.C. Wesleyan	720	838,749
Peace	413	561,150
Pfeiffer	661	812,725
Queens	282	358,150
St. Andrews	185	232,725
St. Augustine's	905	1,146,225
Salem	488	607,550
Shaw	1,646 *	1,903,125 *
Wake Forest	1,128	1,587,025
Warren Wilson	154	195,750
Wingate	562	746,750
<b>Private Senior Total</b>	<b>26,814</b>	<b>32,987,045</b>
<b>Private Junior Colleges</b>		
Cabarrus	97	113,825
Louisburg	329	424,850
Saint Mary's	44	60,175
<b>Private Junior Total</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>598,850</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>27,284</b>	<b>33,585,895 **</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT011/3-16-98

**NOTE:** The allocations above were made under the North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant (NCLTG) program which is administered by the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority. The General Assembly appropriated \$33,267,102 which awarded on the basis of \$1,450 to each North Carolina resident enrolled in a North Carolina private college or university. Differences between the appropriated amount and the expended amount were covered by current and prior year refunds. NCLTG awards are paid to institutions for and on behalf of eligible students each term as defined under NCLTG Regulations.

\*Full year figures are estimated.

\*\*The total amount provided recipients does not reflect program refunds.

**TABLE 80. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1996-97**

TYPE OF AID	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA					PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					GRAND TOTAL	
	ECU	NCCU	NCSU	UNC-CH	Total	Campbell	Duke	Gardner-Webb	Wake Forest	Seminary		Total
<b>SCHOLARSHIPS</b>												
<i>Health Professions</i>												
<i>Education Assistance Act</i>												
Number of Students	-	-	-	21	21	-	8	-	3	-	11	32
Total Amount Awarded	-	-	-	\$95,383	\$95,383	-	\$30,000	-	\$3,156	-	\$33,156	\$128,539
Average per Student	-	-	-	\$4,542	\$4,542	-	\$3,750	-	\$1,052	-	\$3,014	\$4,017
<i>Other Scholarships</i>												
Number of Students	120	111	202	1,827	2,260	217	1,269	228	429	684	2,827	5,087
Total Amount Awarded	\$500,041	\$175,664	\$170,097	\$4,222,649	\$5,068,451	\$594,414	\$11,353,334	\$214,921	\$3,766,916	\$779,514	\$16,709,099	\$21,777,550
Average per Student	\$4,167	\$1,583	\$842	\$2,311	\$2,243	\$2,739	\$8,947	\$943	\$8,781	\$1,140	\$5,911	\$4,281
<b>Total Scholarships Awarded</b>	\$500,041	\$175,664	\$170,097	\$4,318,032	\$5,163,834	\$594,414	\$11,383,334	\$214,921	\$3,770,072	\$779,514	\$16,742,255	\$21,906,089
<b>LOANS PROVIDED</b>												
<i>Health Professions</i>												
<i>Education Assistance Act</i>												
Number of Students	-	-	-	90	90	-	5	-	19	-	24	114
Total Amount Provided	-	-	-	\$744,620	\$744,620	-	\$150,886	-	\$176,375	-	\$327,261	\$1,071,881
Average per Student	-	-	-	\$8,274	\$8,274	-	\$30,177	-	\$9,283	-	\$13,636	\$9,402
<i>Other Loans Provided</i>												
Number of Students	3	-	-	87	90	25	961	-	159	-	1,145	1,235
Total Amount Provided	\$6,526	-	-	\$720,984	\$727,510	\$77,725	\$2,425,904	-	\$407,610	-	\$2,911,239	\$3,638,749
Average per Student	\$2,175	-	-	\$8,287	\$8,083	\$3,109	\$2,524	-	\$2,564	-	\$2,543	\$2,946
<b>Total Loans Provided</b>	\$6,526	-	-	\$1,465,604	\$1,472,130	\$77,725	\$2,576,790	-	\$583,985	-	\$3,238,500	\$4,710,630
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>												
Number of Students	48	45	-	610	703	-	120	-	111	63	294	997
Total Amount Earned	\$601,572	\$42,592	-	\$1,207,311	\$1,851,475	-	\$188,951	-	\$205,999	\$282,546	\$677,496	\$2,528,971
Average per Student	\$12,533	\$946	-	\$1,979	\$2,634	-	\$1,575	-	\$1,856	\$4,485	\$2,304	\$2,537

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT008/3-17-98

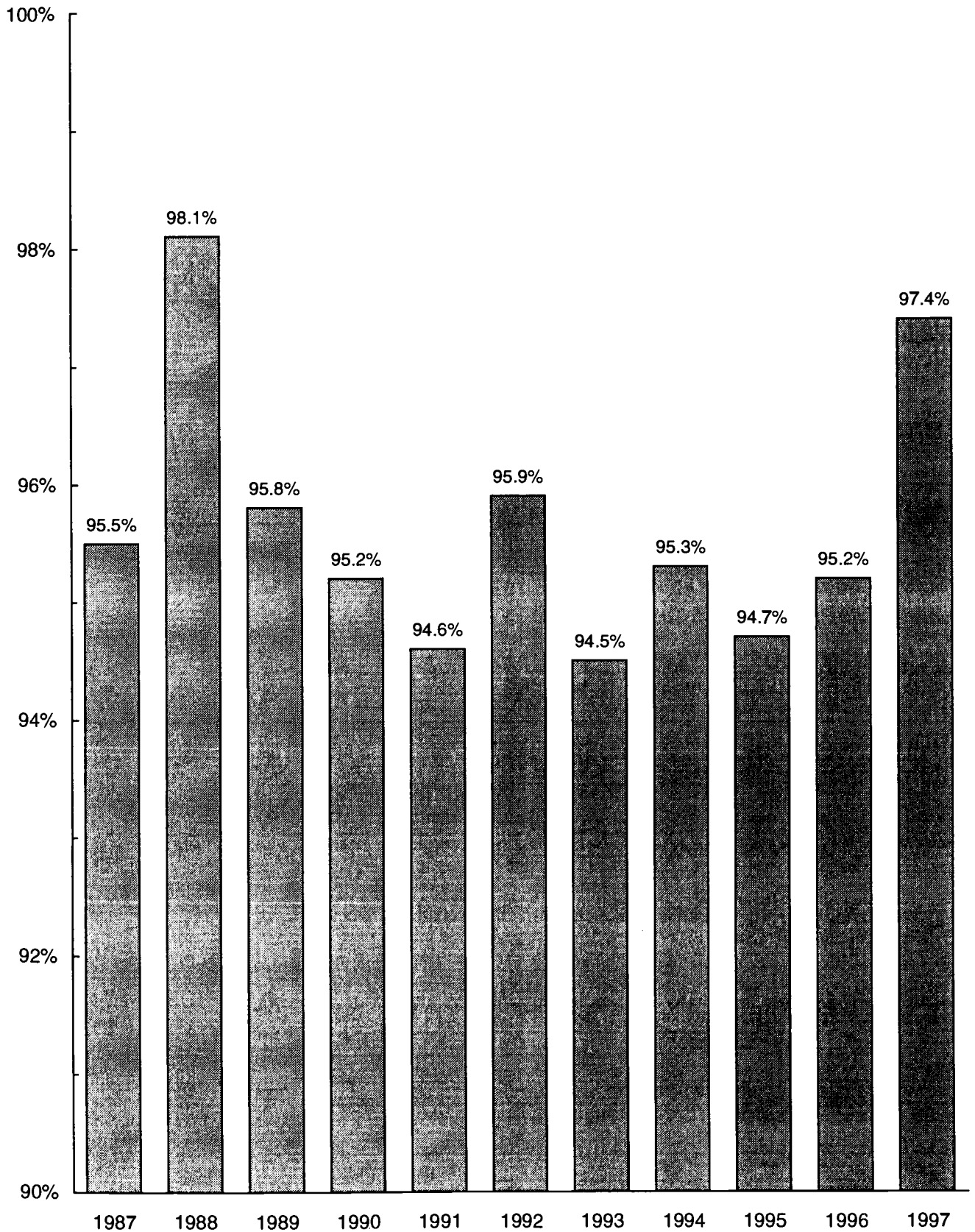
**Table 81. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Fellowships, Traineeships, Grants, and Scholarships			Assistantships			Loans			Employment		
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Average per Recipient
<b>University of North Carolina</b>												
Appalachian	194	\$474,170	\$2,444	366	\$1,496,677	\$4,089	-	-	-	215	\$393,630	\$1,831
East Carolina	4	1,300	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	658	3,788,610	5,758
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6,197	885
N.C. A and T	289	857,281	2,966	74	362,212	4,895	-	-	-	44	106,899	2,430
N.C. Central	129	241,934	1,875	54	143,122	2,650	-	-	-	63	175,244	2,782
N.C. School of the Arts	19	42,996	2,263	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	17,322	1,575
N.C. State	1,322	1,986,114	1,502	3,001	23,496,808	7,830	-	-	-	1,682	1,741,602	1,035
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	901	4,172,913	4,631	4,495	41,987,300	9,341	1	\$8,700	\$8,700	1,747	10,222,842	5,852
UNC-Charlotte	170	488,926	2,876	473	3,705,973	7,835	5	5,000	1,000	221	366,180	1,657
UNC-Greensboro	139	411,281	2,959	530	2,902,250	5,476	-	-	-	173	422,634	2,443
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,057	4,057
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	836,595	4,162
Western Carolina	72	258,440	3,589	249	924,312	3,712	-	-	-	77	67,804	881
<b>UNC Total</b>	<b>3,239</b>	<b>8,935,355</b>	<b>2,759</b>	<b>9,242</b>	<b>75,018,654</b>	<b>8,117</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13,700</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>18,149,616</b>	<b>3,559</b>
<b>Private Institutions</b>												
Campbell	-	-	-	6	12,000	2,000	-	-	-	43	77,157	1,794
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	2,064	26,530,937	12,854	1,879	12,895,661	6,863	128	331,992	2,594	393	514,132	1,308
Elon	4	3,786	947	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,605	1,605
Gardner-Webb	1	798	798	14	23,537	1,681	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	20	35,946	1,797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	13	4,405	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	33	71,422	2,164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	462	7,344,845	15,898	112	2,792,800	24,936	1	1,500	1,500	108	144,005	1,333
Warren Wilson	19	32,750	1,724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	173	196,907	1,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	55,661	4,638
<b>Private Total</b>	<b>2,789</b>	<b>34,221,796</b>	<b>12,270</b>	<b>2,011</b>	<b>15,723,998</b>	<b>7,819</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>333,492</b>	<b>2,585</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>792,560</b>	<b>1,423</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,028</b>	<b>43,157,151</b>	<b>7,159</b>	<b>11,253</b>	<b>90,742,652</b>	<b>8,064</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>347,192</b>	<b>2,572</b>	<b>5,657</b>	<b>18,942,176</b>	<b>3,348</b>

**SECTION X**  
**STUDENT HOUSING**

- Figure 17. Percent Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997
- Table 82. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 to Fall 1997
- Table 83. Enrollment by Type of Housing in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997
- Table 84. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

**Figure 17. Percent Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina\*, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997**



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG004/2-8-98  
\*Excludes N.C. School of the Arts.

**Table 82. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in the University of North Carolina\*, Fall 1987 to Fall Fall 1997**

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Used	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1987	131,427	43,184	45,221	95.5%	32.9%
Fall 1988	136,687	43,775	44,605	98.1%	32.0%
Fall 1989	140,625	43,139	45,017	95.8%	30.7%
Fall 1990	143,755	43,135	45,315	95.2%	30.0%
Fall 1991	146,839	42,603	45,019	94.6%	29.0%
Fall 1992	150,308	42,738	44,544	95.9%	28.4%
Fall 1993	151,499	42,301	44,774	94.5%	27.9%
Fall 1994	152,871	42,326	44,413	95.3%	27.7%
Fall 1995	153,146	42,982	45,408	94.7%	28.1%
Fall 1996	151,619	43,584	45,763	95.2%	28.7%
Fall 1997	153,582	43,917	45,110	97.4%	28.6%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT014/2-7-98

\*Excluding N.C. School of the Arts.



**Table 83. Enrollment by Type of Housing in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	College-Owned (or Related) Housing										Type of Housing Unknown
		College Dormitories				Fraternity and Sorority Housing		Other College-Owned Housing		Commuters*	Total	
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used	Married Student Housing	Commuters*	Other College-Owned Housing	Commuters*			
Appalachian	12,108	4,880	40.3%	4,884	99.9%	99	-	-	-	-	7,129	
East Carolina	17,846	4,839	27.1%	5,014	96.5%	-	349	-	-	12,658	-	
Elizabeth City	1,920	917	47.8%	1,019	90.0%	-	-	-	-	1,003	-	
Fayetteville	3,916	1,048	26.8%	1,152	91.0%	-	-	-	-	2,868	-	
N.C. A and T	7,468	2,845	38.1%	2,963	96.0%	-	-	22	4,601	-	-	
N.C. Central	5,664	1,895	33.5%	1,984	95.5%	-	-	28	3,741	-	-	
N.C. State	27,529	6,538	23.7%	6,610	98.9%	283	437	-	-	-	20,271	
UNC-Asheville	3,179	946	29.8%	921	102.7%	-	-	-	2,233	-	-	
UNC-Chapel Hill	23,668	6,575	27.8%	6,574	100.0%	305	888	-	15,900	-	-	
UNC-Charlotte	16,370	3,631	22.2%	3,664	99.1%	-	-	-	12,739	-	-	
UNC-Greensboro	12,308	3,176	25.8%	3,534	89.9%	-	-	-	9,132	-	-	
UNC-Pembroke	3,034	712	23.5%	844	84.4%	-	-	-	2,322	-	-	
UNC-Wilmington	9,176	1,874	20.4%	1,916	97.8%	-	-	-	7,302	-	-	
Western Carolina	6,531	2,896	44.3%	2,879	100.6%	43	123	1	3,468	-	-	
Winston-Salem	2,865	1,145	40.0%	1,152	99.4%	-	-	-	1,720	-	-	
Total	153,582	43,917	28.6%	45,110	97.4%	730	1,797	51	79,687	-	27,400	
Percent of Total Enrollment		28.6%				0.5%	1.2%	0.0%	51.9%		17.8%	
N.C. School of the Arts**	1,032	486	47.1%	439	110.7%	-	-	90	456	-	-	

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT013/2-20-98  
 \*Includes privately owned housing in community and commuters from home.  
 \*\*Includes high school students.

**Table 84. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	College-Owned (or Related) Housing							Type of Housing Unknown	
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing		
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used					
<b>SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</b>										
Barber-Scotia	500	354	70.8%	386	91.7%	-	-	18	128	-
Barton	1,303	460	35.3%	639	72.0%	-	22	-	821	-
Belmont Abbey	902	405	44.9%	510	79.4%	-	-	-	497	-
Bennett	617	499	80.9%	608	82.1%	-	-	-	118	-
Brevard	707	492	69.6%	588	83.7%	-	-	-	215	-
Campbell	3,359	1,288	38.3%	1,396	92.3%	153	-	-	1,918	-
Catawba	1,307	727	55.6%	729	99.7%	-	-	16	564	-
Chowan	755	641	84.9%	958	66.9%	-	-	-	114	-
Davidson	1,623	1,453	89.5%	1,485	97.8%	-	-	-	122	48
Duke	11,581	4,371	37.7%	4,451	98.2%	183	-	836	6,191	-
Elon	3,685	1,564	42.4%	1,579	99.1%	-	137	207	1,777	-
Gardner-Webb	2,932	785	26.8%	805	97.5%	-	-	172	1,975	-
Greensboro	1,051	566	53.9%	614	92.2%	-	-	-	485	-
Guilford	1,402	724	51.6%	848	85.4%	-	-	94	486	98
High Point	2,743	860	31.4%	848	101.4%	-	-	41	1,842	-
Johnson C. Smith	1,357	1,007	74.2%	1,128	89.3%	-	-	-	350	-
Lees-McRae**	431	293	68.0%	500	58.6%	-	-	-	138	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,616	705	43.6%	854	82.6%	-	23	-	888	-
Livingstone	906	588	64.9%	652	90.2%	19	-	10	289	-
Mars Hill	1,244	659	53.0%	832	79.2%	-	-	-	585	-
Meredith	2,552	1,134	44.4%	1,186	95.6%	-	-	-	1,418	-
Methodist	1,721	636	37.0%	772	82.4%	-	-	-	1,085	-
Montreat	1,021	232	22.7%	382	60.7%	-	-	-	789	-
Mount Olive	1,036	233	22.5%	251	92.8%	-	-	53	750	-
N.C. Wesleyan	858	420	49.0%	450	93.3%	-	-	-	438	-
Peace	503	361	71.8%	390	92.6%	-	-	-	142	-
Pfeiffer	1,814	401	22.1%	517	77.6%	-	-	517	1,413	-
Queens	1,652	449	27.2%	540	83.1%	-	-	-	1,203	-
St. Andrews	477	379	79.5%	720	52.6%	-	-	-	85	13
St. Augustine's	1,639	1,146	69.9%	1,193	96.1%	-	-	-	493	-
Salem	1,002	447	44.6%	465	96.1%	-	-	-	555	-
Shaw	2,327	1,021	43.9%	1,300	78.5%	-	-	-	1,306	-
Wake Forest	6,124	2,982	48.7%	3,007	99.2%	-	-	-	3,142	-
Warren Wilson	731	577	78.9%	577	100.0%	5	-	8	54	87
Wingate	1230	561	45.6%	743	75.5%	5	-	111	553	-
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	64,708	29,420	45.5%	32,903	89.4%	365	182	1,566	32,929	246
<b>JUNIOR COLLEGES</b>										
Cabarrus	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-
Louisburg	473	377	79.7%	483	78.1%	-	-	-	96	-
Saint Mary's	110	36	32.7%	40	90.0%	-	-	-	74	-
Junior Colleges Total	756	413	54.6%	523	79.0%	-	-	-	343	-
Private Senior and Junior Total	65,464	29,833	45.6%	33,426	89.3%	365	182	1,566	33,272	246
<b>THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</b>										
Southeastern	1,328	224	16.9%	254	88.2%	273	-	2	829	-
<b>BIBLE COLLEGES</b>										
East Coast	174	63	36.2%	120	52.5%	-	-	-	111	-
Heritage	108	8	7.4%	48	16.7%	5	-	-	95	-
John Wesley	167	18	10.8%	24	75.0%	6	-	-	143	-
Piedmont	321	96	29.9%	204	47.1%	32	-	-	193	-
Roanoke	156	101	64.7%	188	53.7%	11	-	-	44	-
Winston-Salem	26	2	7.7%	13	15.4%	3	-	-	21	-
Bible Colleges Total	952	288	30.3%	597	48.2%	57	-	-	607	-
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>67,744</b>	<b>30,345</b>	<b>44.8%</b>	<b>34,277</b>	<b>88.5%</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>34,708</b>	<b>246</b>

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT015/3-7-98

\*Includes privately-owned housing in community and commuters from home.

\*\*Enrollment is Fall 1997, but housing data were not reported for Fall 1997. The housing data represent Fall 1996.

## APPENDIX A

### SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of the University of North Carolina, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) of the United States Department of Education, and unit record data for the University of North Carolina and NC Community College System. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I.	CURRENT ENROLLMENT
SDF	Unit Record Data (the University of North Carolina and NC Community College System)
NCHED A-1.1	Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1997
IPEDS EF	Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report in Higher Education, 1997 (private colleges only)
NCHED A-1.1 (Suppl. A)	Extension Credit Enrollment, Fall 1997
NCHED A-1.3	"Home Base" of Students, Fall 1997
NCHED A-1.6	Survey of Enrollment by Age, Fall 1997
NCHED (Suppl. 2)	Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1997
NCHED A-1.8	Upper-Division and Post-Baccalaureate Enrollment by Degree Field, Fall 1997 (the University of North Carolina only)
SECTION II.	ENROLLMENT TRENDS
	Historical enrollment data accumulated by the NC Board of Higher Education and the University of North Carolina-General Administration.
SECTION III.	UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
NCHED A1.2	New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1997
SECTION IV.	DEGREES CONFERRED
IPEDS C	Completions, between July 1, 1996 and June 30, 1997

SECTION V.	FACULTY
NCHED A-5	Full-Time Instructional Faculty in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1997
SECTION VI.	LIBRARY RESOURCES
NCHED A-6	Libraries, 1996-97
SECTION VII.	STUDENT COSTS
NCHED A-3	Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1997-98
SECTION VIII.	ADMISSIONS
NCHED A-4	Admission Practices, Fall 1997
SDF (Student Data File)	Applications, Acceptances, and Actual Enrollment; SAT Scores; and High School Class Rank, Fall 1997 (the University of North Carolina only)
SECTION IX.	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
NCHED A-10	Student Financial Aid Summary (for the twelve-month period ending June 30, 1997)
NCSEAA	Special Student Aid Programs (not covered by NCHED A-10)
SECTION X.	STUDENT HOUSING
NCHED A-2	Student Housing Report, Fall 1997

## APPENDIX B

### DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from the University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the US Department of Education's Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System forms.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology) which requires at least two or more years of previous college work for entrance.

Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctorate degree.

First-Time Freshman includes new students who have not attended college prior to the immediately previous summer sessions. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree, diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students.

Full-Time Student includes students registered for 12 or more semester credit hours as undergraduate or 9 or more semester credit hours as graduate or first professional students.

Part-Time Student includes students registered for less than the required full-time load.

#### FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students

##### Undergraduates

12 or more semesters credit hours = 1  
9 to 12 semester credit hours = 3/4  
6 to 9 semester credit hours = 1/2  
Less than 6 semester credit hours = 1/4

##### Graduates

9 or more semester credit hours = 1  
6 to 9 semester credit hours = 3/4  
3 to 6 semester credit hours = 1/2  
Less than 3 semester credit hours = 1/4

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically, the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctorate Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.
5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

## APPENDIX C

### CROSSWALK OF STATISTICAL ABSTRACT DISCIPLINE CATEGORIES AND CIP CATEGORIES

<p>0100 AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES              Agricultural Business and Production (01)              Agricultural Sciences (02)              Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources (03)</p> <p>0200 ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN              Architecture and Related Programs (04)</p> <p>0300 AREA STUDIES              Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies (05)</p> <p>0400 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES              Biological Sciences/Life Sciences (26)</p> <p>0500 BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT              Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution (08)              Personal and Miscellaneous Services (12)              Business Management and Administrative Services (52)</p> <p>0600 COMMUNICATIONS              Communications (09)              Communications Technologies (10)</p> <p>0700 COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (11)</p> <p>0800 EDUCATION(13)</p> <p>0900 ENGINEERING              Engineering (14)              Engineering-Related Technologies (15)              Transportation and Materials Moving Workers (49)</p> <p>1000 FINE AND APPLIED ARTS              Visual and Performing Arts (50)              Precision Production Trades (48)</p> <p>1100 FOREIGN LANGUAGES              Foreign Languages and Literatures (16)</p>	<p>1200 HEALTH PROFESSIONS              Health Professions and Related Sc. (51)</p> <p>1300 HOME ECONOMICS              Home Economics (19)              Vocational Home Economics (20)</p> <p>1400 LAW              Law and Legal Studies (22)</p> <p>1500 LETTERS              English Language and Lit./Letters (23)              Philosophy and Religion (38)</p> <p>1600 LIBRARY SCIENCE (25)</p> <p>1700 MATHEMATICS (27)</p> <p>1900 PHYSICAL SCIENCES              Physical Sciences (40)              Science Technologies (41)</p> <p>2000 PSYCHOLOGY (42)</p> <p>2100 PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES              Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies (31)              Protective Services (43)              Public Administration and Services (44)</p> <p>2200 SOCIAL SCIENCES              Social Sciences and History (45)</p> <p>2300 THEOLOGY              Theological Studies &amp; Rel. Vocations (39)</p> <p>4900 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES              Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities (24)              Multi-Interdisciplinary Studies (30)</p>
--	--



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
*Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)*  
*Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)*



## NOTICE

### REPRODUCTION BASIS



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").